

The SPECTRUM

**“Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth
as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation.”**

— A Non-Profit Educational Corporation Dedicated To Bringing You The Truth —

VOLUME 4, NUMBER 9

NEWS REVIEW

US\$5.00 / CAN\$7.00

MARCH 2003

Is 2003 *Actually* 2012?

Star Gates & Time Wars

Real Reasons For Invading Iraq!



IN THIS ISSUE:

**Real Miracle Behind Saddam's
“Weapons Of Mass Destruction” pg.3**

**The News Desk: Items
You Won't Want To Miss pg.4**

**Space Shuttle Columbia Disaster:
Clear Message In Open Sky pg.23**

**ARCHANGEL MICHAEL: Understand Who
Are The Host Of God pg.31**

**EUSTACE MULLINS: A Philosophy For
The Twenty-First Century pg.32**

A Message From Red Elk pg.35

**The Genesis World Energy Project:
Is A Grand New Era Dawning? pg.71**

**AI MARTIN: These Days, Who ISN'T
An “Enemy Of The State”? pg.81**

**SHERMAN SKOLNICK:
Cracks In The Wall Of Lies pg.89**

2/7/03 RICK MARTIN

Understanding the science of stargates makes one a master of the Laws of Nature. It also provides one the capability of manufacturing weapons systems that make nuclear weapons look like firecrackers in comparison. This is just one more reason Saddam is in the crosshairs of the world.

— William Henry

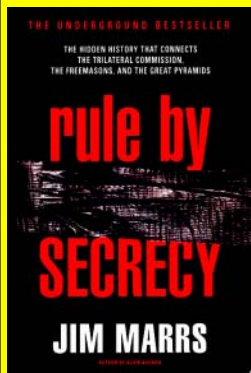
Many people have a feeling of great foreboding about this year of 2003. A number of credible visionaries likewise report unusual or even ominous intuitions. The very fabric of time and space feels restless as the warmongers target Iraq. So it was time to dig deeper into this matter. What I found out may astonish you—even if it reads like pure science fiction!

(See : *Star Gates & Time Wars*, p.38)

For more information
please visit our website:
www.TheSpectrumNews.org
or call us at:
1-877-280-2866



NEWEST OFFERINGS AT WISDOM BOOKS



RULE BY SECRECY: The Hidden History That Connects The Trilateral Commission, The Freemasons, And The Great Pyramids by Jim Marrs

In this astonishing book, celebrated reporter and *New York Times* bestselling author Jim Marrs painstakingly explores the world's most closely guarded secrets, exposing clandestine cabals and the power they have wielded throughout time. Defiantly rooting out the truth, he unearths startling evidence that the real movers and shakers covertly collude to start and stop wars, manipulate stock markets and interest rates, maintain class distinctions, and even censor the six o'clock news.

And they do all this under the mindful auspices of the Council on Foreign Relations, the Trilateral Commission, the Bilderbergers, the CIA, and even the Vatican.

Drawing on historical evidence and his own impeccable research, Marrs carefully traces the mysteries that connect these modern-day conspiracies to humankind's prehistory. The eye-opening result is an extraordinary synthesis of historical information—much of it long hidden from the public—that sheds light on the people and organizations who rule our lives.

Disturbing, provocative, and utterly compelling, *Rule By Secrecy* offers a singular worldview that may explain who we are, where we came from, and where we are going.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: RBS (1.0 lb.)

COMMON SENSE II



Thomas Paine's pamphlet *Common Sense* was written and widely circulated in 1776. The simple logic and wisdom presented in *Common Sense* persuaded thousands of ordinary citizens to support a movement that sought to unite the colonies in an effort to win their independence from England. The birth of our nation and freedom from King George's tyranny is a direct result of this nation's people understanding the REAL issues and choosing freedom over tyranny.

We, the editors of *Common Sense II*, are anonymous—just as *Common Sense* was originally published anonymously. We recognize that this 92-page, 3" x 6" booklet

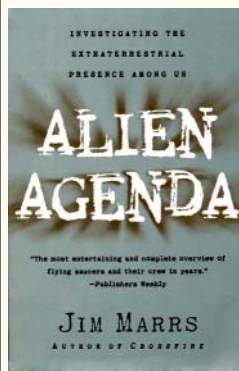
has tall shoes to fill. Time is running out and we must once again persuade our countrymen to choose freedom over tyranny.

The sole purpose of *Common Sense II* is to awaken our sleeping countrymen. We have compiled the most illustrative and eloquent writings available, and have arranged them in the manner most likely to persuade a nation to stand up for freedom and independence—our God-given rights!

The Cover: The signal lantern for Paul Revere's infamous ride shined in Boston's Old North Church to warn vigilant colonists that the King's troops were heading toward Lexington and Concord, Massachusetts, early on the morning of April 19, 1775. The light is shining again today.

To order, contact Wisdom Books & Press toll-free:
1 (877) 280-2866; outside U.S. call 1 (661) 823-9696

\$2 + \$1 S/H
Code: CSII



ALIEN AGENDA: Investigating The Extraterrestrial Presence Among Us BY JIM MARRS

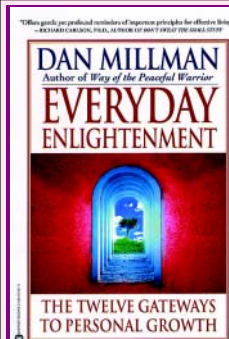
Jim Marrs is best known for *Crossfire: The Plot That Killed Kennedy* (1989), the book that Oliver Stone's film *JFK* was partially based on. Now Marrs attacks new mysteries and conspiracies in this extensive review of UFO history and government cover-ups. After describing his own UFO sighting near Jackson, Mississippi, in 1952, Marrs recounts his involvement with other UFO cases as a newspaper reporter, and his suspicions that the U.S. government knows much more

about aliens than it will admit. As his title indicates, the author has concluded that UFOs are piloted by extraterrestrials of various types and with diverse motives. However, rather than taking that conclusion for granted, Marrs guides his readers through 50 years of UFO history that includes some less-traveled byways, off-ramps, and dead ends. He incorporates an ample amount of information from UFO books of the 1960s and 1970s—strange lights on the Moon, the ancient-astronaut theories of Erich von Daniken, cattle mutilations, Nazi saucers at the South Pole, the contactees of the 1950s—and updates it credibly with UFO data from the 1980s and 1990s, providing a reasonable survey of abductions, secret underground UFO bases, the MJ-12 group, crop circles, remote viewing, and channeling. How can something as momentous as contact with aliens be kept secret? In an appendix, Marrs refers to the Bilderbergers and the Council on Foreign Relations as examples of how small groups of powerful individuals can withhold information and manipulate world events. The facts are mostly accurate, and the writing is crisp and journalistic.

(— George Eberhart, Ft. Worth Star-Telegram)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Everyday Enlightenment: The Twelve Gateways To Personal Growth



Here is Dan Millman's magnum opus—the most complete presentation of his teachings, showing how to live as a peaceful warrior, how to actually practice a more enlightened way of life. *Everyday Enlightenment* presents twelve "gateways" or arenas that radically redefine the meaning of success and the purpose of our lives. These twelve gateways: keys to worth, will, energy, money, mind, intuition, emotions, fear, shadow, sexuality, heart, and service, represent twelve books in one, a clear map of the territory of human potential.

Comments by Dan: Those who have read most or all of my books know that each has a different purpose, and expresses another piece of the puzzle of personal and spiritual growth.

Like the story about the five blind men who came upon an elephant and perceived a different kind of creature depending on whether they touched the elephant's ear, tail, trunk, or leg—someone who reads *The Life You Were Born To Live* may see me as a "numerologist". Someone who reads *Divine Interventions* or *Body Mind Mastery* or *The Laws Of Spirit* will have a completely different experience.

Everyday Enlightenment provides, in a single volume, the most complete map to the major practical and spiritual challenges (and solutions) we face in everyday life. It culminates with a final chapter worth far more than the price of the book: "The Practice Of Enlightenment"—a radical approach to living wisely and well.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

\$14.99 (+S/H)
Code: EDE (1.0 lb.)

REAL MIRACLE BEHIND SADDAM'S “WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION”

Things are rarely as they seem. And most readers of this publication know that fact all too well.

Since shortly after the contrived “Pearl Harbor” of 9/11 and the ever so subtle switcheroo from bad Afghanistan to even badder Iraq, the media pulpits have preached a droning fire-and-brimstone sermon about crazy Saddam Hussein and his scary “weapons of mass destruction”. Never mind that (as we’ve long shared within these pages) Daddy Bush and his cronies actually provided Iraq with many of the “seeds” that allowed Saddam’s military “gardens” to flourish.

And so, through the relentless blather of prostituted media mouths, our Official Focus has been kept exclusively on military-based scare-tactics about Saddam’s so-called “weapons of mass destruction”. That way, when the more simple-minded conspiracy theorists all jumped on the baited bandwagon to yell: “The war’s really about oil! You can’t fool us!” the crooks in high secret places could be pretty sure they had covered all the bases, thus extinguishing the fires of further inquiry. Neither of the obvious explanations would then give even the slightest hint about what might REALLY be The Truth.

Then our front-page story this month started to come together. Soon it became obvious that we probably had been hoodwinked, once again, by the clever word-games played by the New World Order elite misfits. They take lying to such a level of an art form that it often circles all the way back around to being sort of the truth—but not in any way you’d easily recognize!

(It’s like when our imperious leader ominously warned “the enemy is within” during his 1/28/03 *State Of The Union* fable on primetime national indoctrination television. What HE meant by that was all those plotting

foreign terrorists supposedly sneaking around within the United States and up to endless no-good deeds that justified a Homeland Security Gestapo; what most of YOU readers of this publication saw all too clearly in that statement was represented by who was looking back at you on your TV screen.)

So considering the New World Order gang’s consummate skill at lying, coupled with the incredible news shared in Rick Martin’s front-page feature story this month, an entirely different—and much more intriguing—“lightbulb” comes on:

Saddam’s REAL “weapons of mass destruction” have NOTHING to do with anything intended to hurt you or I. But they have EVERYTHING to do with initiating the collapse of the entire longtime New World Order control game!

How’s THAT for having “weapons of mass destruction”?!?

But what could these miracle weapons be, that could so effectively eradicate such Darkness?

Mark Twain put it best when he said: “Soap and education are not as sudden as a massacre, but they are more deadly in the long run.”

For the point of this discussion, we’ll sidestep the soap part and concentrate on THE POWER OF EDUCATION (though ol’ Mark may have been winking that soap was just as important—for washing out some lying mouths). And, of course, I mean the awesome power of TRUTHFUL education—not the synthetic baloney that’s so often dished out as education these days.

The two most highly contrived domains of such baloney are Science and History. In Science, we’ve been denied much truth and the amazing technologies that result therefrom, such as “free-energy” devices, like the great Nikola Tesla tried in vain to share with the world. In History, we’ve been fed such ridiculous fables

about every important facet of our past on planet Earth that the mechanisms of organized religions have been able to sustain a major lucrative enterprise of fear-based control over the masses.

And THAT’S where Saddam’s so-called “weapons of mass destruction” enter the scene in a potent way.

You see, Saddam appears to be angling to share with the world both (1) very advanced scientific and (2) far-back historical knowledge residing in a number of secret ancient libraries located in Iraq. So if the New World Order gang doesn’t soon gain tight control over such revealing materials (as they routinely have done at so many other locations around the world), Saddam’s “bombs” would expose the frauds in history, religion, science, etc, that the New World Order elite have perpetrated on society for so long. The locks of their control game would, in a manner of speaking, get blasted wide-open. And the way would be cleared for an awesome chapter of The Great Awakening on planet Earth.

So, from THEIR point of view, Saddam indeed DOES have very powerful “weapons of mass destruction”—the mass destruction of their New World Order racket!

The crooks are not exactly lying to you, after all. It’s just that what they’re REALLY concerned about regarding “weapons of mass destruction” aren’t the same ones they’re wanting you to believe are the excuse for a war mission. Saddam has the potential to unleash a lethal strike on the chains of slavery long employed by the New World Order elite to control the rest of us.

And as Mark Twain pointed out earlier, TRUTHFUL education is absolutely deadly, in the long run, against such Evil—an idea you readers and kind supporters of this publication understand very well.

— Dr. Edwin M. Young, Editor-In-Chief



We cover a "full spectrum" of news and information to help you follow the First Law of The Creation. The Highest (First) Command of The Creation states: "Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth, as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation."

The SPECTRUM can be regarded as class notes for a graduate-level course in The Truth that no university would dare teach.

TO SUBSCRIBE

For orders call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Otherwise call: 1-661-823-9696

6 issues = \$25 U.S. / \$30 Canada / \$35 Foreign

12 issues = \$45 U.S. / \$55 Canada / \$60 Foreign

(Note: All prices are in U.S. dollars)

Please call for bulk subscription rates.

EDITORIAL POLICY

Opinions of *The SPECTRUM* contributors are their own and do not necessarily reflect those of *The SPECTRUM* staff or management. *The SPECTRUM* will always correct any meaningful error of fact.

Permission is hereby granted to anyone to quote *The SPECTRUM* in whole or in part, so long as FULL credit of this source is given, including contacting address and phone number.

PUBLISHING INFORMATION

We intend to offer, to the best of our ability, The Truth, however it comes to us, in order to allow you to make your own informed decisions about matters that impact your daily life. We hope to broaden your choices and empower you to create a better world.

The SPECTRUM assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts.

The SPECTRUM is published the second Tuesday of each month by The Spectrum Newspaper, Inc., 9101 West Sahara Ave., PMB 158, Las Vegas, NV 89117.

E-mail: thespectrum@thespectrumnews.org

DONOR INFORMATION

The SPECTRUM is a 501(c)(3) non-profit educational corporation. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes. Thank You Very Much!

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Either send your old address label along with your new address to us 30 days before you move, to: *The SPECTRUM*, P.O. Box 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581. Or call us toll-free at 1-877-280-2866 (PREFERRED METHOD).

WEBSITE: www.TheSpectrumNews.org

THE NEWS DESK

Items You Won't Want To Miss

2/8/03 DR. AL OVERHOLT

(alo@thespectrumnews.org)

"You need only reflect that one of the best ways to get yourself a reputation as a dangerous citizen these days is to go about repeating the very phrases which our Founding Fathers used in the great struggle for independence."

— Charles Austin Beard (1874-1948)

"HUMAN SHIELDS" LEAVE UK FOR IRAQ

From the *rense.com* website, 1/26/03:
[quoting]

Waving goodbye to families and denouncing "imperialist" warmongering, the first convoy of Western volunteers set out from London on double-decker buses on Saturday to act as "human shields" against any attack on Iraq.

About 50 volunteers, ranging from a 19-year-old factory worker to a 60-year-old former diplomat, formed the first in a series of convoys organizers say will take hundreds of anti-war activists to Iraq.

Dismissed by critics as naively playing into Iraqi President Saddam Hussein's hands, the volunteers plan to fan out to heavily populated areas of Baghdad and other parts of the country as a deterrent to Western bombing.

"Our strategy is potentially dangerous, but that is the risk we must take in standing beside our brothers and sisters in Iraq" said former U.S. Marine Ken Nichols, whose Human Shield Action Iraq group is coordinating the London departures.

"We have been inundated by volunteers. This is just the first wave. I am calling for 10,000 to get down there and stop this war" he told Reuters.

Saturday's convoy—like others being planned for early February—will travel across Europe, picking up more people on the way, loading provisions, and stopping to promote their cause.

Nichols' group is one of several around the world whose aim is to mobilize peace activists as human shields in Iraq, and show solidarity with Iraqi people in the face of a possible U.S.-led war against Saddam.

Former Hostages

The campaign has upset some among the thousands of Westerners detained by Saddam to act as shields against attacks after his 1990 invasion of Kuwait and during the 1991 Gulf War.

They feel the volunteers do not appreciate the seriousness of what they are doing and are unaware of their past suffering.

"The majority went through hell on wheels" said Steve Brookes, who ran a support group for British victims. "Of the 1,800 or so British hostages, most suffered from some form of post-traumatic stress."

Volunteers from Nichols' group, mainly from Western nations, but including some from Turkey and China, insist they are not going to support Saddam but try to prevent the death of innocent people.

"When we arrive, we will work out where the bombing is most likely to be, where there would be the most casualties, and we will go there. Our purpose is to protect civilians" 32-year-old lecturer Uzma Bashir, from Yorkshire in northern England, told Reuters.

Many have had trouble convincing their families of the importance of their mission.

"Nine out of 10 of the people going as human shields are more scared of what their mothers say than the bombs in Iraq" said Bashir, who plans to join a second convoy from London.

In the Muslim world, the main rallying point for would-be human shields is in Jordan. There, a campaign led by leftist parties and civic bodies is seeking 100,000 volunteers.

Baghdad has said it will receive the volunteers with open arms and help them decide where to place themselves.

Washington and London are trying to garner international support for possible military strikes over Saddam's alleged programs to develop weapons of mass destruction.

[end quoting]

The convictions of these "human shield" volunteers is a lesson that goes far beyond what anyone would expect or even imagine. Keep them in your prayers and let's hope they cause the warmongers

to think twice before taking any “actions of mass destruction” in Iraq—or anywhere else for that matter.

Meanwhile, if your friends want to debate the imperative of war with you, tell them they’ll have to compete against a professional who learned some of The Truth back in 1933:

“WAR IS JUST A RACKET”
SAYS MAJOR GENERAL
SMEDLEY BUTLER, USMC

From the www.rumormillnews.com website, 1/28/03:

[quoting]

American Patriot Marine Vet
Dissenter Tells It Like It Is

(This is the first paragraph of the interview with the ex-Marine that you can read at the <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/RUMORMILLNEWS/message/1362> website:)

BARNICLE: In Baghdad, it’s becoming a common ritual. A large demonstration today against the United States and United Nations weapons inspections. Some foreign anti-war protesters took part. Meantime, a group of anti-war activists from the West plan to head to Iraq to serve as human shields. The group is being organized by Ken Nichols O’Keefe, a former United States Marine in the 1991 Gulf War. He joins us from London. Mr. O’Keefe, welcome. How are you?

(Then, at the end of that interview, this is the closing speech. It’s excerpted from a speech on Interventionism, delivered in 1933 by Major General Smedley Butler, USMC:)

War is just a racket. A racket is best described, I believe, as something that is not what it seems to the majority of people. Only a small inside group knows what it is about. It is conducted for the benefit of the very few, at the expense of the masses.

I believe in adequate defense at the coastline, and nothing else. If a nation comes over here to fight, then we’ll fight. The trouble with America is that when the dollar only earns 6% over here, then it gets restless and goes overseas to get 100%. Then the flag follows the dollar, and the soldiers follow the flag.

I wouldn’t go to war again as I have done to protect some lousy investment of the bankers. There are only two things we should fight for: One is the defense of our homes, and the other is the *Bill Of Rights*. War, for any other reason, is simply a racket.

There isn’t a trick in the racketeering

bag that the military gang is blind to. It has its “finger men” to point out enemies, its “muscle men” to destroy enemies, its “brain men” to plan war preparations, and a “Big Boss” called Super-Nationalistic Capitalism.

It may seem odd for me, a military man, to adopt such a comparison. Truthfulness compels me to. I spent thirty-three years and four months in active military service as a member of this country’s most agile military force, the Marine Corps. I served in all commissioned ranks, from Second Lieutenant to Major General. And during that period, I spent most of my time being a high-class muscleman for Big Business, for Wall Street, and for the Bankers. In short, I was a racketeer, a gangster for capitalism.

I suspected I was just part of a racket at the time. Now I am sure of it. Like all the members of the military profession, I never had a thought of my own until I left the service. My mental faculties remained in suspended animation while I obeyed the orders of higher-ups. This is typical with everyone in the military service.

I helped make Mexico, especially Tampico, safe for American oil interests in 1914. I helped make Haiti and Cuba a decent place for the National City Bank boys to collect revenues in. I helped in the raping of half a dozen Central American republics for the benefits of Wall Street. The record of racketeering is long. I helped purify Nicaragua for the international banking house of Brown Brothers in 1909-1912. I brought light to the Dominican Republic for American sugar interests in 1916. In China I helped to see to it that Standard Oil went its way unmolested.

During those years, I had, as the boys in the back room would say, a swell racket. Looking back on it, I feel that I could have given Al Capone a few hints. The best he could do was to operate his racket in three districts. I operated on three continents.

[end quoting]

From the level he was involved, not quite running into the New World Order elite, it couldn’t be stated any better today—and this warning was given in 1933! This kind of “racket”, as he puts it, is part of the typical carrot dangled in front of the business and military puppets who carry out—with or without their understanding—still higher “consolidation of power” objectives by the elite world controllers.

With that “pyramid of power” acknowledged, consider yet another puppet of the elite and how his recent “pep talk” angered the more awake among our citizenry:

From the www.lewrockwell.com/rockwell/powerlust.html Internet website, 1/29/03: [quoting]

(Llewellyn H. Rockwell, Jr. is editor of *LewRockwell.com* newsletter.)

I would rather eat my keyboard than watch the *State Of The Union* speech, so consider this article an act of sacrificial public service.

The most irritating thing about the state of our Union is that we are a captive audience in every way. This guy taxes us, spends our money on stuff he likes, sends our kids to war on his decision, lies to us, dares to believe that his personal will is somehow more important than yours or mine or anyone else’s solely because he managed to eke out [*stole*] a few more electoral votes than Gore two years ago, and to top it off, expects that we will watch for more than an hour as he prattles, while his minions interrupt him only to stand and applaud.

Where to begin to criticize? George Bush is the biggest spender since Lyndon Johnson, increasing federal spending at a rate twice that of Clinton, and yet he stands up and demands spending restraint, seeming to blame everyone but himself.

He talks about freedom and opportunity, and then brags about his new bureaucracies, spending programs, mandates, comprehensive plans, regulations, and goals concerning all our lives, from how our kids are educated to the cars we drive, to the way we care for those in need.

He claims to care for life, decries partial-birth abortion, but refuses to rule-out the use of nuclear weapons in the war he is plotting. He calls on America to feed the entire world, liberate all its women, educate all its children, and cure all its sick, even as ghettos rife with every social pathology languish miles from the White House.

Hypocrisy? He denounces bureaucrats and praises innovation, only to demand a huge new boondoggle program to put researchers on the dole. Indeed, the underlying assumption behind the entire speech was that America’s commitment is identical to his own commitment, which is reflected in HIS plans for YOUR money.

Don’t write me to say that he wants to cut taxes, and so we should like him. Every few minutes, we heard spending numbers: tens and hundreds of millions, tens and hundreds of billions! It is never too much, and nothing is outside his purview. Indeed, he calls for the federal government, under his leadership, to “transform” our “souls”. He went further:

he says he is defending the “hopes of all mankind”.

His entire foreign policy seems like a massive effort to incite every terrorist in the world against this country, and otherwise encourage every small country to arm to the teeth against the U.S. threat. From the government’s point of view, such would only increase the power of DC, so one has to wonder whether this is the point after all. And not to nitpick, but how can he at once say that Iraq is despotic for ignoring the UN, even as he brags that he will ignore the UN if he chooses?

“The course of this nation does not depend on the decisions of others. I will defend the freedom and security of the American people.”

Are these not the words of a dictator?

It’s too much! There should be a break at the midway point, in which we could broadcast messages like:

- You are our servant, not our master!
- Everything you do, you do with our money!
- There are three branches of government, and you only represent one!
- The powers not granted to you are reserved to the states and the people!
- You are not king of the world!
- The Founders envisioned frequent

impeachments!

Instead, we must sit and watch a despotic display that seems like an import from the times of Pharaohs and Caesars, or the modern world of dictators and commissars. What does this one fellow, holed-up in the White House, living off other people’s money, surrounded by sycophants and pollsters, know about the state of the union?

The speech was particularly bad this year because we are dealing with a man who has clearly lost perspective. He speaks about his desire for peace, even as he ignores the whole world’s plea for him not to bomb and kill. He talks about a war on terror, but the words Osama bin Laden never pass his lips. He speaks of all the things the government will do to make us prosperous, even as his two-year track record has failed to put a dent in the worsening recession.

Indeed, his language seems to reflect a very dangerous state of mind. He habitually speaks about America as identical to the central state, and seems to regard that state as incarnated in himself—the entire apparatus of government embodied in his person.

His will is the people’s will, the perfect realization of Rousseau’s fantasy. But rather than the language of the French

Revolution, he uses the cadences of his evangelical constituents, invoking God and quoting old-time hymns.

Americans have a hard time recognizing just how fascistically scary all this is, because we are surrounded by it all the time, and we read and watch a media that rarely draws attention to it.

But foreigners see it.

Hardly a day goes by when I don’t receive a call from abroad, usually from some classical liberal scholar or supporter, who asks with astonishment: “What in the world is going on over there? What is it that drives this man? Why is your president going to war? Who does he think he is? How broadly is he supported? Are there no mechanisms available within your system of government to rein him in?”

Well, the speech tonight illustrates the problem. Whereas Clinton was merely a con man who seemed to revel in his ability to dupe people, Bush is something more alarming: he may actually believe what he is saying.

Sadly, there are no mechanisms to restrain him other than public opinion. Americans are instinctively suspicious of government, but when it is headed by someone who seems to be a good and sincere man, they let the head of state get away with murder, particularly the murder of foreigners.

Just in time, however, it is becoming more obvious than ever that the economy is not improving.

For 20 months, the business punditry and the government have been telling us that the economy is not in recession, but is rather only stumbling a bit. Recovery is perpetually underway.

The truth is that we are still in the midst of what even official data designate as the longest recession in postwar history. There’s nothing like a prolonged recession to end a people’s romance with the head of state, and this seems to be happening.

It was due to internal polling that the speech had an unusual focus on domestic issues, at least in minutes. But instead of recognizing an obvious truth that there is nothing the government can do to improve our lot except get out of the way, Bush has invoked a tired cliché that we must rally to a unified “great cause” that involves serving the government and serving each other in ways the government approves of.

This man has no idea what a “great cause” is. In the real world, a great cause is doing something like meeting a payroll, getting one’s kids a good education, paying for college, doing a good job at work, helping the needy

How Can Electricity Help Restore Health?

Check The Beck Protocol ... A First-Aid Kit for the Future

The healing power of gentle currents of electricity was known in ancient Rome (electric fish) and was used extensively in spas and clinics before *The Medical Health Model* was established. Today *The Natural Health Model* recognizes the electrical nature of the body and the importance of working with the body’s natural ability to heal itself.

The Beck Protocol offers a four-part program for health using micro-currents of electricity (Silver Pulser), pulsed magnetic fields (Magnetic Pulser), Ionic-Colloidal Silver and freshly Ozonated Water.

The Silver Pulser and Magnetic Pulser are licensed in Canada as Class-II medical devices available to the public.



Robert (Bob) C. Beck, D.Sc.

1-800-224-0242

Tel: 250-770-2023 Fax: 250-770-1999
www.sotainstruments.com

PO Box 20019
Penticton, BC V2A 8K3



through our churches, maintaining healthy families and peace at home. These day-to-day details of bourgeois living constitute the Great Cause, and it has nothing to do with the government. Nothing at all!

But in Bush's mind, no cause can be truly great unless it is endorsed and generally organized by the state. If the great cause that Bush is seeking won't actually address any real problem that the typical American may be having, what is the point? It is to "rally the American people", as they say, which is to say, distract them from the failures of the state in hopes that they will view the state as the organizing center for all of society. This is their real point of invoking a Great Cause.

Everyone says that Bush is a Christian man who has a strong moral sense and a penchant for prayer. Good. But the Christian religion offers specific spiritual guidelines for heads of state. St. Augustine writes in the *City Of God* (Book XIX) of the Libido Dominandi—the lust to dominate others. He was speaking of a general flaw in human nature, to which heads of state are particularly prone.

Augustine cites this impulse as the worst manifestation of the sin of pride. It can also be shortened to a more familiar phrase: Power Lust. By way of contrast, Augustine cites the case of a family headed by a "just man who lives by faith and is as yet a pilgrim journeying on to the celestial city". There, "those who rule serve those whom they seem to command; for they rule not from a love of power, but from a sense of the duty they owe to others, not because they are proud of authority, but because they love mercy."

Mercy and peace are causes great enough to consume any head of state. A just man who heads a government has enough to do to suppress the lust to dominate, which every "great cause" proclaimed by every despot threatens to unleash. He got the country's name wrong, but Bush was precisely right when he said: "Your enemy is not surrounding your country. Your enemy is ruling your country."

[end quoting]

Well stated. And it's likely this author reflects the feelings of a growing number of other thinking Americans who were likewise insulted by the arrogant audacity of Bush's propaganda. But his actions make more sense if you look at him as a front-man puppet carrying out others' orders from behind the scenes.

Meanwhile, some are not willingly accepting his leadership without a fight, as in the following:

SMALLPOX PLAN OPPOSED

From *The Daily News* of Los Angeles, 1/24/03: [quoting]

The California Nurses Association said Thursday that it opposes a smallpox vaccination program and urged its 50,000 members not to participate because the risks outweigh the "minimal benefit".

"I will not get the vaccine and I will encourage nurses in my facility and throughout the state to do the same" said Malinda Markowitz, a San Jose nurse and association board member.

Los Angeles County officials received 9,200 doses of smallpox vaccine from the federal government Wednesday and plan to start vaccinating public health workers as early as next week.

The shipment was part of a plan proposed by President George W. Bush to protect the public from the smallpox virus that could be used by terrorists.

[end quoting]

Longtime readers of *The SPECTRUM* have been informed for some time about this dire subject from Dr. Len Horowitz. Let's hope Len's important cautions are circulated widely, if quietly, among those targeted to receive the vaccine.

The figures that will be given of those who "willingly" take this poison won't mention the numbers who are coerced to do so through, for example, a veiled threat about keeping their job.

Then there's a similar level of strong opposition from across the pond:

ROYAL NAVY DUMPS ANTHRAX VACCINE OVERBOARD

Excerpted from the *www.newsday.com* website, 1/20/03:

[quoting]

Anthrax Vaccine Found
On British Beach

Several boxes of anthrax vaccines from the Ministry of Defense were found washed up on a southern British beach Monday, officials said.

Investigators were checking if the boxes were from a ship that was headed to the Persian Gulf as part of a U.S. and British military buildup for possible war against Iraq, a Ministry of Defense spokeswoman said.

The packages found at West Bay in Dorset, southern England, also included some vials of dimercaprol, which acts as an antidote to heavy-metal poisoning. They had been supplied to the Center for Applied Microbiological Research in Salisbury, 85 miles southwest of London.

The beach was closed and searched after coast guards found the vaccines at 11 a.m. The Ministry of Defense said

scores of vials were in the packages.

"We can confirm it was issued to the armed forces" a Ministry of Defense spokeswoman said on condition of anonymity. "Neither of the two drugs pose a risk to public health. The anthrax vaccine is used to protect personnel and doesn't contain any live anthrax."

She said officials would investigate if the vials came from a warship involved in the recent Royal Navy Task Force deployment to the Persian Gulf.

Anthrax, a biological agent, is one of the main concerns of UN arms inspector teams searching Iraq for weapons of mass destruction.

[end quoting]

They must have been unable to hide the massive scale of the "mutiny" because later stories by several of the major media just outright stated the blatant show of opposition that was kept subdued in the writing of the above story.

Here's another serious item of special interest to the health and well-being of military personnel:

RED ALERT TO MILITARY AND HEALTHCARE PERSONNEL

From the *www.rumormillnews.com* website, 1/25/03: [quoting]

(The following is credited to be from the *SONS_OF_LIBERTY_MILITIA*.)

RED ALERT! Pass this on to anyone in the Military and Health Care:

Confidential sources and current events have led us to the conclusion that the trigger is about to be pulled on the final stages of the plot for the takeover of America.

It is now clear that the United States Military cannot be made to be a tool of the New World Order conspiracy due to the formation of substantial pockets of resistance within the military and their reluctance to attack or kill Americans under any pretense short of overt aggression against this country.

As a result, it appears clear that the decision has been made to neutralize the vast majority of front-line American Military. As you know, vaccines have been used recently to spread disease very successfully. If you doubt this, do some research and confirm this for yourself.

The Gulf War Syndrome was only a TEST!

Now think about this: Why try to eliminate the military with guns when you can get them to sit in a chair, one by one, and be poisoned?

The decision has now been made to use the proposed anthrax vaccine on ALL Military and related Healthcare personnel. If sufficient numbers refuse to take these

vaccinations, and enough focus is put on this matter, the program can be halted.

Contact everyone you can in the military TODAY and urge them to voice their STRONG OBJECTION to the vaccine, and REQUEST FOR INVESTIGATION of its dangers IMMEDIATELY.

As usual, the vast majority of leadership in the military has been kept completely in the dark and have been led to believe that this vaccine is necessary for the health of the soldiers. Only a small number have any suspicion or knowledge of the truth.

Once the vaccination program begins, soldiers will be given NO CHOICE in the matter. Let your friends and family know to be ready for anything these demons may try to pull.

We must act as God's soldiers, and not as sheep. It is time to take a stand. The resisters in the military will wage a war from within if necessary. This will include the elimination of any persons trying to execute this plot.

This means that you need to be especially sure to warn personnel in the Medical Corps that they are in DOUBLE JEOPARDY.

The vaccine is only part of the plot to put foreign soldiers in control of the United States. I understand that I am

taking great risk by bringing this into the open. I can provide no further information.

Also, go back and read all the information you can about how AIDS was spread through Hepatitis-B vaccines and how tainted vaccines are spreading disease at an alarming rate.

[Editor's note: Longtime readers of The SPECTRUM need only go back over many fine articles by Dr. Len Horowitz to acquire the background on The Truth stated above, as well as below.]

Then find out where the serum came from to create the anthrax vaccine. You certainly will not want anyone you care about taking it!

If you believe this is possible, you owe it to America to take action. If this threat is not real, all that will happen is that the government will be forced to take an objective look at the safety of the vaccine.

Sometimes The Truth is stranger than fiction. [end quoting]

The above message has been circulating on various Internet newsgroup locations since 10/16/02, as best we can determine. From the manner of the postings, it is likely that someone(s) want to make it difficult to trace this to a single source that perhaps could be incapacitated. Thus there was apparently carried out, over a number of websites, a distributed

approach to the sharing of this potentially serious information.

Keep in mind that "the few" cannot control "the many" if the many are sufficiently awake and aware to determine their own course of action. And if sufficient numbers make their course of action a very public matter, then all the better for their safety and protection.

Now since, as just stated above, the American soldier can't be counted on to carry out orders against the American people, behold the following story that speaks volumes:

GERMAN TROOPS TO GUARD U.S. MILITARY FACILITIES

From the *Stars And Stripes* military publication, via "friend of liberty" on the Internet, 1/28/03: [quoting]

(by Kevin Dougherty, *Stars And Stripes*, Wiesbaden, Germany)

The German Ministry of Defense will dispatch at least 2,600 troops to U.S. military communities over the next couple of weeks, a deployment that could begin as early as Friday, a ministry spokesman said Thursday.

Corresponding with the U.S. military buildup in the Middle East, the German troops would provide security and other force protection measures in the event of war with Iraq. The spokesman said the first contingent, numbering nearly 300, represents the vanguard of a larger force that would assume responsibility for force protection at dozens of U.S. installations between now and mid-February. [end quoting]

Psychological testing many years ago predicted that American soldiers could not be relied upon to carry our orders against the American people—but foreign soldiers were not so "unreliable". How many others, besides these German troops, do you think the New World Order gang of misfits are installing within the United States at this time, in anticipation of a growing anger among the citizenry?

But that's not to say military engineers aren't trying to "help" American soldiers "be all that they can be"—as the following so revealingly tells us:

THE GUILT - FREE SOLDIER

Excerpted from a superb but lengthy article at the www.villagevoice.com website, 1/22/03: [quoting]

by Erik Baard, *Village Voice*

A soldier faces a drab cluster of buildings off a broken highway, where the enemy is encamped among civilians. Local farmers and their families are routinely forced to fill the basements and



BioSolutions™
Pain Relief, Health and Wellness
using Rife Frequency Technology

Hundreds of people including health care professionals report positive results with Rife Technology. BioSolutions™ has over 470 preprogrammed auto codes to use on various conditions from A to Z. It is the most accurate and user friendly instrument we have found to date. 30 day return policy. We offer generous referral fee and dealer programs.

Alternative Technologies
Toll Free: 866.885.6625
Free Video on request

shacks, acting as human shields for weapons that threaten the lives of other civilians, the soldier's comrades, and his cause in this messy 21st-century war.

There will be no surgical strikes tonight. The artillery this soldier can unleash with a single command to his mobile computer will bring flames and screaming, deafening blasts and unforgettably acrid air. The ground around him will be littered with the broken bodies of women and children, and he'll have to walk right through.

Every value he learned as a boy tells him to back down, to return to base and find another way of routing the enemy. Or, he reasons, he could complete the task and rush back to start popping pills that can, over the course of two weeks, immunize him against a lifetime of crushing remorse. He draws one last clean breath and fires.

Pills like those won't be available to the troops heading off for possible war with Iraq [*And who do you suppose said that? Likely the same people who continually mislead the public about experimentation on military personnel, admitting the truth only years later!*], but the prospect of a soul absolved by meds remains very real. Feelings of guilt and regret travel neural pathways in a manner that mimics the tracings of ingrained fear, so a prophylactic against one could guard against the other. Several current lines of research, some federally funded, show strong promise for this.

At the University of California at Irvine, experiments in rats indicate that the brain's hormonal reactions to fear can be inhibited, softening the formation of memories and the emotions they evoke. At New York University, researchers are mastering the means of short-circuiting the very wiring of primal fear. At Columbia University one Nobel laureate's lab has discovered the gene behind a fear-inhibiting protein, uncovering a vision of "fight or flight" at the molecular level. In Puerto Rico, at the Ponce School of Medicine, scientists are discovering ways to help the brain unlearn fear and inhibitions by stimulating it with magnets. And at Harvard University, survivors of car accidents are already swallowing propranolol pills, in the first human trials of that common cardiac drug as a means to nip the effects of trauma in the bud.

The web of your worst nightmares, your hauntings and panics and shame, radiates from a dense knot of neurons called the amygdala. With each new frightening or humiliating experience, or even the reliving of an old one, this fear center triggers a release of hormones that sear

horrifying impressions into your brain. That which is unbearable becomes unforgettable too. Unless, it seems, you act quickly enough to block traumatic memories from taking a stranglehold.

[*end quoting*]

Even if the truth is between the lines and perhaps way far down the road, the author of this story is still doing a lot of good by getting out this information.

The problem is that the military sources supplying him with raw materials are acting in their typical manner. That is, if it were their job to convey the state of "modern" automobiles, the author of an article on that subject would be getting information about the 1958 Edsel being the latest and greatest.

There's no doubt that the underlying point of this article is important, and perhaps a "happy killing pill" is indeed already in the psychotropic bag of tricks—along with all the other sophisticated forms of mind control inflicted upon our military personnel to "help" them be better killing machines. After all, such research has been pursued with great gusto since Nazi experiments during World War II. How far might that have progressed by now?

This is fundamentally a matter of TRAINED KILLERS—who are often difficult to control and never really get deprogrammed. For example, remember the spate of four (known) gruesome murders at Fort Bragg SPECIAL FORCES Base in North Carolina between last June and August? Four military wives were horribly killed by their husbands in that two-month period. Three of the soldiers had just returned from active duty in Afghanistan.

What kind of ticking time-bomb is this within our society at large? Remember Timothy McVeigh and the DC sniper—and the list goes on and on—most we would never even suspect having received such training unless we knew their military background.

But just in case things get too far out of control and we need to "bury" a few military experiments gone awry, there's this thinly disguised contingency plan:

PENTAGON EYES MASS GRAVES OPTION

From the *Denver Post*, 1/25/03:

[*quoting*]

by Greg Seigle

The bodies of U.S. soldiers killed by chemical or biological weapons in Iraq or future wars may be bulldozed into mass graves and burned to save the lives of surviving troops, under an option being considered by the Pentagon.

Since the Korean War, the U.S. military has taken great pride in bringing home its war dead, returning bodies to next of kin for flag-draped, taps-sounding funerals complete with 21-gun salutes.

But the 53-year-old tradition could come to an abrupt halt if large numbers of soldiers are killed by chemical or biological agents, according to a proposal quietly circulating through Pentagon corridors.

Army spokesmen said the option to bury or even burn bodies contaminated by chemical or biological weapons is being considered, along with the possibility of placing contaminated corpses in airtight body bags and sending them home for closed-casket funerals.

"All due care is taken to honor the remains of our fallen comrades" said Maj. Chris Conway, an Army spokesman. "It's just too premature to speculate on any plan or policy."

Lt. Col. Ryan Yantis, an Army spokesman, said: "Military planners look at an operation in the full spectrum from the best-case scenario to the worst, and you have to make plans accordingly."

Yantis said that if a biological or chemical attack occurs, "we're going to treat the wounded with the best possible medical care. Those who are, unfortunately, deceased, we're going to treat with the utmost dignity and respect.... We're going to have to take care of the mission and we're going to have to ensure the safety of the force."

U.N. inspectors have found no proof Iraq is hiding weapons, but the U.S. insists they are there and is massing troops in the Persian Gulf for a possible war.

The U.S. had a plan for mass burials during the Gulf War in 1991, said Lt. Gen. William "Gus" Pagonis, the chief logistician for that conflict and the man who conceived the plan.

"The bulldozers were all lined up and ready to go" to deposit contaminated bodies in "mass graves" Pagonis said.

"You'll use whatever equipment is necessary to avoid contaminating more people" Pagonis said in a recent interview. "You don't want anybody else to die."

Pagonis said that before the Gulf War, he sent the plan simultaneously to commanding Gen. H. Norman Schwarzkopf and the Department of the Army, and no one responded. "When you send a plan and no one gets back to you, you assume it's been approved" he said.

Army spokesman Capt. Ben Kuykendall said the Pagonis plan is similar to the option currently under consideration—except that bodies infected by biological agents might be

both cremated and buried.

If soldiers are killed by "something like smallpox in which bodies cannot be decontaminated, we would have to cremate them right there" Kuykendall said. He said he recently discussed the option in detail with Brig. Gen. Steve Reeves, program executive officer for the Army's chemical and biological defense office. Reeves declined to comment.

[end quoting]

Do you think there might be more to this story than meets the eye? You bet there might!

Some of you may recall that bulldozers were used to dig long "ditch graves" in which were forced many thousands of live Iraqi soldiers. (Were dissident U.S. soldiers included as well?) Remember the psychotronic (electrical) "brain-wave" pulsing that was broadcast in the vicinity to make these soldiers more compliant with suicidal orders? The trick is always to hide nasty true objectives behind some façade of plausible excuses.

Meanwhile, how are our American veterans of past wars being treated by an "appreciative" nation? How about this:

**VETERANS' DAY
BETRAYAL PROTEST**

From the *www.rumormillnews.com* website, 1/12/03: [quoting]

February 12, 2003, veterans across the nation will protest the betrayal of many World War II and Korean Veterans who were firmly promised, by the United States Government, that if they served 20 or more years in the military, they and their dependants would get free healthcare benefits for life.

Both the United States Government and the Federal Courts admit the promise was made, however the Federal Courts have ruled that the government may make false promises, and commit fraud, to America's veterans and not be held accountable.

Retired Air Force Colonel George "Bud" Day, a Vietnam veteran and Medal of Honor winner, has taken this clear case

of mass fraud against America's veterans to the Federal Courts in Washington which, for solely political reasons, have slapped all of America's veterans in the face, and refused to correct this grave injustice against those who provide the very freedom our courts operate under.

Tana Kidwell, CEO of *www.VetsForJustice.com*, and wife of disabled Vietnam veteran Billy Kidwell, issued a statement saying that:

"I do not find it surprising that the Washington Federal Courts, which have a long history of being hostile to, and betraying America's veterans, are again playing politics and misusing their power, to save money on the budget, by cheating those who defend this great country, by stealing from our veterans. If the United States Supreme Court lets such a farce and mockery of justice stand, then no veteran should ever respect or give any weight to any decision by that court.

"As we prepare for another Great War, it is appalling that the same Administration sending our troops into harm's way is actively pursuing a policy of cheating and stealing from those who have already served. Is this the future of those going into combat now? To be required to fight one day for the benefits they have earned, and are firmly promised, only to have slick, shyster Federal Judges, playing politics, steal their benefits from them? Is this how America treats her combat troops?"

All Veterans of conscience should protest this grave injustice against our brothers. We STRONGLY URGE all of our new members to be active in some way on February 12, 2003, either protesting, or passing the word to as many other people as you can, exposing that this is the future of today's military now going into harm's way, if we all don't UNITE together in this great cause.

[end quoting]

While the above was obviously written for the 2/12/03 rally, its message must be spread well past that date.

There doesn't seem to be any problem continually upgrading the perks and

retirement benefits of our congressional racketeers, judges, and other high-level federal employees and their "consultant" buddies who have contracts with our Government. But there's no assistance for the little people who were the ones coerced into risking their lives?!? The facts speak loudly and yet we-the-people permit such an atrocity of justice to persist.

Speaking of the professional American criminal class of racketeers at "work", how about this one:

**"TRUST US — WE'RE
GOVERNMENT"**

Excerpted from the *Denver Post*, editorial page, 1/25/03: [quoting]

U.S. Secretary of State Colin Powell said this week that if the United States invades and wins in Iraq, our government will hold the country's oil fields "in trust" for the Iraqi people.

American Indians must be laughing themselves sick.

More than a century ago, Uncle Sam took control of Indian assets—including oil and gas fields. The government also took control of Indian grazing leases, timber rights, and so forth, promising to hold the assets in trust for the Indians.

But the government never kept proper track of the money, making basic bookkeeping and legal errors that, if committed by anyone else, would have landed the trustee in prison. Among other things, the government mixed funds owed to some people with other accounts, failed to bill oil companies and other leaseholders for royalty payments, and didn't keep tabs on payments to the Indians. [end quoting]

We can be pretty sure that the Iraqi people would not be as gullible as the American people. When the foxes guarding the henhouse say "trust us" you know that everything not nailed down will be gone.

And if the usual lame excuses (like those being tested on the American people right now to cover the truth about the space shuttle Columbia tragedy; see story elsewhere in this issue) don't work, how about something that's so utterly absurd it temporarily numbs us with disbelief? (We couldn't begin to make these up! But note this wasn't from the American press.) Behold:

**U.S. BUYING IRAQI OIL
TO STAVE OFF CRISIS**

From the *www.observer.co.uk* website, 1/26/03: [quoting]

by Faisal Islam and Nick Paton Walsh in Moscow

The Nazi-American Biomedical/Biowarfare Connection

If you think the Nazi agenda for world control, disposing of undesirable populations, and experiments to genetically develop a master race, ended with World War II, you are in for a shock! Learn about the links between Hitler's top medical and biowarfare researchers and U.S. and British intelligence, allied pharmaceutical and population control interests, the Rockefeller, the Bushs, and the British Royal Family! Dr. Horowitz and Dave Emory, nationally syndicated talk-show host, reveal how Merck, Sharp, and Dohme—the world's largest vaccine producer—was a principal recipient of the Nazi war chest, as part of a scheme to create a monopoly over the world's chemical and pharmaceutical industries, for the purpose of creating a "New World Order" and giving rise to "The Fourth Reich". If you want to know the "straight skinny on the deep doo doo", this is required listening.

3-hr audio-tape \$19.25 (+S/H) Code: NABC (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Facing its most chronic shortage in oil stocks for 27 years [*if you believe this is anything but contrived, there's a bridge on the Moon for sale cheap*], the U.S. has this month turned to an unlikely source of help—Iraq.

Weeks before a prospective invasion of Iraq, the oil-rich state has doubled its exports of oil to America, helping U.S. refineries cope with a debilitating strike in Venezuela.

After the loss of 1.5 million barrels per day of Venezuelan production in December the oil price rocketed, and the scarcity of reserves threatened to do permanent damage to the U.S. oil refinery and transport infrastructure. To keep the pipelines flowing, President Bush stopped adding to the 700-million-barrel strategic reserve.

But ultimately oil giants such as Chevron, Exxon, BP, and Shell saved the day by doubling imports from Iraq from 0.5 million barrels in November to over 1.0 million barrels per day to solve the problem. Essentially, U.S. importers diverted 0.5 million barrels of Iraqi oil per day heading for Europe and Asia to save the American oil infrastructure.

The trade—though bizarre given current Pentagon plans to launch around 300 cruise missiles a day on Iraq—is legal under the terms of the UN's "oil for food" program.

But for opponents of war, it shows the unspoken aim of military action in Iraq, which has the world's second largest proven reserves—some 112 billion barrels, and at least another 100 billion of unproven reserves, according to the U.S. Department of Energy.

Iraqi oil is comparatively simple to extract—less than \$1 per barrel, compared with \$6 a barrel in Russia. Soon, U.S. and British forces could be securing the source of that oil as a priority in the war strategy. The Iraqi fields south of Basra produce prized "sweet crudes" that are simpler to refine.

On Friday, Pentagon sources said U.S. military planners "have crafted strategies that will allow us to secure and protect those fields as rapidly as possible in order to then preserve those prior to destruction".

The U.S. military says this is a security issue rather than a grab for oil, after a "variety of intelligence sources" indicated that Saddam planned to damage or destroy his oil fields—which would inflict up to \$30 billion damage on the U.S. economy and cause irreparable environmental damage.

But the prospect of British and U.S. commandos claiming key oil installations around Basra by force has pushed global

oil diplomacy into overdrive. International oil companies have been jockeying position to secure concessions before "regime change".

Last weekend a Russian delegation flew to Baghdad to patch up relations after Iraq's cancellation of its five-year-old contract to develop the huge West Qurna oil field—worth up to \$600 billion at today's oil price. Lukoil was punished by Baghdad for negotiating with the U.S. and Iraqi exiles on keeping its concession in a post-Saddam Iraq.

The delegation of ministers and oil executives returned to Moscow with three signed contracts. Oil is the state budget's lifeblood, and Russia requires an oil price of at least \$18. Russians fear a U.S. grip on a large reserve of cheap oil could send prices tumbling.

But Saddam has offered lucrative contracts to companies from France, China, India, and Indonesia, as well as Russia.

It is only the oil majors based in Britain and America—now the leading military hawks—who don't have current access to Iraqi contracts.

Richard Lugar, the hawkish chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, suggests reluctant Europeans risk losing out on oil contracts. "The case he had made is that the Russians and the French, if they want to have a share in the oil operations or concessions or whatever afterward, they need to be involved in the effort to depose Saddam as well" said Lugar's spokesman.

A delegation of senior U.S. Republicans was in Moscow last Tuesday trying to persuade Kremlin officials and oil companies that a war in Iraq would not compromise their concessions. A leaked oil analyst report from Deutsche Bank said ExxonMobil was in "pole position in a changed-regime Iraq".

Washington is split along hawk-dove lines about the role of oil in a post-Saddam Iraq. Two sets of meetings sponsored by the State Department and Vice-President Dick Cheney's staff have been attended by representatives of ExxonMobil, ChevronTexaco, ConocoPhillips and Halliburton, the company that Cheney ran before his election.

The dovish line, led by Colin Powell, places the emphasis on "protection" of Iraq's oil for Iraq's people. His State Department has pointed to a precedent in the U.S. interpretation of international law set in the 1970s. Then, when Israel occupied Egypt's Sinai desert, the U.S. did not support attempts to transfer oil resources.

While the State Department is mindful

of cynical world opinion about U.S. war aims, officials do not always stick to the script. Grant Aldonas, Under Secretary at the U.S. Department of Commerce, said war "would open up this spigot on Iraqi oil which certainly would have a profound effect in terms of the performance of the world economy for those countries that are manufacturers and oil consumers".

The U.S. economy will announce zero growth this week, prolonging three years of sluggish performance. Cheap oil would boost an economy importing half of its daily consumption of 20 million barrels.

But a cheaper oil price could have been reached more easily by lifting sanctions and giving the U.S. oil majors access to Iraq's untapped reserves.

Instead, war stands to give control over the oil price to "new Iraq" and its sponsors, with Saudi Arabia losing its capacity to control prices by altering productive capacity.

Paul Wolfowitz, Assistant Defense Secretary, and Richard Perle, a key Pentagon adviser, see military action as part of a grand plan to reshape the Middle East.

[Editor's note: As readers of The SPECTRUM know from several well-documented past articles herein, these two are key Zionist agents for Israel. With that in mind, go back and re-read the potent information being shared above, revealing how intensely Israel figures in

The Untold History Of America



by Ray Bilger

This book shatters the image that has traditionally been portrayed as American History, by exposing the high-level corruption that passes for business-as-usual in the Halls of Congress, the White House, and throughout our entire Judicial System.

Special emphasis is placed throughout the book on the original Native inhabitants of America. They lived for thousands of years on this continent in complete harmony and balance with the Earth. With their help we may yet be able to turn things around so that our tomorrows will be something we will all be honored to pass on to the children who are our future generations.

242 pages \$10 (+S/H)
Code: UHA (1.0 lb.)

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

the warmongering plans toward Iraq.]

To this end, control of Iraqi oil needs to bypass the twin tyrannies of UN control and regional fragmentation into Sunni, Shia, and Kurdish supplies. The neo-conservatives plan a market structure based on bypassing the state-owned Iraqi National Oil Company and backing new free-market Iraqi companies.

But, in the run-up to war, the U.S. oil majors will this week report a big leap in profits. ChevronTexaco is to report a 300% rise. Chevron used to employ the hawkish Condoleezza Rice, Bush's National Security Adviser, as a member of its board.

Five years ago the then Chevron chief executive Kenneth Derr, a colleague of Rice, said: "Iraq possesses huge reserves of oil and gas—reserves I'd love Chevron to have access to."

If U.S. and U.K. forces have victory in Iraq, the battle for its oil will have only begun.

[end quoting]

Are you at all surprised about a 300% rise in profits? The crooks are laughing all the way to the bank—which they probably own.

You don't suppose the New World Order elite planned this "oil shortage" to boost their bottom line any more than they had their hands in any of the past "oil shortages" since the 1970s?

There's no doubt that Saddam's oil is a very attractive financial and political gem among the "spoils of war". But remember that—as our front-page story and page-3 editorial point out—the oil prize is small potatoes on the way to the goal the Really Big Boys want.

Keeping the above in mind, consider

**ELIMINATE ALL DEBTS
(MORTGAGES & CREDIT CARDS)
COMPLETELY, LEGALLY,
PERMANENTLY**

Eliminate all land/property taxes & regulations, completely, legally, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Divorce the I.R.S. out of your life, completely, legally, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Travel in your car without driver's license, inspections, or insurance, legally, completely, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Send \$20.00 (postage/copy cost) donation for "initial information" (creditable towards future tuition) to: People's Rights Association, care of: 1624 Savannah Road SPT, Lewes, Delaware 19958 (North America) or see: www.peoples-rights.com or call toll-free (24 hours) 1-(877)-544-4718 F.A.Q.

the nagging voice of conscience being shared in the following essay, even though it rests on the oil argument:

AMERICA THE HIDEOUS

From the *rense.com* website, 1/26/03:
[quoting]

by Diane Harvey (*merak@sedona.net*)

The United States of America is about to murder, in cold blood, a large number of hungry, ragged, and generally debilitated human beings. An enormous army of Techno-Goliaths is being launched halfway across the world to demolish a poverty-stricken population with a dazzling display of overwhelmingly inescapable death and destruction. The revolting new policy of instantaneous mass death is being referred to as Shock and Awe, but there is nothing new about it. It's called a Blitzkrieg, and its pedigree is well known.

And after as many mummies and daddies as possible are torn limb from limb, and their children set on fire, we will steal their last remaining natural resource. To prepare the way for outright theft, our courageous military is sallying forth to make short work of the lame, the feeble, and the blind. We are about to cruelly torture and destroy innumerable lives already brought low by a coarse dictatorship, simply because we want what they have, and we have the firepower to take it.

Ultimately, it is the citizens of this nation who are collectively responsible for all of the unthinkable, unimaginable agonies about to unfold. In our name, and with our tacit consent, our nation is about to commit hideous atrocities so that we-the-people can continue thoughtlessly to waste, for a short while longer, more energy and resources than anyone else on Earth ever has.

It is easy to blame the disgusting criminals in power, but nevertheless, the majority of Americans has callously accepted this disastrous leadership. There was never anything theoretically in the way of half the country marching on Washington and demanding sanity—Or Else.

And yet there never really was the slightest chance that this, the first of the Lifestyle Wars, would be prevented. To deflect the American juggernaut on a downhill roll, a significant percentage of citizens of this nation would have had to show up bodily on the streets of Washington, and remove the wheels by hand. Sociopathic governments in search of sustenance can only be stopped by overwhelming numbers of awakened citizens who recognize the rankest form of

brutalitarianism when it clubs them in the face.

In our case, however, even the astonishing act of setting fire to the *Bill Of Rights* failed to register on the overall population. On the whole, Americans don't care about anything at all except being as comfortable as possible. We know this because if we did care, none of this would be allowed to happen.

The raw greed and pathetically flimsy tissue of lies being offered as justification for all this leaves a rational person stunned, in another form of Shock and Awe. The architects of the new policy of brutalitarian rule are counting on the fact that most Americans are not rational, and have no desire to think about the meaning of any of this.

In this, the designers of this new and deliberately terrifying Monstrous America are correct—so far. As long as people sit in front of the perpetual hypnosis machines and choose to pretend they don't really know what is happening, then the Lifestyle Wars and state-sanctioned genocide on our behalf will continue. The future of our once-noble country is apparently to demand ever-larger piles of innocent human bodies to burn as fuel for our standard of living.

We will manage the incredible feat of denial only by resolutely ignoring the obvious truth and willingly believing the transparent lies of our despicable leaders. Doesn't all this sound very familiar, historically speaking?

Yes, in chilling Shock and Awe, one must understand that it certainly does.

[end quoting]

While many decent, moral people have rallied in very public displays against this war—all around the world AND within the United States—it is nonetheless very clear that those so-called elected and designated

Washington REPRESENTATIVES OF THE WISHES of the American people have sold-out their trust and honor in allowing this matter, and the related Homeland Security Gestapo, to exist and grow to their present levels of power.

Here's what one truthful and thoughtful American sees:

**WHAT I WAS TAUGHT IN
GRADE SCHOOL IN THE 1950s**

Excerpted from the *beyond-the-illusion.com* website, 1/20/03: *[quoting]*

When they talked about how kids were encouraged to snitch on their parents in Russia, how everyone was spied on in Russia, how neighbors turned in neighbors. I was told this was the evil of Communism. I remember that a

Communist leader said how they would take us over from the inside, and they have; we have become them in the name of preserving freedom.

I remember a teacher showing us the Communist Constitution and it was remarkably like ours, but he opined that it was not worth anything because they did not live it and it was a sham—for show only. Not too unlike the U.S. and most of the free world today.

[end quoting]

When enough of the population are aware that this is what America has become, perhaps the fires of desire will burn brightly enough to return America to what the Founding Fathers envisioned—as THE example to the world of what freedom should be.

Meanwhile, at the grassroots level of activism, conscience is alive and well (so look out, Washington DC), as the following illustrate:

ANTI-WAR SIGNS NOTED: HUMOR WORKS

Excerpted from the *beyond-the-illusion.com* website, 1/30/03:

[quoting]

The following list of sign slogans was jotted down by someone who attended last week's massive anti-war rally in San Francisco:

Brains Not Bombs

George Dubya: Weapon Of Mass Distraction

Drop Bush, Not Bombs

Evolve! Work For A Non-Violent Future

Weapons Of Mass Destruction: Look Under The Bushes

If War Is The Answer, We're Asking The Wrong Question

Killing Innocent People Is The Problem, Not The Solution

Save America, Spare Iraq, Make Texas Take Him Back

Who Would Jesus Bomb?

Stop Mad Cowboy Disease

There Is No Path To Peace, Peace IS The Path

Sorry Dubya, Have A Pretzel Instead

Tame The Tyrant In The Mirror, Then The One In Iraq

Cheney, Bush, Rumsfeld: Axis Of Weasel

Go Solar, Not Ballistic

Nonviolence, Not Nonexistence

How Many Lives Per Gallon?

Make Alternative Energy, Not War

How Did *Our* Oil Get Under *Their* Soil?

Regime Change Begins At Home

[end quoting]

The above is a wonderful example of human creativity in action—when the heart and the head work together in

balance toward a worthy goal.

This next item is more complex (and perhaps suspicious) in terms of an action that's PACKAGED to at least LOOK like a worthy goal:

ATTENTION — ALTERNATIVE HEALTHCARE PRACTITIONERS!

From the *www.rumormillnews.com* website, 1/28/03: [quoting]

(Opinion by consumer advocate Tim Bolen.)

I've got the BIGGEST story in North American Health Freedom, EVER. Here it is.

The conventional medicine stranglehold on healthcare has been broken—period. It was done in Health & Human Services Director Tommy Thompson's office on January 16, 2003, when Thompson SIGNED the approvals to use a new billing code system called ABC Codes in HIPAA transactions.

Let me explain. Prior to Thompson's action, the world of health practitioners had been dependent, for billing, on two basic systems. One is called the Diagnostic Codes and the other is known as the Physicians' "Current Procedural Terminology" or CPT Codes.

The World Health Organization (WHO) owns the rights to the Diagnostic Codes. The American Medical Association (AMA) owns the rights to the Current Procedural Terminology or CPT Codes. Each gets paid money each time the code is used. The codes, both sets, are used to bill Medicare, health insurance, etc.

The WHO Diagnostic Codes are simply that—diagnostic codes. But it was the CPT codes that became the issue in healthcare. Simply, the AMA would NOT issue codes for alternative healthcare. Congress told them. Federal judges told them. Their membership told them. They didn't listen.

What was happening, of course, was that the AMA was controlling, through its codes or lack of codes, what actual procedures would be paid for, and which ones would NOT be paid for.

That's over. The AMA has lost. January 16, 2003, was their "Waterloo". Enter, from stage left, ABC Codes—which are designed specifically for alternative practitioners.

Understand this: Thompson signed-off on the first part of the project—a two-year sort of pilot program, where they see how well it works. There is a 60-day sign-up period. The clock is running. It started January 16, 2003.

Health practitioners—GET INVOLVED IN THIS RIGHT NOW!

There is a website you need to visit to read more about this. Read ALL of it. I've been on the phone with the ABC Codes' project people yesterday and today, at length. They'll have their website updated for the information you need to be part of this very soon.

They have gained the approval of not only Tommy Thompson, but every agency of "standards" in the United States. They have over 4,200 codes available right now. You've got to go to the *www.alternativelink.com* website right now. If you're a practitioner, you don't have ANYTHING better to do in the next half hour.

Go do it. And yes, pass this story along.

—Tim Bolen, Consumer Advocate

For background information on the "Battle Between Health And Medicine" go to the *www.savedrclark.net/by_whom2.htm* website. A copy of this newsletter, and older ones, are viewable at the *www.quackpotwatch.org/default.htm* website. [end quoting]

But does this action REALLY make any difference? Given the typical motives pushing both Washington and the AMA, it is a substantial leap of faith to assume, just because some "code" for a medical procedure exists and can now be written down, that it will be sanctioned as legitimate for treatment AND reimbursement purposes.

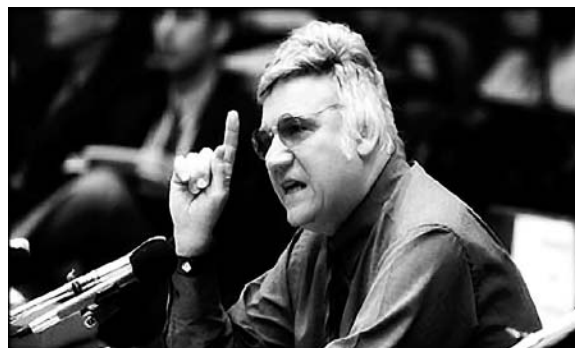
"SCORCHED EARTH" TACTICS USED ON TRAFICANT

From the *www.americanfreepress.com* website, 1/20/03: [quoting]

by Michael Collins Piper

The full force of the FBI and the Justice Department is now being deployed—at the expense of thousands of taxpayers nationwide who admire Jim Traficant—against the wife and daughter of the imprisoned ex-congressman.

Not content with railroading former Rep. Jim Traficant (D-OH) into an eight-year prison term on trumped-up



Rep. James A. Traficant (D-OH) (AP photo)

corruption charges, the federal authorities are moving quickly to collect a \$150,000 fine levied against Traficant following his conviction.

The government is also trying to collect nearly \$100,000 in additional funds that the FBI and the Justice Department claim Traficant accepted in bribes and on which he failed to pay taxes.

Since Traficant is no longer receiving a salary, the FBI and the Justice Department are trying to squeeze the money out of Traficant's wife, Tish, who works as a beautician, and from his daughter, Elizabeth Chahine, who works as a clerk for the state of Ohio.

The government is suggesting that Traficant's wife and daughter may be holding assets that belong to Traficant. Under court order, the two women were subpoenaed to appear before federal authorities with the following wide-ranging list of materials:

- Copies of federal income tax returns for the past three years.
- All documents showing ownership of personal or real property belonging to Jim Traficant with a value of more than \$100.
- All titles, deeds, mortgages, and other documents evidencing their ownership in real estate and the dates they acquired such ownership.
- All leases, notes receivable, mortgage, liens, contracts, judgments and other documents evidencing income, dividends or royalties owed or paid to them.
- All records, including pay stubs evidencing your gross wages, salary, or commissions for the past six months.
- All records establishing ownership in all or part of any business as sole owner, partner, or stockholder, and the financial condition of such business for the past three years, including a statement of assets, inventories, liabilities, gross and net income, and the amount of any undistributed profits in the business.
- All titles and registrations for all motor vehicles owned in whole or part by

Jim Traficant. All titles and registrations for all motor vehicles transferred to them by him.

- All receipts, appraisals, and other statements or documents establishing ownership and value of jewelry and furs owned by them and/or their business.

- Statements for all their checking, savings, and trust accounts for the past 12 months.

- All records and statements for certificates of deposit, savings bonds, stocks, bonds, coupons, and mutual funds they and/or their business may own, separately or jointly with Jim Traficant.

- All life insurance policies in effect and all records evidencing their face value and cash surrender value where the name insured is Jim Traficant and they are the beneficiary.

- All records establishing them and/or their business interest in any account held by someone else on them and/or on their business's behalf in any bank, savings institution, or credit union.

- All records evidencing their ownership and/or their business interest in any property, real or personal, in the possession of or name of any person or corporation.

- A list of all their and/or their business real property transferred by gift, sale, or otherwise since February 1, 2002, and all records establishing the transfer and the value received.

- All records evidencing their receipt of any pension, disability compensation, retirement pay, or other benefits from the United States or any other source on behalf of Jim Traficant.

Not without good reason, Traficant's new attorney, Richard M. Kerger, says that the ex-congressman is "a bit subdued...but still Jim Traficant".

Kerger, who will be lead counsel for Traficant's ongoing appeal of his conviction, told a local newspaper in Ohio that Traficant is quite somber and not his usual gregarious self.

Another of Traficant's attorneys and a personal friend, Percy Squire, said of Traficant: "He's very concerned about his family. He's very bitter. He feels he was railroaded. He's a very proud man, and he's sucking it up, so to speak."

Those who wish to send Traficant messages of support may write: James Traficant, 31213-060, C/O FCI Allenwood (Low), P.O. Box 1000, White Deer, PA 17887.

[end quoting]

Much thanks to *American Free Press* and Michael Collins Piper's high-caliber investigative vigilance. Of course, to proceed with the high-pressure persecution tactic, the Feds are operating on the typical "out of sight, out of mind" assumption of a short attention span of the public. But thanks to this article, and all of Traficant's loyal friends, the sordid matter of his frame-up won't soon be dropping off everyone's radar screen.

To better understand why Traficant was so mercilessly singled-out as a bad guy, in a den full of well-cultivated professional criminals, go back and re-read the article called **THE CHINESE CONNECTION: Powerful Hidden Reasons Why DOJ Conspired To Get Rep. James A. Traficant** back in the September 2002 issue of *The SPECTRUM*. The truth reveals incredibly high international levels of political corruption that desperately want not to be exposed to the American people—especially by anything as utterly rare and dangerous as an HONEST congressman.


**FORGET SPIES — LET PSYCHIC
"REMOTE VIEWERS"
DO THE JOB. SAYS EXPERTS**

From the www.newindpress.com website, for 1/26/03: [quoting]


BANGALORE, India — At the height of the Cold War, the Americans experimented with a spying technique—remote or clairvoyant viewing—dismissed as pure fiction by much of the scientific world.

In July 1995, when the CIA partially declassified these experiments, the world found that America's remote-viewing spies, sitting in the confines of their U.S. laboratory, reported with uncanny accuracy, military developments in distant Russia.

Now, a former physicist with the Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Dr. M. Srinivasan, and one of India's best known parapsychologists, Prof. K. Ramakrishna Rao, have placed a proposal before the Indian Government to experiment with remote viewing for security purposes. Both scientists were part of the Science



A HORSE IN BALANCE WEARS A CROWN OF LIGHT



A story honoring en-Light-ened riding masters who developed *Guidelines* to bring: discipline, beauty, grace, and balance in the movements of a horse, from a girl who desired to be a better rider. She became the first equestrian American woman in Olympic history. This is her own life story; how their *Guidelines* produced oneness with her horses, also the realization of Creator-God, the

Balancing Fulcrum, from riding the Figure 8. The en-Light-ened equestrian masters were Fritz Stecken and Ludwig Von Zeiner, Head Rider of The Spanish Riding School.

**PRICE: \$12.00 (SHIPPING INCLUDED),
PAYABLE WITH NAME & ADDRESS TO:
M.B. Gill, P.O. Box 184 ♥
Chester Springs, PA 19425**

And Spirituality conference, which was held in the city a week ago.

“Since remote viewing or psychic spying has been reported in ancient Indian scriptures, it is high time India itself studied it. We have proposed to study the phenomenon and have sought the Government’s assistance” says Chennai-based Dr. Srinivasan, a former associate director of the physics group and head of the neutron physics division at BARC.

The proposal placed before the Centre describes the experiments conducted in the U.S. and proposes similar efforts to identify Indians with remote-viewing capabilities, says Dr. Srinivasan who has a special interest in parapsychology.

“The intelligence community in the U.S. seems to value remote-viewing data whenever it is available. They use it to complement information gathered through other means” he says.

During the Cold War years, two sets of the now-famous remote-viewing experiments were carried out in the U.S. The first set involved remote viewers describing sites within the U.S.—where activities unknown to them were happening. Researchers have reported a high degree of accuracy in these experiments.

The second set of experiments, supervised by U.S. intelligence agencies, involved actual “spying” on Russia. In one case, an American remote viewer was given the co-ordinates of a mysterious site in the former USSR. The remote viewer was asked for information about the site and was told that it could be a research and development facility.

After remote viewing the site, the spy described to U.S. authorities the activities at the site, which were later verified by satellite pictures and actual ground information.

The site was the super-secret Soviet atomic bomb laboratory at Semipalatinsk and the remote viewer’s illustrated and written description was remarkably accurate, as researchers found.

In another famous example, when no U.S. intelligence agency had picked up the information, a remote viewer—given the co-ordinates of a site in Russia—told the American National Security Council that Russia was building the world’s biggest submarine. Four months later, in January 1980, the remote viewer’s information was proven right.

In his presentation, at the Science And Spirituality meeting in the city, Prof. K. Ramakrishna Rao—former editor of the *Journal Of Parapsychology* and former head of the U.S.-based Foundation For Research On The Nature Of Man—stated

that the paranormal mind “transcends the usual sensory processes and has extraordinary experiences”.

[end quoting]

The military has hidden the usefulness of Remote Viewing ever since the project officially began at Stanford Research Institute in the early 1970s with researchers Russel Targ and Dr. Harold Puthoff. Because of the slick public relations effort that has long supported the ongoing military denial of Remote Viewing’s usefulness, you can be pretty sure the technique is actually of tremendous value.

But here’s the rub: Since it was found that nearly everybody was capable of Remote Viewing, how do the elite controllers keep you or me from snooping on them and discovering what they are really up to? Moreover, secrecy in government “black budget” projects depends on compartmentalization—that employees only get to know a small piece of a total project. The walls dissolve under the practice of Remote Viewing and it becomes a lot more difficult to motivate AND control the employees—particularly if they can see that the overall project is nowhere near as “patriotic” as they were previously led to believe!

These days there is a real tug-of-war in the public relations efforts concerning psychic abilities like Remote Viewing since the perverted shenanigans of the Secret Government misfits depend so much on, well, secrecy in order to proceed. So how do they cultivate psychic spies who will snoop on a supposed enemy, but not on them? This problem couldn’t happen to more deserving people!

ANALYST STEWART SWERDLOW’S NEWS BRIEFS AND COMMENTS

Excerpted from the www.stewartswerdlow.com website:

[quoting]

In this regularly updated column, Stewart discusses current events based upon his personal knowledge and experience of Illuminati plans for the Earth.

One, Two, Three? (1/10/02)

First a small plane crash in North Carolina, now one in Turkey. When will the passenger lists be released? Who were on these planes? Both crashed near their respective runways. Will there be a third? Let’s pray not.

Now There Are Three: (1/10/02)

Sadly, Reuters News Service reports that a Peruvian plane is now missing with 42 aboard. No surprise to our readers.

Roundup: (1/22/02)

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGES OF ADDRESS

Subscribers: please be aware that our current postal class of mail is **NOT** forwarded when you fill out a “Change Of Address” form at your Post Office.

As the CHANGE OF ADDRESS information box on page 4 instructs, please contact us as soon as possible when you change your address. This is the only way to be sure you’ll receive your magazine without interruption. **Calling us is the preferred method for handling your address change.**

We are sorry, but *The SPECTRUM* cannot absorb the additional costs of replacing missed issues due to not following this procedure.

We are investigating other mailing options that could allow for better service should our financial status improve. Thank you.

— *The SPECTRUM*

About 7200 men from 13 (there’s that number again!) countries, mostly Muslim, are ordered to register with the U.S.-INS this month, or face deportation, including the breakup of families. We must be reminded that all of the hijackers of 9/11 were legally registered in the U.S., many with valid student visas. This registration is not much more different than the Danish Jews being forced to wear Stars of David by the Nazis.

Ay Ca-Rumble! (1/24/02)

Mexico experienced a powerful 7.8 magnitude earthquake which killed at least twenty-five people. The quake was centered near Colima, 300 miles west of Mexico City. The Pacific Rim has become extremely active. This quake was preceded by a major quake in the South Pacific. Recent quakes off the coast of Oregon and Washington State exceeded 6.0 in magnitude. Japan now has 108 active volcanoes, and Hawaii’s volcanoes continue to boil. The effect of the second moon is becoming much more pronounced. Again, the volcanic eruptions in the Pacific Northwest of the U.S.A. are imminent. Even Wyoming’s slowly forming cauldron volcano created a moderate quake last week. Fasten your seat belts.

Bled Dry: (1/24/02)

Parts of the U.S. have less than a one-day supply of blood according to the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. This is a significant announcement in light of a major war about to take place. This would be the perfect opportunity to introduce the artificial copper-based blood that has been stored for at least three years. This will basically become the one, universal blood-type for the entire world.

Birds Of A Feather: (1/27/02)

Scientists in China have discovered the 128-million-year-old fossil of a four-winged dinosaur that could be the precursor of modern birds. The creature, called Microraptor Gui, had modern firsthand wings on its four limbs. The find is considered to be "phenomenal" because nothing like it has ever been seen or found in birds or dinosaurs. The newspaper articles have a drawn picture of the creature with its four wings and tail outstretched. If you turn the picture

upside down, you see a very clear fleur-de-lis! This is a symbol of the three-horned god of the Reptilians. I believe this "find" to be manufactured for triggering purposes.

Hillary's Sillary: (1/27/02)

Senator Hillary Clinton spoke at a security conference in New York City saying that homeland security is a "myth". She was promoting her own version, called the "Provide For The Common Defense Act". This article will call for the creation of anti-terror

technologies (which can also be used against ordinary citizens) and putting federal security personnel in large cities, like New York City, which will be like a Gestapo force for the New World Capitol. She hinted at post-Pearl Harbor procedures that would include rationing of food and gasoline. Run, Dorothy; it's the wicked witch of the East.

Smallpox, Small Docs: (1/27/02)

Only four doctors in Connecticut showed up to get the smallpox vaccination scheduled for 500,000 healthcare workers in the U.S. Since the illusion of making it voluntary is not working, it is likely that soon an "outbreak" will be reported somewhere in the U.S. that will require mandatory vaccinations so that the population can get the nano implants immediately.

Cloning Is-Rael: (1/31/02)

Clonaid President Brigitte Boisselier now claims that the baby girl cloned by her company is living in Israel. Israel is one of the most scrutinized and monitored countries on the Earth, so how could such a child go undetected? Something is rotten in Denmark—I mean, Israel. So, we have an Israeli Raeli. Very strange. This story is obviously hoaxed and only publicized as a measure to imprint alien presences on the Earth. It's getting old.

United We Fall: (1/31/02)

The once largest airline in the world is going through a reorganization, including lay-offs and schedule cuts that insiders say will lead to the complete destruction of the 77-year-old carrier. United Airlines, economically in trouble for years, was further damaged after the loss of its aircraft on 9/11. It doesn't look like it will recover. In the bigger picture, it is all part of the plan to create one large global airline under New World Order jurisdiction.

Plagued By Plague: (1/31/02)

A Texas professor is being accused of reporting 30 vials of bubonic plague missing when he claims he accidentally destroyed them. Two cases of the plague appeared in New York City last year very mysteriously. In light of biological threats and terrorism, it is likely that this professor in Texas was set-up to turn over the vials to government agents who will then use it on the public at an auspicious moment. Readers will note that in the last six months or so, a lot of hazardous materials have either disappeared or been "destroyed". It is all being used on the public.

Mile High Abuse: (1/31/02)

The Denver police force is accused of spying on citizens since the 1950s and secretly keeping files on organizations and individuals without legitimate

KIND WORDS FROM OUR READERS

"You people are incredible! I appreciate every effort you are making to wake us up. The least I can do is donate when I can." — **A.U. from HI**

"Dear Dr. Young: You and the others at *The SPECTRUM* are doing a great job. I was especially impressed with the January 2003 issue, page 72, article by Dr. Albert D. Pastore entitled *Stranger Than Fiction: Documented Probe Of 9/11*. I feel that it should have been the COVER STORY! Keep up the good work!" — **M.F. from NV**

"Dear Gail: Lately I have been able to share with several different people and tell them what a terrific magazine you put out, and how they can connect up over the Internet. Your [website] page is very impressive." — **G.B. from KS**

"*SPECTRUM* Staff: How do you manage to out-do yourselves with each issue? The Albert D. Pastore work [January 2003] is a marvelously researched and written contribution. But there is an enormously revealing explanatory part within the main body that is of great value to me. I'm speaking of the "Lemming Effect". With that detail alone, I can now see how and why religions are used to weaken, control, and enslave the masses, and how entire societies can be kept in the dark. This factor deserves an entire article by itself. It explains so much!" — **N.N. from CA**

"I feel so blessed each month when your magazine arrives. Sometimes it's easy to take for granted the knowledge and information we gain that we think everyone must know. I was so stunned by the election, and later wondered if I had suddenly become so politically naive. And then I read Ed Young's opening article [December 2002], and once again it made sense. God bless all of you!" — **K.F. from TX**

"Many, many thanks for the November and December issues of *The SPECTRUM*, which I just received. I really look forward to this magazine and thank you for the excellent reading." — **D.C. from UT**

"Dear *SPECTRUM* Crew: We thank you for another spectacular year of *The SPECTRUM*, and we anxiously look forward to those coming next year. Each issue seems better than the last. Please know that we very much appreciate the hard work, long hours, and dedication that each of you give to this project. Thanks again, and best wishes for the New Year! Love & Light." — **K. & M.S. from CA**

"Thank you, again and again, for being available to us. I don't know how else I could learn about what's happening on the planet, surely not all the things you reveal. You are truly a "God send" for many of us, and I cannot thank you enough for all the work you do. I pray this new year will be a bountiful one for *The SPECTRUM* and all of its staff. I pray that peace will become a reality—even though, I must confess, we seem further and further from it. But I must never forget that Divine Mind works in mysterious ways. Bless you! Bless you! In love and gratitude." — **D.W. from NC**

To order *The SPECTRUM* please call: 1-877-280-2866,
or if you are outside the U.S. please call: 1-661-823-9696.

reason. One example of this is a local nun who started an organization called "The Chiapas Coalition" to help fund the starving Chiapas Indians in Southern Mexico. The Denver police labeled this a "criminal extremist" group. Another man who started a motorcycle club was labeled an "outlaw that makes money through drug deals". The Denver Police have listed people on their computer files merely for attending peace rallies. This is the wave of the NEAR future. Police departments from New York City to Los Angeles have asked for added surveillance rights and money to spy on ordinary citizens.

The question is—who's watching the police?

[end quoting]

Thank you, Stewart, for watching the news for items that might otherwise get overlooked for their importance.

ROCKEFELLER FAMILY IS WORTH \$11.8 TRILLION

From an Internet source, 1/18/03:

[quoting]

Posted By: "Tom"

In Response To: "Bush Gives Richest Man On Earth Another \$38 Million"

I received this email in response to the article above:

Very interesting. But the richest men on Earth are surely those who create the "\$" out of nothing and then lend it to all the governments of the world at FACE VALUE (called a bond), plus compound interest, which is collected via the income tax.

(Yes, the IRS is another private corporation, just like the "Federal" Reserve scam. See 12 USC for proof; under section 284 thereof the Federal Government is not allowed to own stock in the "Federal" Reserve scam.)

R. Gaylon Ross, author of *Who's Who Of The Elite*, says: "In 1998 the Rockefeller family was worth \$11.8 TRILLION, and the Rothschild family over \$100 TRILLION."

Since most of the mass media is owned by the Rottenfellers and the Ratchilds, they will lie to you about who is the richest, since these mass-murdering con-men must always keep their evil scam concealed.

(In the Middle Ages, goldsmiths who wrote phony receipts for gold that they did not have on deposit were often hanged following the runs on their "banks".)

The Ratchilds have instigated every war, and the French "Revolution" and it's reign of terror, and the Bolshevik "Revolution"—which was actually an

invasion of over 400 thugs from the Lower East Side of New York, trained in guerilla warfare on Rottenfeller's Standard Oil property in New Jersey, who were financed with \$20 million by Ratchild agent Jacob Schiff and arrived in Russia via the SS Christianaford.

Since for every \$ the governments spend these criminals pocket an equal amount, called a bond, from the governments in return for the governments' borrowing of the Ratchilds' private "money" (counterfeiters, under cover of law).

And the SOBs collect every bit of IRS \$ collected to pay the interest for this scam! This is FACT!

Sorry I went hog-wild on this, but these criminals, with their scam, must, with mathematical inevitability, end up with ALL the chips—and the rest of us with poverty and slavery!

[end quoting]

For those of you who may be new to this subject, the above is a very short history of the financial game that has been perpe-traitor-ed on the American people since the late-night passage of the *Federal Reserve Act* around Christmas of 1913.

How much bleeding of this nature can a country endure before it collapses? We're just about to find out! Then people will have plenty of time, in the bread lines, to deal with the results of what they didn't care to deal with beforehand.

MEXICO CITY HIRES FORMER NYC MAYOR RUDOLPH GIULIANI

From the *Bakersfield Californian*, brought to my attention by Alain, a longtime supportive reader, 1/15/03:

[quoting]

MEXICO CITY — Former New York City Mayor Rudolph Giuliani toured some of Mexico City's roughest neighborhoods Tuesday, his first step in creating a plan to fight the capital's violence and corrupt cops.

Business leaders collected \$4.3 million to hire his consulting firm to help the city.

[end quoting]

Those who think this is a good move for Mexico City ought to check into the methods he used to clean up New York City—and then decide if the ends justify the means.

TILLEY CAR / FREE ENERGY DEVICES UPDATE

This is for those readers who are interested in the amazing article about the free-energy Tilley car that was featured on pages 17-18 of the

October 2002 issue of *The SPECTRUM*. You may remember the pictures showing the sleek 1981 DeLorean modified with what appears to be some kind of free-energy electric motor and power plant. The www.tilleyfoundation.com website has been updated with new information about an ATV vehicle being tested, and more.

In related news, Dr. Steven Greer, of the UFO Disclosure Project, was a guest on Art Bell's late-night talk-radio program *Coast-To-Coast AM* the night of 1/30/03 (now hosted fulltime by George Noory weekdays and Barbara Simpson weekends). Dr. Greer was talking about another group he has formed. This one's focus is to get a free-energy device into production that can be incorporated into small items, such as even a table lamp, or can be scaled-up for planes, cars, etc.

And while we're on this subject, be sure to read the article about the Genesis Project energy device elsewhere in this issue of *The SPECTRUM*.

It looks like the longtime elite-engineered walls of control denying us such low-cost energy-generating devices are rapidly crumbling. The time appears to be very close when we'll be able to have such fantastic energy devices for our own use. Nikola Tesla must be smiling with each new liberating step toward limitless clean energy—and the abundant transformation of planet Earth it can achieve!

EARTH'S MAGNETIC POLES ON THE MOVE

From the *Sunday Times* (London), for 1/19/03: [quoting]

The North Pole is on the move. Scientists have found large holes in the Earth's magnetic field, suggesting that the North and South Poles are preparing to REVERSE POSITIONS.

A period of chaos could be approaching, when compasses no longer point North, migrating animals take the wrong direction, and satellites are burnt up by solar radiation. The holes lie over the South Atlantic and the Arctic.

New E-mail Addresses At *The SPECTRUM*

Rick Martin: rick@thespectrumnews.org

Dr. Al Overholt: alo@thespectrumnews.org

General: thespectrum@thespectrumnews.org

Wisdom Books & Press:

wisdombooks@thespectrumnews.org

The changes were revealed after detailed data from the Danish Orsted satellite was analyzed. Results were compared with data from earlier satellites. The speed of the change has surprised scientists.

Nils Olsen, of the Center for Planetary Science in Denmark, one of several centers analysing the data, said the Earth's core appeared to be undergoing dramatic changes. He added: "This could be the state in which the Earth's geodynamo operates before reversing."

The geodynamo is the way the magnetic field is generated by currents of molten iron flowing around a solid core. Sometimes giant vortices form in the liquid metal and they can change or even reverse the magnetic fields above them.

Olsen's team believes vortices have formed beneath the North Pole and South Atlantic. If they become powerful enough they could reverse all the currents, causing the North and South Poles to switch places.

Dr. Andy Jackson, a specialist in geomagnetism at Leeds University UK, said a change was long overdue: "Such flips normally happen every 500,000 years; but it has now been 750,000 years since the last one".

The change could affect both humans and wildlife. The magnetosphere gives vital protection against searing solar radiation that would otherwise sterilize Earth.

Although the magnetic field would not disappear altogether, it might weaken while the poles switched, resulting in a surge of radiations that could cause cancers, reduce crops, and confuse migrating animals from whales to pigeons.

For scientists the big question is not whether, but when the changeover will happen. Some say it could be soon, while others say it could be anytime in the next 1,000 years.

[end quoting]

The Earth's magnetic poles have been on the move for a number of years now as

part of a natural process, but moving more dramatically in recent years. The fact that such an article would finally appear in the popular press, for all to see, suggests that "someone" has finally decided to let the public know about big changes on the way soon.

Meanwhile, powerfully invasive artificial electromagnetic technologies like the HAARP system (and its affiliates around the world) are being secretly employed for selfish geopolitical reasons of the elite controllers, and these systems sometimes greatly interfere with Mother Earth's own "nervous system" as well as with her cleansing and rebalancing operations going on at this time. When her patience finally runs out with the pesky fleas on her back, she'll shake, and that will be the end of their selfish games.

SIX WAYS NANOTUBES WILL CHANGE YOUR LIFE

From *WIRED* magazine, for February 2003: [quoting]

by Kevin Kelleher

What if you had the chance to get in on a hot new technology that promised to revolutionize not just one industry but many—slashing costs, boosting productivity, enhancing existing products, and creating incredible new ones? Suppose big, stodgy old companies were lining up to throw money at this technology. Now imagine that it had nothing to do with the Internet.

That's the prospect dangling before would-be investors in carbon nanotubes. Discovered accidentally by a Japanese scientist a decade ago, nanotubes are elongated cylinders made of ultrastable carbon molecules. At first, the tiny building blocks—50,900 times thinner than a human hair—could be manufactured only a handful at a time. But in the past year, new production methods have emerged that will soon make it possible to crank them out by the pound. Here's a look at how this nanobounty could be put to use:

1. Safer Buildings

Carbon nanotubes are 100 times stronger than steel and a sixth as heavy. That could lead to disaster-proof buildings. Also on the drawing board: stronger and lighter vehicles, from super-efficient cars to lightweight airplanes and next-generation spacecraft.

2. Smaller Chips

Carbon nanotubes can replace or combine with silicon to create a faster and smaller breed of chip. At NTT in Japan, researchers are finding new applications by sending current through nanodevices, creating a nanotube transistor network

and even a self-organizing neural network.

3. Stronger Threads

Chinese scientists have made a silk-like thread from nanotubes, which are almost impervious to chemicals or radiation. The resulting hard-as-diamonds fabric would be bulletproof, too.

4. Super Detectors

Nanotube chips can be programmed to identify substances as small as atoms and molecules. They can be used to detect proteins and DNA, gases, and dangerous chemicals in the workplace.

5. Cheaper Connections

Fluorescent nanotubes make for inexpensive fiber optics. They also provide a low-cost means of diagnosing tumors.

6. Better Stockings

Purdue researchers have found that they can create designer nanotubes by mixing them with other molecules. Combining nanotubes with nylon, for example, produces stockings that will never run. [end quoting]

What are the odds that last item will be the biggest seller?

As science learns to work with matter closer to the molecular and atomic levels, amazing products are possible that can't be fashioned from any cruder methods. Going beyond that requires working from the "etheric substructure" of physical matter—a domain akin to alchemy that's presently not a part of conventional science.

IS THE PEN MIGHTIER THAN THE KEYBOARD?

From *PC Magazine*, February 2003: [quoting]

Logitech Introduces "Digital Pen & Paper"

Taking notes on a handheld can be like going to a foreign country and speaking a language you know only from a semester of night classes—just trying to get a few words out can quickly degrade into frustration. So Logitech is trotting out a new note-taking gadget based on a familiar friend: the ballpoint pen.

Logitech's gadget—annoyingly named just "io"—has an internal processor and remembers the exact strokes of up to 40 pages of anything you write or doodle.

Just one catch: You have to write on special paper that's covered with a light-gray pattern of tiny dots. When you write on the paper, the io works just like a ballpoint pen, so you can see everything you write. But inside the pen, a tiny digital camera takes 50 snapshots per

The Idaho Observer

Now that we know what is really going on, let's do something about it

The Idaho Observer is a monthly, 24-page newspaper dedicated to the truth. For a complimentary copy, please write:
PO Box 457, Spirit Lake, Idaho, 83869;
or call: (208) 255-2307.
\$1 for postage is appreciated but not necessary.
email: observer@dmj.net
web: www.proliberty.com/observer



second when the device is in use. The camera uses the pattern imprinted into the special paper to create "coordinates" out of everything you write (in a process analogous to vector drawing). The coordinates are converted to digital information and stored in the pen's internal memory. The io can also compensate for the angle at which you write.

When you're finished writing, just dump the pen into a USB cradle, and the data is uploaded to your PC. From there, the Logitech software helps you direct the results to whatever application you'd like to send them to. The software includes "limited" character recognition, but we're withholding our enthusiasm for this feature until we've tried it.

[end quoting]

A device like this is certainly a good idea, but it may require more work before it's finally as convenient as pen & paper.

Meanwhile, the following device may not be appreciated, no matter how much work goes into promoting it, because of what it represents about Big Brother watching us:

SMART SHOPPING CARTS DEBUT, SOME SAY THEY PUSH PRIVACY

From the www.rumormillnews.com website, 1/6/03: [quoting]

(Compiled from the www.safeway.com website; Consumers Against Supermarket Privacy Invasion and Numbering www.nocards.org website; and the Klever Marketing www.kleverkart.com website.)

New Smart Carts
Could Breed Retail Caste
(by Michael Liedtke)

What if a shopping cart became a computer on wheels, a sales vehicle sophisticated enough to analyze individual buying habits so it could pinpoint which shoppers got the best prices? Safeway Inc., the nation's third-largest grocer, is quietly searching for the answer by testing a smart shopping cart.

The trial reveals how retailers might capitalize on the reams of consumer information they have been stockpiling since the mid-1990s. It is unfolding at two of Safeway's Northern California stores, one in the affluent town of Moraga near San Francisco, the other in rural Cameron Park.

Shoppers are greeted by the "Magellan"—a shopping cart with a book-sized computer on the front handle. A side slot lets shoppers swipe their Safeway "club" cards—the identification most major grocers now require for

discounts on certain items. Reading the club card enables the shopping cart's computer to tap into the buying histories Safeway has compiled on most customers. The cart can then display four grocery items offered at sales prices unavailable to anyone else. The computer also provides a guide to each consumer's most frequently purchased items and monitors the shopper's steps through the aisles, flashing ads to promote nearby merchandise.

Safeway and other grocers experimenting with similar technology believe the tools will make it easier to reward their best customers and increase sales. Keeping these customers happy is becoming even more important to supermarkets as they face increased competition from the likes of retail powerhouse Wal-Mart, Inc.

The grocers also believe customers will embrace the cart's other bells and whistles, such as store maps. Consumer advocates fear the smart carts will cultivate a caste system in which grocers cater to big spenders by offering deep discounts unavailable to poorer consumers. "I am concerned that some people are going to be left behind by this technology" said John Vanderlippe, associate director for Consumers Against Supermarket Privacy Invasion and Numbering, a watchdog group.

Even certain demographic groups, such as unmarried shoppers, might get the short end. The computer, for instance, could conclude that a single man generates relatively little profit compared to a mother buying groceries for her husband and two kids.

There's a powerful incentive for supermarkets to be more discriminating about their prices. Industry data show 30% of supermarket shoppers generate 75% of a store's sales. Analysts say it makes sense for grocers to pamper the big-spending customers to make sure they keep coming back. But "the best customers at supermarkets often get some of the worst treatment" said Arthur Middleton Hughes, a vice president for CSC Advanced Database Solutions, a database-building company in Schaumburg, Illinois.

As an example, supermarket customers buying the most groceries are routinely stuck in the longest checkout lines, while shoppers with just a few items use express lanes, Hughes said. "Giving greater discounts to the best customers could be just one way to reward them for standing in longer lines."

But the technology also might work against big spenders. For instance, the smart cart might determine that a mother buys peanut butter for her kids every

week, no matter the price, and conclude there's no reason to ever offer that shopper a discount.

Safeway won't discuss its long-term plans for the computerized carts. The Pleasanton-based grocer wouldn't even allow media to photograph the carts.

Although the consumer response during the trials so far has been "fairly good", Safeway doesn't have any current plans to introduce the smart-cart system in all 1,650 stores nationwide, spokesperson Brian Dowling said. "We think this could be a unique way to deliver more offers to our customers" Dowling said. "It would be a bad assumption to conclude all the offers will only go to high-income individuals."

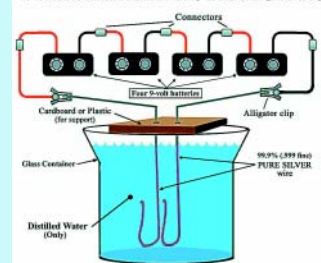
During a recent hour-long visit at Safeway's Moraga store, only three shoppers used computerized carts, despite brochures and a display promoting the technology. Dozens of other consumers grabbed the conventional shopping carts still parked outside the store.

Helen Rosenberg of Moraga swiped her card through the computerized cart to get more good deals, but she didn't like the system. "It's horrible. It's totally like Big Brother is watching you" Rosenberg said. "Safeway should just stop spending its money on things like this and lower its prices for everyone."

Safeway isn't the first grocer to experiment with smart shopping carts. Last year, Iowa-based Hy-Vee, Inc. tested similar technology that used infrared tracking devices and video screens to make special offers at some Kansas City, Missouri stores.

Colloidal Silver Handbook

COLLOIDAL SILVER GENERATOR



Why You Need It How To Make It

44-page booklet

\$7 (shipping included)

Code: COL (0.5 lb.)

See next-to-last page for ordering
or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

The company that developed that system, Salt Lake City-based Klever Marketing Inc., has been trying to sell its smart carts to toy stores, warehouse stores, and other discount merchants, according to regulatory filings. Klever Marketing officials didn't return calls seeking further comment.

Safeway wouldn't reveal the company behind its technology. Smart-cart critics, meanwhile, hope the technology fails. "This idea could backfire" Vanderlippe said. "It could help people realize just how much information they are sharing about themselves every time they let supermarkets swipe those club cards through the register."

[end quoting]

Let's see now: We have smart shoppers' cards, even smarter shopping carts, tagged articles that can be traced where you place them after buying them, cell phones that can pinpoint your location at any time, Neighborhood Watch vigilante snitches, ID implants, video cameras everywhere, even restrooms. What's wrong with this picture?!

THE UP SIDE: TODAY'S POSITIVE THINKERS

From *Guideposts*, January 2003 (P.O. Box 1479, Carmel, NY 10512): [quoting]

"Scientists have discovered that the small, brave act of cooperating with another person, of choosing trust over cynicism, generosity over selfishness,

CLASSIFIED ADS

Solutions to Your Ultimate Health Concerns. Addresses the cause of all illness utilizing an 'Electrical Understanding'. Eliminate chronic & degenerative diseases. Attain high energy and youthfulness. **Transform your life forever.** Free info package. Call NOW! 1(888)658-8859 E-mail: louish3@shaw.ca

Cooking for PEACE. A booklet of various recipes, special foods, beverages, to help balance the immune system, electrolyte levels, and important cellular growth. Price: \$12. Send name and address to:

Cooking for PEACE

P.O. Box 184, Chester Springs, PA 19425

How wonderful is the brain to alert an unbalanced part of the body and the mind
TO SEEK THE TRUTH.

makes the brain light up with quiet joy."

— Natalie Angier, Pulitzer Prize-winning *New York Times* reporter, describing a recent study of the effects of behavior on brain chemistry.

"No matter how good we are, God could love us no more. And no matter how bad we are, He could love us no less. His love is prompted by nothing we do."

— Mike Huckabee, Arkansas governor, in his book *Living Beyond Your Lifetime*.

"People have the inner resources to become anything they want to be. Challenge just becomes the vehicle for tapping into those inner resources."

— Eric Weihenmayer, blind mountain climber who has summited the highest peak on four of the seven continents, including Mount Everest.

"Everybody had strong moments. Maybe one guy got down and then the rest pulled together. It was a team effort. That's the only way it could have been."

— Harry Mayhugh, one of nine miners rescued after 77 hours trapped in the Quecreek mine in Somerset, Pennsylvania.

"We are not the sum of our weaknesses and failures; we are the sum of the Father's love for us and our real capacity to become the image of His son."

— Pope John Paul II, addressing crowds at World Youth Day in Toronto.

"I believe God only gives three answers to prayer: One, yes. Two, not yet. Three, I have something better in mind."

— Arthur Caliendo, longtime senior minister, Marble Collegiate Church, New York City.

"When you believe that you cannot stitch your own heart back together, go to work on the hearts of other people; there is no surer way to repair yourself than to repair them."

— Andrew Solomon, author of *The Noonday Demon*, a study of depression.

"Kindness is more important than wisdom, and the recognition of this is the beginning of wisdom."

— Theodore Isaac Ruom, M.D., former president, American Institute of Psychoanalysis.

"Think wrongly, if you please, but in all cases think for yourself."

— Doris Lessing, British author of *The Grass Is Singing* [end quoting]

Those would all make great posters.

CAT BURGLAR — IS A CAT

From the *rense.com* website, 1/31/03: [quoting]

A kleptomaniac cat has stolen more than 700 items from his human neighbors in the past two years, said his owner Sara Peacock. "I own a cat burglar! He goes into peoples' homes and steals things" Peacock told *The Daily News* in New Zealand. "It's an anxiety thing. He wants to please me by bringing me home presents."

The oriental bi-color cat named Dandelion steals at least one thing a day and has a fetish for socks—stealing one, then the pair, and sometimes three in one day. Dandelion also has taken shoes, clothes, toys, purses, gloves, rags, pin-cushions, sunhats, jewelry, and much more.

After hearing about a spate of burglaries in her hometown of Spotwood, Peacock attempted to explain to police about her pilfering feline, but police did not believe her until they caught him in the act. [end quoting]

Just when you thought you could at least trust your cat. Imagine what the doggie press will do with this one.

SOME WEBSITES TO ROAM

• www.cropcirclesthemovie.com has much information not in the movie.

• www.prophecies.org has books of present-day prophecies, some free.

• www.waynegrain.com is a very wide-ranging source of self-help booklets, etc. He has been on Art Bell's late-night talk-radio program many times.

• www.msnbc.com/news/802773.asp?cp1=1 has articles on the Skull & Bones secret society at Yale University that we have sometimes talked about in *The SPECTRUM*.

• www.thespectrumnews.org is not a bad place for information and good links to others. And be sure to keep an eye on this website for the timely sharing of spiritual messages faster than the monthly turnaround of the magazine format.

YOU JUST NEVER KNOW THE ROLE OF KINDNESS

From the *para-discuss@tje.net* website, 1/25/03: [quoting]

She smiled at a sorrowful stranger. The smile seemed to make him feel better.

He remembered past kindnesses of a friend And wrote him a thank you letter.

The friend was so pleased with the thank you that he left a large tip after lunch.

The waitress, surprised by the size of

the tip, bet the whole thing on a hunch.

The next day she picked up her winnings, and gave part to a man on the street.

The man on the street was grateful. For two days he'd had nothing to eat.

After he finished his dinner, he left for his small dingy room. He didn't know at that moment that he might be facing his doom.

On the way he picked up a shivering puppy, and took him home to get warm. The puppy was very grateful, to be in out of the storm.

That night the house caught on fire. The puppy barked the alarm. He barked till he woke the whole household, and saved everybody from harm.

One of the boys that he rescued grew up to be President.

All this because of a simple smile that hadn't cost a cent.

— Author Unknown [end quoting]

When you drop a pebble of Kindness into the pond of Life, the waves go out in all directions, and you never know just who all is touched.

OUR FAMILY TREE

From *Guideposts*, December 2002 (P.O. Box 1479, Carmel, NY 10512): [quoting]

Holiday music streamed from the speakers in the department store that December 1984. I was 24 years old and struggling to make it on my own, but I still couldn't resist getting swept up in the excitement of the season.

It helped subdue the worry I felt about the future and what I was going to do with my life. After graduating from Columbia University with a degree in English, I'd gotten a job in the mailroom of a talent agency. I was making a paltry salary. A couple of years later, I felt none too enthusiastic about the "real world".

I was in the store that day getting supplies for my family's Christmas. A part of me wished I were a kid again. Back then, I had spent my time lying under the sea-green branches of our Christmas tree daydreaming.

Our house had cathedral ceilings, so we always got the tallest tree we could find, usually a 14-foot noble fir. I'd look up into the branches at the hundreds of antique, hand-blown glass ornaments Grandmother Veronica had brought with her when she came to America from Poland as a young woman, family treasures that her mother and grandmother had passed down. There were stars and comets, kites and parasols, candy canes and icicles, a Santa in a basket under a hot-air balloon, a creche and a flurry of angels. I wasn't supposed to touch them

because they were fragile, so I just looked at them wonderingly.

Once I'd gotten older, I was allowed to help set up and decorate the tree. Now that I was working, I had money to get a tree stand. The old cast-iron one we'd used for years was covered with so much sap and grime I couldn't get it clean.

At home that night we decorated the tree. "I'll never forget the day Mama surprised me with this" Grandmother Veronica said in her warm, rich accent, holding up a glass bird.

"All my friends used to make faces in this one" she said, pointing to a large mirrored ball.

Listening to Grandmother tell the story behind each ornament, I almost felt like the people from the Old Country she described—who were as dear to her as she was to us—were there too.

We finished, and my family went to get ready for dinner while I got the vacuum cleaner to remove some of the fallen needles. I was in the hallway when I heard a tremendous crash. I dropped the vacuum and raced back into the living room. I gasped. The tree had fallen over! Thousands of glass fragments glittered all over the carpet.

In a moment the rest of the family was at my side, including Grandmother, sobbing. I was the one who discovered why the tree had fallen over, and in one agonizingly long moment I realized it was all my fault. A leg of the new tree-stand I'd

put up had collapsed. I forced myself to turn and face Grandmother, who met my eyes. She didn't have to say it: I had ruined Christmas forever.

Almost every ornament had shattered or cracked when the tree fell. Amid the debris I spied a tiny unicorn Grandmother had given me when I was a boy. "For little Christopher with the big imagination" she had said. I picked it up and turned it over in my hands. It was completely undamaged, right down to the slender glass horn.

My first instinct was to run and show it to Grandmother. But then I stopped myself. "What about all the other ones that are lost forever?" I thought. "Your foolishness has destroyed the family tree."

Promising to replace the ornaments, I went back to the store where I'd been a few days earlier. Nearly every ornament was plastic or cheap metal. The few glass pieces were obviously mass produced.

I scrounged the city, but everything had been picked over. We put the tree back in the old iron stand, tied it to the wall, and hung some dried flowers along with the few surviving glass ornaments.

Every time I walked through the living room, seeing that sparsely covered tree reminded me of my guilt. At midnight Mass I could barely meet Grandmother's eyes. I couldn't wait for Christmas to be over.

After the holidays I plodded on with my job, not knowing any better what to

THE INDIGO CHILDREN *The New Kids Have Arrived* by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober

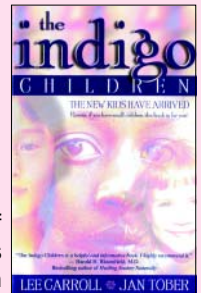
(Featured interview in the March 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.)

The "Indigo Child" is a boy or girl who displays a new and unusual set of psychological attributes revealing a pattern of behavior generally undocumented before. This pattern requires parents and teachers to change their treatment and upbringing of these kids to help them achieve balance, harmony, and avoid frustration.

In this groundbreaking book, international authors and lecturers Lee Carroll and Jan Tober answer many of the often-puzzling questions surrounding Indigo Children:

- Can we really be seeing human evolution in kids today?
- Are these kids smarter than we were at their age?
- Why do a lot of our children today seem to be "system busters"?

This book is a must for the parents of unusually bright and active children!



\$13.95 (+S/H)
Code: TIC (1.0 lb.)

- Why are so many of our brightest kids being diagnosed with Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)?
- Are there proven, working alternatives to Ritalin?

Throughout this work, Carroll and Tober brings together some very fine minds (doctors, educators, psychologists, and more) who shed light on the Indigo Child phenomenon. These children are truly special, representing a great percentage of all the kids being born today on a worldwide basis. They come in "knowing" who they are—so they must be recognized, appreciated for their exceptional qualities, and guided with love and care.

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

pursue careerwise than I knew how to make amends for what I'd done. I felt down for months.

Sometime in the spring I got a letter from my cousin, Margaret, in Poland. "Heard about what happened at Christmas" it read. "Why don't you come visit for Easter?"

I thought a change of scene would help lift my spirits and also maybe I would be able to find something for Grandmother in the Old Country. I took my vacation time and flew to Poland.

When I got there I told Margaret all about my fruitless search for blown-glass ornaments. "I have an idea" she said.

She led me to an apothecary's window and pointed at some hand-blown, prismatic laboratory vials, tubes, and beakers. They were surprisingly beautiful. "I went to high school with the glassblower" she said. "Maybe he can help."

We went to a small garage-like building to talk to Margaret's friend. He took off his black-rimmed glasses and polished them as I described the globes, reflectors, angels, and icicles I wanted.

"Do you think you could sketch some of the designs?" he asked me.

"I'm not sure" I said. "I can try."

I sat down at his worktable and closed my eyes. Could this be the chance I'd prayed for? I so wanted to make things right.

In my mind I imagined holding the delicate old ornaments as I scouted the right spot for them on the tree. I made a few tentative strokes on the pad. Slowly the pencil seemed to take on a power of its own. The designs flowed onto the paper—icicles with tapering ends, globes with concave mirrors, stars with tiny moons painted on them.

The glassblower examined my designs with a perplexed expression. "These are

the kind of ornaments my grandfather used to make before the war. Nobody wants these old things any more."

"Oh, we do" I said. "They're what made our tree special. Can you make them?"

He shrugged. "I'll do my best."

I spent the rest of the week seeing the sights with my cousin, wondering how the ornaments would come out. I came back to the shop and was presented with a large box. I opened it and caught my breath.

Inside lay 18 delicate handblown glass ornaments, just like the ones that had broken. The craftsman had silvered each on the inside, and his wife had painted them iridescent colors. I picked up a silver ball and held it in front of me; my face reflected in it.

"I don't know how to thank you!" I said finally. "These are exactly like the ones Grandmother used to have."

"Well, all I did was make them the way you drew them. Enjoy!"

The whole plane flight back to America I couldn't stop thinking of the ornaments. I'd never dreamed I'd be able to get such perfect replacements! I imagined the look on my Grandmother's face when she saw them.

In the meantime I took the ornaments to work to show them off. My coworkers were awed. "How much do you want for 'em?" one asked. Another promised to top the first guy's offer. For me it was more than a whole day's pay at my job. "Maybe I can cable Margaret some money and order more ornaments" I thought. I might actually be able to pay my rent on time for a change.

When I showed the ornaments to Grandmother, her eyes grew wide.

"Where did you find these?"

I explained how I'd gotten them made in the Old Country just for her. Grandmother picked up an ornament and cradled it in her hand. "It's heavy, just like the old ones. And so shiny!"

When a box of glittering ornaments from Poland arrived at my workplace, my coworkers bought them all that same day. During my lunch-hour I found myself doodling new designs on a napkin. A friend suggested I try selling the ornaments at a local gift store. Figuring the money would come in handy for buying more ornaments, I gave it a try.

I didn't have an appointment, but when the secretary for the store buyer saw the ornaments I'd brought, she picked up the phone. "Sir" she said, "there's a guy here with something I

think you'll like."

They gave me a huge order. I maxed out my credit card to purchase ornaments through Margaret. I also sent her my new designs.

I fulfilled my shipment to the gift store and loaded the extras into the trunk of my beat-up Oldsmobile. I went from store to store selling them. Then I sent samples and photos to buyers for stores. It was a lot of trial and error. Maybe one in 10 stores I contacted said yes.

All my free time was spent packing and shipping the ornaments that arrived from Margaret, and designing new ones. I'd gone beyond just recreating the broken ones, and started putting in some twists of my own.

In one year's time, I sold twice my salary's worth of ornaments! Still I hesitated to quit my job. But after selling quadruple the amount the second year, it was "Good-bye, mail room. Hello, Christmas!"

I started my own company, employing skilled craftsmen from all over Eastern Europe to produce beautiful, finely detailed ornaments based on my designs.

Perhaps people like my ornaments because they sense in them the same link to the past that I do. For me, a Christmas tree is like a family diary. I like to imagine that, years after I'm gone, someone decorating their tree will pick up one of my ornaments and say: "Look, this one belonged to my great-great-grandmother. It dates all the way back to 2001!"

The best part for me was getting the chance to help Grandmother rebuild her collection before she passed away in 1995. The last Christmas we spent together we reminisced over old times as we hung new hand-blown glass ornaments I'd designed on our family tree. Near the center I placed the unicorn that had been spared all those years before. Little had I known at that time how blessed I would be in turning a tragedy into a success.

"I hope that all of these new ornaments are at least a fraction as precious to you as this one is to me!" I said to my grandmother.

"Oh, Chris" she said, patting my cheek. "I'm so very proud of you."

I hugged her tight and together we gazed at the ornaments hanging on the family tree in a sparkling confluence of light and color, present and past—and once again, anything seemed possible.

— Christopher Radko, New York, NY

[end quoting]

How's that for turning lemons into lemonade?! This is a good lesson to remember when a seeming calamity knocks at the door. △

REMINDER TO OUR READERS

The SPECTRUM is a non-profit educational corporation with 501(c)(3) tax status. All donations are tax deductible and greatly help us keep our doors open to provide you-the-readers with The Truth. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes.

Space Shuttle Columbia Disaster: Clear Message In Open Sky

Editor's note: The following is a small collection of information about the demise of the space shuttle Columbia. As we go to press with this month's issue of The SPECTRUM, there are two main pockets of information, neither of which is without problems.

On one side is the mainstream print and broadcast media, which aids NASA with their public-relations job of establishing some cover story that will hold-up as being believable to the inquiring public. No one expects much truth from this well-oiled machinery.

On the other side are "alternative" information conduits, mostly Internet-based, heavily awash in both reasonable and wild conjecture, plus some far-out gems of fact.

So, with one foot planted in each domain, we offer the following excerpts.

First up is a conventional summary of the space shuttle Columbia disaster from CNN

News at the www.cnn.com website, dated Monday, February 3, 2003:

Summary Of Space Shuttle Columbia Disaster

Just 16 minutes before its scheduled landing February 1, the space shuttle Columbia disintegrated 40 miles above Earth, killing its crew of seven astronauts.

Debris from the shuttle was scattered over thousands of square miles of Texas and Louisiana.

NASA is investigating the disaster, and an independent probe is being led by retired U.S. Navy Adm. Harold Gehman, who headed the inquiry into the October 2000 bombing of the USS Cole in Yemen.

The seven astronauts killed were commander Rick Husband; pilot William

McCool; payload commander Michael Anderson; mission specialists David Brown, Laurel Clark, and Kalpana Chawla; and Israel's first astronaut, Ilan Ramon.

The Columbia disaster came one week after the 17th anniversary of the explosion of the space shuttle Challenger, which disintegrated 73 seconds after liftoff from Florida's Kennedy Space Center on January 28, 1986.

Space shuttle flights have been put on hold until NASA determines what caused

four times faster than on the right. The left wheel well experienced a temperature spike also.

In addition, NASA is taking another look at an incident from Columbia's January 16 launch in which a piece of debris—possibly foam insulation—fell off the external fuel tank and struck the shuttle on the left side 80 seconds after liftoff.

Officials said they want to know whether the debris knocked off or damaged any of the heat-resistant tiles that protect the shuttle from almost 3,000°F temperatures as it enters Earth's upper atmosphere.

Human remains discovered amid the debris from Columbia have been taken to Barksdale Air Force Base in Louisiana for analysis.

The independent panel investigating the disaster met for the first time Monday, and NASA Administrator Sean O'Keefe briefed

President Bush on the investigation.

KEY QUESTIONS:

What caused the shuttle to break apart?

Did the piece of debris that fell off during launch have anything to do with the disaster?

How long will the moratorium on shuttle flights last?

When and how will the crew aboard the international space station return to Earth?

KEY PLAYERS:

Ron Dittmore: NASA's shuttle program manager.

Sean O'Keefe: NASA administrator.

Harold Gehman: Retired U.S. Navy admiral appointed to lead an independent probe of the Columbia disaster. Gehman headed up the



Photo: <http://science.ksc.nasa.gov/shuttle/missions/sts-83/images/images.html>

the Columbia to break apart, but President Bush said Saturday that the U.S. space program will continue.

The moratorium on shuttle flights affects the three-man crew of the international space station, which was due to return to Earth on March 1 aboard the shuttle Atlantis. NASA said the space station's crew has enough supplies to last through the end of June.

UPDATE:

In its final minutes, the shuttle experienced an unusually high temperature increase on its left side, lost a series of sensors on the left wing, and then rolled unexpectedly to the left, according to a NASA data analysis.

Data also showed the temperature of the shuttle rose 60° Fahrenheit in five minutes on the left side of the fuselage,

investigation into the October 2000 bombing of the USS Cole in Yemen.

Plus this related story, also from CNN News sources:

Timeline Of The Columbia Disaster

The space shuttle Columbia broke up during re-entry Saturday, killing the seven astronauts aboard. NASA has suspended shuttle flights and launched an investigation into the disaster.

A timeline of the final minutes of the shuttle flight and following events (all times EST):

8:15 a.m.: Space shuttle Columbia fires its braking rockets and streaks toward touchdown.

8:53 a.m.: Ground controllers lose data from four temperature indicators on the inboard and outboard hydraulic systems on the left side of the spacecraft. The shuttle is functioning normally otherwise, so the crew is not alerted.

8:56 a.m.: Sensors detect rise in temperature and pressure in tires on the shuttle's left-side landing gear.

8:58 a.m.: Data is lost from three temperature sensors embedded in the shuttle's left wing.

8:59 a.m.: Data is lost from tire temperature and pressure sensors on the shuttle's left side. One of the sensors alerts the crew, which is acknowledging the alert when communication is lost.

Approximately 9 a.m.: All vehicle data is lost. The shuttle is 207,135 feet over north-central Texas and is traveling about Mach 18.3. NASA officials try to re-establish communication for several minutes.

Texas and Louisiana residents report a loud noise and bright balls—shuttle debris—in the sky.

9:16 a.m.: NASA Administrator Sean O'Keefe contacts President Bush and Homeland Security Director Tom Ridge when the shuttle does not land on schedule. O'Keefe later says Bush "offered full and immediate support".

9:29 a.m.: NASA declares an emergency.

9:44 a.m.: NASA warns residents of affected area to stay away from debris.

11 a.m.: The flag atop the countdown clock at Florida's Kennedy Space Center is lowered to half-staff. Flags at the White House and Capitol soon follow.

12:15 p.m.: Bush returns to Washington from Camp David in a speeding motorcade.

1 p.m.: NASA administrators officially announce the loss of the shuttle and all aboard.

1:25 p.m.: Bush calls Israeli Prime

Minister Ariel Sharon and speaks with him about 5 minutes. The shuttle was carrying the first-ever Israeli astronaut, payload specialist Ilan Ramon.

2 p.m.: The president addresses the nation from the Cabinet Room at the White House. "Columbia is lost" he says. "There are no survivors."

3:20 p.m.: NASA suspends shuttle flights for the length of the investigation.

There are several newsworthy clues to note from the above, even from this "plain vanilla" mainstream account of events.

The first clue is the large and rapid and localized temperature rise on the left side of Columbia. This suggests some kind of concentrated energy of some kind that had been striking the shuttle as from a beam, perhaps at a known vulnerable location on the fuselage calculated to cause sure loss of structural integrity.

The second point is how the majority of debris fell in Bush's backyard, so to speak. Considering the altitude, this is an astonishing feat of mathematics and physics, requiring high-speed fancy calculations of air-current data, shuttle speed, etc. to guide exactly when and for how long to direct a hypothetical beam attack. Moreover, the fact that so much debris fell in PALESTINE, Texas, should be noted as putting a little extra emphasis on the basic message being written in the sky. (Note that these points were not part of the CNN story, which, within a few hours of the initial reports, along with all the other media, "blurred" the area of the debris field over a much larger area to obscure public recognition of any kind of a message and thus underlying purpose to the event. Of course from that altitude SOME debris would rain down over a wide area; but the fact that so much of it managed to fall in Bush's backyard is an engineering feat not to be overlooked by the awake.)

The third clue to this "message in the sky" is certainly the death of the first Israeli astronaut. After all, there's no such thing as a NON-military shuttle mission—despite what the public is told about cute experiments with roses or tadpoles or soap bubbles as a distraction.

So, given the timing of this mission with respect to several heated world events, the super security surrounding the mission, and the Israeli astronaut on board, one can surmise any number of military objectives having to do with preparations for an attack on Iraq. This Israeli astronaut was also a highly decorated "hero" of a mission that destroyed Saddam's nuclear reactor IN

THE SAME YEAR THAT COLUMBIA MADE ITS FIRST FLIGHT.

With clues overflowing between the lines, let's consider what renowned investigative journalist and author Gordon Thomas had to say on this matter, in a 2/4/03 article from his www.globe-intel.net website:

Israel's Shuttle Astronaut Was On A Secret Mission On Columbia

by Gordon Thomas

Astronaut Ilon Ramon was conducting secret experiments on the Columbia to discover new ways to beat Saddam's threat to use biological and chemical weapons against Israel.

For most of his 16 days on board the Columbia, he had been using cameras linked directly to the Israeli Space Agency to study desert dust and wind-drifts emanating from the deserts of Iraq.

The information was fed to the Institute for Biological Research—the ultra-secret establishment that is at the cutting edge of Israel's multi-layered defence system.

The Institute's scientists constantly study how contaminants can drift into Israel from Iraq.

"Ramon's work was regarded as a priority among his fellow astronauts—because of the fear that Saddam will launch a pre-emptive strike against Israel", said an intelligence source in Tel Aviv.

Ramon, 48, was already a hero in Israel because of his role in flying one of the eight F-16 fighters which destroyed Saddam's nuclear reactor in 1981—the same year Columbia made its first flight.

At the time the plant was [according to Israel] ready to go online to produce weapons-grade plutonium.

Ramon's task was to send out a signal to fool Iraqi radar that the fighter formation was a commercial jumbo-jet.

After the raid, he said: "It was no big deal."

It was that can-do philosophy which made him not only a born leader, but popular with all his fellow fliers. He had flown his first mission at 18 in the Yom Kippur War against the Egyptians. Later he had commanded Israel's nuclear bomb squadron.

For the past five years, he had been at the NASA training school in Texas preparing for last Saturday's mission.

He went to his death carrying a small pencil drawing titled Moon Landscape. It had originally been drawn by a 14-year-old Jewish boy, Peter Ginz, who had died at Auschwitz.

"For Ramon the flight was a chance to honor in the heavens all the victims of the Holocaust" Ilon's father, Eliezer, said yesterday.

For the scientists at the Biological Research Institute, to the very end his work proved invaluable.

Within its laboratories and workshops are manufactured a wide range of chemical and biological weapons. The Institute's chemists—some of whom once worked for the Soviet KGB or East German Stasi intelligence service—create the Institute's current research programs.

Founded in 1952 in a small concrete bunker, today the Institute sprawls over ten acres. The fruit trees have long gone, replaced by a high concrete wall topped with sensors. Armed guards patrol the perimeter.

Long ago, the Institute disappeared from public scrutiny. Its exact address in the suburbs of Nes Ziona has been removed from the Tel Aviv telephone book. Its location is erased from all maps of the area. No aircraft is allowed to overfly the area.

Only Dimona in the Negev Desert is surrounded by more secrecy. In the classified directory of the Israeli Defence Force, the Institute is only listed as "providing services to the defence Ministry".

Like Dimona, many of the Institute's research and development laboratories are concealed deep underground. Housed there are the biochemists and genetic scientists with their bottled agents of death: toxins that can create crippling food poisoning and lead to death; the even more virulent Venezuelan equine

encephalomyelitis, and anthrax.

In other laboratories, reached through air locks, scientists work with a variety of nerve agents: choking agents, blood agents, blister agents. These include Tabun, virtually odorless and invisible when dispensed in aerosol or vapor form. Soman, the last of the Nazi nerve gases to be discovered, is also invisible in vapor form but has a slightly fruity odor.

The range of blister agents include chlorine, phosgene, and diphosgene, which smells of new-mown grass. The blood agents include those with a cyanide base. The blister agents are based upon those first used in World War I.

Outwardly featureless, with few windows in its dun-colored concrete walls, the Institute's interior has state-of-the-art security. Code words and visual identification control access to each area. Guards patrol the corridors. Bomb-proof sliding doors can only be opened by swipe cards whose codes are changed every day.

All employees undergo health checks every month. All have been subject to intense screening. Their families have also undergone similar checks.

Within the Institute is a special department that creates lethal toxic weapons for the use of Mossad to carry out its state-approved mandate to kill without trial the enemies of Israel. Over the years, at least six workers at the plant have died, but the cause of their deaths is protected by Israel's strict military censorship.

The first crack in that security curtain has come from a former Mossad officer, Victor Ostrovsky. He claims: "We all

knew that a prisoner brought to the Institute would never get out alive. PLO infiltrators were used as guinea pigs. They could make sure the weapons the scientists were developing worked properly and make them even more efficient."

Israel has so far issued no denial of these allegations.

The strong military overtones suggested by both this shuttle mission and its noted Israeli astronaut are probably the most underreported features to keep in mind.

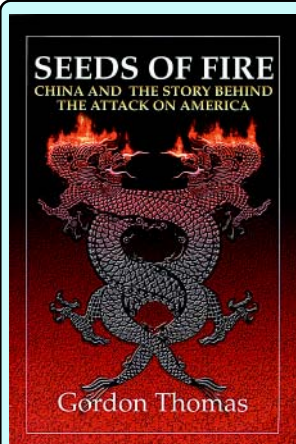
Let's now look at two detailed timelines of the flight path and related activities. One is from 2/4/03 by NASA and provides more details about the path the shuttle took upon reentry. The other—in square brackets following the NASA timeline entries—is information from the <http://spaceflightnow.com> website that fills-in more of the picture:

Timeline Of Events Leading To Columbia Disaster

Here is a timeline of events, as released by NASA, that begins with the de-orbit burn and ends with the last understanding of telemetry received from Columbia. This information is expected to change from day to day as some facts are added, others adjusted.

Last updated as of 7 a.m. EST (1200 GMT) Tuesday, Feb. 4:

8:15:18 a.m. EST (1315.18 GMT): Columbia's twin orbital maneuvering engines, each capable of generating 6,000 pounds of thrust, were



SEEDS OF FIRE: CHINA AND THE STORY BEHIND THE ATTACK ON AMERICA

On the eve of the first war in the 21st Century, one perplexing question remains: the role of China. The answer comes in what

also have hundreds of shorter-range ballistic and cruise missiles for use in regional conflicts. Some of these shorter-range missiles will have nuclear warheads; most will be armed with conventional warheads.

That prediction is from a CIA briefing paper to the Bush Administration. It is one of almost 100 pages of never-before-published official documents in *SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America*, by Gordon Thomas. No one can afford to ignore this book!

SEEDS OF FIRE is a book that every patriotic American — everyone who cares about the future of this country, everyone who wants to know what goes on behind the scenes — must buy and read. This is THE book. Written by a highly experienced intelligence analyst, it is simply a MUST. You cannot ignore the warnings Gordon Thomas gives.

will be seen as one of the most important books of all time. It explains how China will use the crisis to launch itself as a new Super Power—and become America's new major enemy.

China by 2015 will have deployed tens to several tens of missiles with nuclear warheads targeted against the United States, mostly more-survivable land and sea mobile missiles. It will

As an example of his total credibility, hours after the book was published, the CIA was forced to confirm its findings about the threat China poses. The CIA publicly confirmed what Gordon Thomas reveals in *SEEDS OF FIRE*. Just how big a threat China is.

This has been kept out of the news agenda because it does not suit certain business interests to have that truth emerge. But at last here it is. Every patriotic American should buy and read this book! It is simply revelatory.

Other revelations include the Inslaw/Promis "largest global software theft in history", MK-ULTRA mind-control applications, and the link between newspaper magnate Robert Maxwell and the Los Alamos laboratory nuclear secrets "spy" case.

But it is the China connection that ought to alert all thinking Americans to "the sleeping giant" of the Orient. Be informed. Be astonished.

Price: \$25.95 (+ S/H)
Code: SOF (1.5 lb.)
600 pages

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

fired for two minutes and 38 seconds, slowing the shuttle by 176 mph. At the time it was over the Indian Ocean roughly 5,000 miles away from the Kennedy Space Center. Columbia's orbital path required only about 14 miles of crossrange flight toward the right.

[8:42 a.m.: Columbia is currently above the Pacific Ocean at an altitude of 90 miles.]

8:43:53 a.m. EST (1343.53 GMT): Columbia reaches Entry Interface, the official point about 75 miles high that NASA defines as the place where the vehicle first begins to encounter traces of Earth's atmosphere. It's at this time the vehicle begins to slow from orbital velocity of 17,500 mph and the crew begins to feel the first tugs of gravity. Outside, the first hints of re-entry heat start.

[8:44 a.m.: The protective tiles on the belly of Columbia are now feeling heat beginning to build as the orbiter enters the top fringes of the atmosphere—a period known as Entry Interface. The shuttle is flying with its nose elevated 40 degrees, wings level, at an altitude of 400,000 feet, passing over the southern Pacific Ocean, about 4,400 nautical miles from the landing site, at a velocity of Mach 25.

8:46 a.m.: Thirty minutes to touchdown. Altitude 64 miles. Columbia will be making landfall over California shortly, flying north of San Francisco. The shuttle's course will take it over Nevada, Arizona, New Mexico, Texas and then along the Gulf Coast and into the Florida Panhandle.

8:49 a.m.: Columbia is beginning the first in a series of banks to scrub off speed as it plunges into the atmosphere. These turns basically remove the energy Columbia built-up during launch. This first bank is to the right.]

8:49:26 a.m. EST (1349.26 GMT): Because Columbia is a glider and has only one shot at landing, the shuttle enters the atmosphere with excess altitude and speed, or with too much "energy". To dissipate that energy so the shuttle doesn't overshoot the runway, the shuttle flies a couple of sweeping s-turns. The first of these starts now, with Columbia rolling onto its right wing at an angle of 23 degrees.

At this same time the shuttle's nose is up about 40 degrees, the crew have long since been strapped into their seats, and the onboard computers are flying the re-entry profile with the help of inputs from sensors and other guidance and navigation equipment located all over the spaceplane.

8:51 a.m. EST (1351 GMT): Columbia crosses the California coast north of San Francisco and is seen on the ground.

[8:51 a.m.: Altitude 47 miles. Speed 16,400 miles per hour.]

8:52 a.m. EST (1352 GMT): The first indication that something is going wrong is recorded when three left main landing gear brake line temperature sensors detect a rise. The shuttle is flying over California.

8:53 a.m. EST (1353 GMT): Two more sensors in the left-hand wheel well (left brake line strut actuator and uplock actuator temperature sensors) detect an increase in temperature of 30 to 40 degrees Fahrenheit in five minutes. At the same time, four sensors near the elevon at the back of the wing failed off, suggesting their wiring was severed somewhere.

[8:53 a.m.: Columbia is now crossing the California coastline.]

8:54 a.m. EST (1354 GMT): Sensors on the outside wall of Columbia's fuselage above the left wing shows a 60-degree rise in temperature in five minutes, while the sensors on the right

side showed a more normal 15-degree rise—an indication that a significant heating problem was taking place on the left side. Temperatures inside the cargo bay are normal. The shuttle was over eastern California and western Nevada.

8:55 a.m. EST (1355 GMT): Another main gear brake line temperature sensor shows an unusual temperature rise.

[8:55 a.m.: The shuttle is now soaring over the southern portion of Nevada.

8:56 a.m.: Columbia's speed is now about 15,000 miles per hour as it streaks over northern Arizona.]

8:57 a.m. EST (1357 GMT): Two sensors on the left wing's upper and lower skin failed off. The shuttle is flying over Arizona and New Mexico.

[8:57 a.m.: The shuttle is now 43 miles over New Mexico. Columbia is now reversing its bank to the left to further reduce speed.]

8:58 a.m. EST (1358 GMT): The elevon flaps on the left wing began moving to steer the shuttle on course after computers detected the shuttle was beginning to fly off course due to increased drag on the left wing. At the same time, wheel well sensors measuring temperature and pressure of the left main-landing gear failed. The shuttle is over New Mexico.

8:59 a.m. EST (1359 GMT): Two of Columbia's nose steering jets automatically fired for 1.5 seconds to help the shuttle counteract the rapidly increasing drag on the left wing. The shuttle is over west Texas.

[8:59 a.m.: At an altitude of 40 miles, shuttle Columbia has entered Texas.]

8:59:22 a.m. EST (1359.22 GMT): Loss of signal happened at 15 days, 22 hours, 20 minutes and 22 seconds after launch. Columbia was 207,000 feet high and moving 18 times the speed of sound, or more than 12,000 mph.

[9:01 a.m.: Columbia is out of communications with flight controllers in Houston. Now 15 minutes from landing time.

9:04 a.m.: We're getting reports from Texas of debris behind the shuttle's plasma trail during reentry.

9:05 a.m.: There has been no communications with the shuttle. Mission Controllers waiting for tracking data from the Merritt Island station.

9:06 a.m.: Mission Control is waiting for C-band tracking data and UHF communications with Columbia through MILA, located near Kennedy Space Center. Houston lost communications with the shuttle a few minutes ago over Texas. We have gotten reports of debris in the sky.

Children Of The Matrix

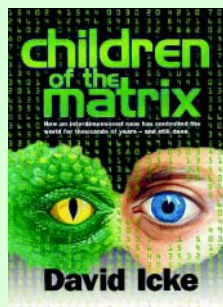
How an interdimensional race has controlled the world for thousands of years—and still does!

We are born into a world controlled by unseen forces that have plagued and manipulated humanity for thousands of years. You may look around and think that what you see is "real". But in truth you are living in an illusion designed to keep you in a mental, emotional, and spiritual prison cell.

Icke exposes these forces and their methods of human control and reveals a fantastic web of global manipulation, orchestrated by forces beyond this physical realm. He exposes the hidden bloodlines, through which other-dimensional entities live and operate unseen among us; and he shows how the bloodlines of the royal, political, and economic rulers of today are the same as those who ruled as the kings and queens of ancient times.

*The truth is not only out there.
Much of it is right here.*

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



493 pages \$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: COM (1.75 lb.)

9:09 a.m.: Still no contact with Columbia or crew.

9:10 a.m.: NASA is still seeking tracking data. Communications with the shuttle were lost about 10 minutes ago.

9:14 a.m.: Entry Flight Director Leroy Cain has instructed flight controllers to get out their contingency plan.

9:15 a.m.: The flight dynamics officer reports there is no tracking of the shuttle.

9:16 a.m.: This was to be the time of Columbia's landing. What we know is contact was lost with the shuttle at about 9 a.m. EST and a sighting by residents in Texas reported a debris cloud following the plasma trail as Columbia streaked overhead.

In a devastating tragedy that took the lives of seven astronauts, the space shuttle Columbia disintegrated in the skies over Texas on Saturday morning as the ship was heading back to Earth. Mission Control lost contact with the shuttle around 9 a.m. EST (1400 GMT), about 16 minutes before its planned Florida touchdown. Debris from the shuttle fell in north and east areas of Texas.]

By the time the shuttle was over California, the first sensor data (at 8:52 a.m. EST) reported increasing temperature on the left side. This information leads to an interesting story from the Associated Press:

Astronomer Saw Shuttle Apparently In Trouble Over California

by John Antczak, AP Writer

February 1, 2003, 12:10 p.m. PST

LOS ANGELES (AP) — Space shuttle Columbia appeared to begin trailing fiery debris as it passed over Eastern California early Saturday, well before its destruction over Texas, according to a California Institute of Technology astronomer who witnessed its fiery transit.

Anthony Beasley observed the shuttle's re-entry from outside his home in Bishop, California, near Caltech's Owens Valley Radio Observatory.

"As it tracked from west to east over the Owens Valley it was leaving a bright trail. As it actually moved over the valley there were a couple of flashes.... Then we could see there were things clearly trailing the orbiter subsequent to that" Beasley said.

Beasley said he, his wife, Anne, and mother-in-law had gone outside in the early morning darkness to watch the re-entry from the small town 225 miles north of Los Angeles. He said he had never witnessed a shuttle re-entry before and is not an authority on shuttles, but he immediately thought Columbia was

having problems.

"In particular, there was one very clear event where there was a piece that backed off the orbiter.... It was giving off its own light, then it slowly fell from visibility" he said.

Beasley said he thought the shuttle might be losing some of the heat-resistant tiles that protect it during the fiery re-entry. He said he did not learn of the shuttle's destruction until he went to the observatory and compared notes with two news photographers who had arranged to photograph the re-entry through a telescope.

Beasley said they compared notes and all agreed they had seen what he termed "the bright event, the third event".

"The analogy, I think, is it looked like the shuttle dropped a flare" he said.

He described the scene again: "Pretty soon after we started to see it track, there were brief flashes of light. It would sort of flash a little bit and there was an indication of material trailing the orbiter. They would sort of disappear from view.... That happened two or three times. One of these was very bright. It was a very clear thing. It separated itself from where the orbiter is. It sort of fell behind in the trail and it was burning itself. It was hot itself...and then the orbiter continued heading toward Texas."

The commonly offered idea of a few insulation tiles falling off the shuttle as a mechanism leading to the kind of intense hotspot(s) such as were THAT visible from the ground (in the above story) doesn't sit very well with the physics of heat transfer and actual frictional heat build-up at surfaces.

A more reasonable localized-heating mechanism would be some kind of an energy beam which began to "burn a hole" in the side of Columbia at this point (at 8:52 a.m. EST), when the temperature sensors started to register unusual heat activity. With that "far-out" concept in mind, let's look at this intriguing San Francisco Chronicle story:

**San Francisco Man's Astounding Photo:
Mysterious Purple Streak Is Shown
Hitting Columbia
7 Minutes Before It Disintegrated**

by Sabin Russell, Chronicle Staff Writer
Wednesday, February 5, 2003

Top investigators of the Columbia space shuttle disaster are analyzing a startling photograph—snapped by an amateur astronomer from a San Francisco hillside—that appears to show a purplish

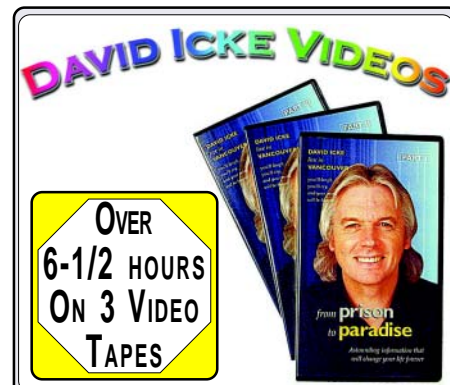
electrical bolt striking the craft as it streaked across the California sky.

The digital image is one of five snapped by the shuttle buff at roughly 5:53 a.m. Saturday as sensors on the doomed orbiter began showing the first indications of trouble. Seven minutes later, the craft broke up in flames over Texas.

The photographer requested that his name not be used and said he would not release the image to the public until NASA experts had time to examine it.

Although there are several possible benign explanations for the image—such as a barely perceptible jiggle of the camera as it took the time exposure—NASA's zeal to examine the photo demonstrates the lengths to which the agency is going to tap the resources of ordinary Americans in solving the puzzle.

Late Tuesday, NASA dispatched former shuttle astronaut Tammy Jernigan, now a manager at Lawrence Livermore Laboratories, to the San Francisco home of the astronomer to examine his digital images and to take the camera itself to Mountain View, where it was to be



See and hear David Icke at the top of his form as he presents six-and-a-half hours of incredible information before a sellout audience of 1200 at the Vogue Theatre in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

You will laugh, you may cry, and you will be on the edge of your seat as the fantastic story of true human history, and WHO really controls the world today, unfolds in Icke's unique style, aided by video footage and hundreds of illustrations.

This is the presentation that the Illuminati (the forces of global control) tried so hard to stop—media interviews were cancelled; immigration officials turned up at the theatre to question his right to speak; pressure was applied on the venue to cancel the event itself; and pies were even thrown at David at a book signing by a rent-a-mob who ludicrously and outrageously sought to dub him a "racist".

But nothing could silence him or break his spirit—and here you will see the result.

GET THIS 3-VIDEO SET (6-1/2 HOURS) FOR \$59.95 (+S/H)

Code: PTP (1.75 lb.)

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

transported by a NASA T-38 jet to Houston this morning.

A *Chronicle* reporter was present when the astronaut arrived. First seeing the image on a large computer screen, she had one word: "Wow!"

Jernigan, who is no longer working for NASA, quizzed the photographer on the aperture of the camera, the direction he faced, and the estimated exposure time—about four to six seconds on the automatic Nikon 880 camera. It was mounted on a tripod, and the shutter was triggered manually.

In the critical shot, a glowing purple rope of light corkscrews down toward the plasma trail, appears to pass behind it, then cuts sharply toward it from below. As it merges with the plasma trail, the streak itself brightens for a distance, then fades.

"It certainly appears very anomalous" said Jernigan. "We sure will be very interested in taking a very hard look at this."

Jernigan flew five shuttle missions herself during the 1990s, including three on Columbia. On her last flight, the pilot of the craft was Rick Husband, who was at the controls when Columbia perished.

"He was one of the finest people I could ever hope to know" said Jernigan.

It was an astounding day for the San Francisco photographer, who said **he had not had any success in reaching NASA through its published telephone hot lines.**

He ultimately reached investigators through a connection with a relative who attends the same church as former astronaut Jack Lousma, who flew 24 million miles in the Skylab 3 mission in 1973.

Lousma put him in direct touch with Ralph Roe Jr., chief engineer for the shuttle program at Johnson Space Flight Center in Houston.

After a series of telephone conversations Tuesday afternoon, the photographer had a veteran shuttle mission specialist knocking at his door by dinnertime. Within hours, he was left with a receipt, and his camera was on its way to Houston.

Was NASA simply overloaded with calls, or was this call from California one they dreaded getting, knowing full well that it could supply the kind of evidence they'd rather not deal with? After all, their immediate goal is a "damage control" job of concocting a cover story that hides The Truth and yet satisfies the public.

So considering the information from the timelines, we can hypothesize some preliminary beam strikes over California, followed by the ones that finally dissolved the structural integrity of Columbia, within seven minutes later, over Texas.

A fisherman out trying his luck that morning near Palestine, Texas said the blasts over his head "sounded like lightning, but real close by" even though the shuttle Columbia was about 40 MILES up! Those of you who may be familiar with the physics of "Tesla technology" energy-beam physics might recognize such a signature effect as the fisherman reported.

He also said that small pieces of the shuttle started to rain down like small rocks—not right away, but relatively

soon thereafter. He felt lucky, once he later found out what had happened, that none of the debris falling all around him actually clobbered him!

Other Texas eye-witnesses also reported "crackle and bright lightning flashes" shortly before the breakup of Columbia began.

There are also rumors that plutonium could have rained down all over the debris field, though we're not likely to hear NASA admit that such a dangerous material was on that shuttle, especially given its likely no-good military goals.

Meanwhile, a BBC report on Canadian television news on 2/5/03 reported that AS SOON AS the shuttle incident occurred, armed guards hustled control-room personnel away from their stations at the Johnson Space Flight Center in Houston. Why? Concern over a "terrorist" attack, or a clearing of unnecessary (and perhaps unwilling) participants in subsequent cover-up activities?

Needless to say, such revealing news so far has not been shared by the well-controlled American print and broadcast media. No surprise there.

Now, to answer the question of where these energy beams may have originated from, we have to move further away from conventional investigation tools. Several good psychic viewers of the shuttle demise claim they saw "cloaked" triangle-shaped craft in the vicinity. For example, as gifted viewer Anna Detweiler put it the day after, on 2/2/03:

I'm not sure who's triangle-shaped craft this was. In my own way of thinking though, I'd say the Russian High Command was a big player here.

I know a lot of people think that the triangle-shaped craft are "ours", but I wouldn't dismiss the thought that the High Command has this kind too.

I want you to take a good look at Dubya's tie he had on yesterday in the news briefing. If I saw right, it was a black tie with small white patterns on it. In the years I have watched the tie phenomenon, this almost always signals all-out battle.

Oh yes, I wonder how many people heard Tom Brokaw announce the color of the President's tie as he walked out to make the *State Of The Union* speech. In a very matter-of-fact way Brokaw said: "And the president is wearing a blue tie."

Anyway, the world is in an uproar right now. I am trying to stay in a state of calm and balance. Once I get caught-up in the imbalance of the masses, I have no ability to view the events going on.

Once again, I want everybody to keep

ALICE IN WONDERLAND AND THE WORLD TRADE CENTER DISASTER



Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center Disaster
Why the official story of 9/11 is a monumental lie
David Icke

Since September 11, 2001, the people of the world have been told the Big Lie. The official story of what happened on 9/11 is a fantasy of untruth, manipulation, contradiction, and anomaly. David Icke has spent well over a decade uncovering the force that was really behind those attacks and has traveled to 40 countries in pursuit of the truth.

When the attacks came, it was easy to recognize the "Hidden Hand" behind the cover story of "Bin Laden did it". Icke takes apart the official version of 9/11 and the "War on Terrorism" and shows that those responsible are much closer to home than a cave in Afghanistan. He explains why 9/11 was planned and to what end. It is vital to maintaining our freedom that the light shines on the lies and deceit behind September 11.

Icke also places these events in their true context as part of an agenda by hidden forces working behind the puppet politicians to create a global fascist state based on total control and surveillance. But it doesn't have to be like this; it does not have to happen. We can change the world from a prison to a paradise and, as Icke explains, the power to do that is within you and within us all.

**\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: AIW (1.75 lb.)**

**IN STOCK AND READY TO SHIP
ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!**

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

their eyes and ears peeled as to what is going on in Algeria. That is where there was lots of very bad energy being projected at us yesterday. That's the area I believe to be the main hornet's nest when it comes to real terrorists. They almost certainly are receiving their commands from higher up, but they certainly have the negative energy to match the orders! May we all stay safe and within the Balance of the One Light!

Love and Peace, Anna.

Below is part of a lengthy exchange between Anna and another respected SPECTRUM author, Calvin Burgin, on 2/1/03:

Yes, Calvin, they are very quick to say this could not have been a terrorist attack. In reality it has not been a terrorist attack in the sense they talk about. This was, though, by no means an accident.

I have rewound the event and can very clearly see a triangler craft come up behind the shuttle and fire some kind of weapon toward the shuttle. This is so obviously a message to some faction that is trying to get a message across!

We are standing at a very critical crossroad right now as to whether to take revenge or settle back and wait for the next move. The reason it was blown up coming in instead of going out makes me believe it was more of a warning than an elimination of information.

I can feel a swirl of chaotic energy surrounding the whole globe at this time. It is making goose pimples come up on my arms, so you can know how prevalent that energy is! May the Balance of The One be with us all!

Love and Peace, Anna

Then from Calvin:

Due to the timing, extra security, and an Israeli on board, it was obvious that this was a military mission having to do with the attack on Iraq. I am not at all surprised with the explosion, except I expected it on launch or during orbit; it surprised me that it was on the landing approach.

I would say that there goes Bush's war. If there is any sanity at all left among those turkeys, they will call off their war. But they are just crazy enough to retaliate in blind anger.

As I write this, there is a Texas man telling on TV of another aircraft very close to the shuttle which he and his family watched, at the time of the breakup. There was no way to judge distances, but he said he was surprised to see another plane "so close" to the shuttle.

And now they have decided to classify

it [*shuttle*] as a military craft and ordered people to stay away from it. They might learn too much. — Calvin

Then from Anna to Calvin again:

Calvin, I wonder on what channel you saw this. I never did see what you were talking about, but I also wasn't watching TV much yesterday afternoon. This what you described is almost exactly what I saw when watching it via Remote Viewing.

I think you are right about there being more than one attacker in the area. At first, when I rewound the "tape", I could feel the craft, but not see it; then I did it more slowly and noticed it come into view. I can feel a "cloaked" craft, and if I focus on it I can bring up an image of it.

It seemed to do just what you described: decloak for a bit and then fade away again. I could feel more of the same energy in the area, but did not bother to focus on it. From the way it appeared, the blast from the other craft did not break up the shuttle instantaneously, although it fried all electronics and everyone on board. It still saddens me to see the carnage that they inflict on each other.

Love and Peace, Anna

Then this from Calvin:

TV is showing what happened. A craft, probably a cosmosphere, decloaks and follows the shuttle. It fires, the shuttle blows up, the attacker drops back and disappears.

It is assumed that the second blip is a piece of the shuttle, but compare the size. The second blip maintains speed with the first. Does it accelerate? They are showing different tracking pictures now than at first. Yes, the clip I am watching just showed it moving closer to the shuttle. Then the shuttle explodes, the second blip fades out and drops back and UP!

It is too big to be a piece of the shuttle BEFORE the shuttle explodes.

It glows white, then fades out. If it were a piece, would it not glow brighter as it descended?

In fact there may be more than one attacker; it appears that one moves to the front of the shuttle.

The beat goes on. — Calvin

And then this revealing research from a friend of the above discussion:

Yesterday I decided to record some of the shots of the shuttle BEFORE they could withdraw evidence from the public.

I then went through the 3-minute recording frame by frame (VHS high-speed).

The large white "dot" was very visible most of the time, but there was definitely a second craft on occasion—long before the explosion.

I was then surprised to see a black form (probably triangular), emerge from the left and cross immediately behind the shuttle, being silhouetted against its trail, and disappear on the other side. This was probably what Anna referred to as a black triangular craft. — Milson

Finally we will leave you with this food for thought that, while "far out" by some standards, definitely factors the Larger Picture into the discussion. This was discreetly posted at the www.GuluFuture.com website, 2/1/03:

Scalar Strike On Columbia Ends WW3? High-Profile Target Makes For Devastating Blow

A scalar-burst strike on the U.S. space shuttle Columbia has struck a debilitating preemptive blow to Anglo-American plans for a Middle-East takeover.

Psychological warfare tactics were to the fore in continuing pre-conflict skirmishing over the planned US-UK invasion of the Middle-East. This time the blow was devastating, as the Columbia ran into an electromagnetic "wall" in the sky over Texas.

On Saturday, 1 February 2003, a scalar Tesla Howitzer weapon—aimed at downing the U.S. space shuttle Columbia, was phenomenally successful and will leave red faces in the Pentagon.

Despite the media spin of an unfortunate accident, the nature of the crash of Columbia was evident from eyewitness accounts. The telltale sonic boom from the deployment of the weapon was so strong: "It was like a car hitting the house or an explosion. It shook that much!" This is what John Ferolito, 60, of Carrollton, north of Dallas, told the Associated Press.

Media reports put the noise down to the effects of the shuttle breakup, but this is clearly spurious. The shuttle was gliding at 203,000 feet. That works out to almost 40 miles. Aircraft-generated sonic booms 40 miles up in super-thin air do not shake homes at ground level! Nor do small debris parts. Just try generating air pressure changes at ground level when 40 miles up—no matter how fast you are going.

Just after a previous shuttle launch in November, 1985, a sonic boom occurred over the launch site, after the shuttle had departed. The same effects took place on at least two previous shuttle launches. Scalar expert T. E. Bearden put these

down to testing of the weapons.

The scalar boom effect is caused in a way similar to a thunderstorm. In that case the lightning cleaves apart [*actually heats up due to the electrical current flow*] large masses of air, which boom [*in response to the rapid thermal expansion of the air*].

The scalar weapon can generate a massive version of the same effect. This is not a “beam” weapon like the one used to down the two WTC towers. It remotely produces local space-time distortion effects by connecting through the complex plane around which all space-time is wrapped.

Military Strategic Catastrophe

Quite how top military brass managed to hang out an irresistibly attractive lure for targeting, remains to be answered. If gross incompetence was the reason, then perhaps their war might better be delayed until the US-UK Axis has some competent military strategic leadership in place.

Let’s just recap:

First, the shuttle was launched in the middle of a tense period of nuclear weapon sabre-rattling between the U.S. and China—through the Democratic People’s Republic of Korea (DPRK) acting as the Chinese proxy and battleground.

Second, the propaganda highlight of the mission was the onboard presence of an Israeli researcher.

Third, the shuttle was scheduled to land in the middle of Chinese New Year celebrations.

Fourth, it was scheduled to glide in over U.S. president Bush’s home state of Texas on final approach.

Given that taking the shuttle out with scalar weapons (known to be in the possession of a number of opponents of the Anglo-American cabal) was always going to be a straightforward matter, the question is: who allowed this shuttle mission to go ahead at this time?

[*Actually, turn the question around into an inference: The shuttle mission was THAT important to the Iraq war plans that it went forward, in desperation, fully knowing how dangerous a mission it was for the astronauts involved. This tells you what kind of despotic lunatics want that war.*]

Today, February 1, 2003, the *China People’s Daily* online edition reported the DPRK’s ambassador to Russia, Pak Ui-Chun, warning in Moscow on Friday that the DPRK would [*likely in conjunction with Russia*] take “adequate measures to counter a possible United States preemptive attack”.

Adequate measures indeed! When the *People’s Daily* reports the words of the DPRK ambassador, there is a certain significance to such a report—under the headline: “DPRK Warns It Will Take Measures In Face Of U.S. Threat”.

As we recently reported, last week the U.S. was hit with a scalar manipulation of weather, but the U.S. Administration did not seem to get the message.

And so they left the space shuttle Columbia hung out on a limb for INEVITABLE targeting. This failure was overseen by military planners possessed with what can only be described as mind-boggling levels of incompetence.

If this is the leadership the U.S. is relying upon to win a war in the Middle-East, then expect George Bush to join the antiwar protesters tomorrow. Have these top brass ever heard of PsyOps? Presumably they have, as they run a huge PsyOps effort themselves.

So why offer such an unbelievably enticing PsyOp target such as Columbia in the context of all the above? The impact on the U.S. population could not be greater—entirely negating the “positive” military psychological and diplomatic advantages of this cabal having staged the 9/11 attacks in the first place.

Even judged by the deeply flawed logic of global imperialist ambitions, what’s the point of sacrificing 3,500 people [*on 9/11*] to ensure the survival of the “free world” if you are going to squander that blood-earned “advantage” like this?

Prudent planning would have anticipated the potential disaster, but prudence is a strange bedfellow to the arrogance born of expectations of

hegemony as a birthright.

Yes, on the domestic scene the story is already being spun frantically along the lines of “tiles came loose” (insufficient cause) and “valiant astronauts” to minimize the damage to national psychology. But nevertheless there will be significant effects and nagging doubts in the minds of the domestic population.

What next: The unwashed masses in the U.S.A. may well swallow whatever McSpin the networks churn out for domestic consumption, but it is internationally that the real damage will be done. International allies and waverers will know the truth of the matter and are unlikely to be unaffected. Time for a VERY big rethink in the Cabal.

Excuse me, Mr. Bush. War on Terror? Run that slogan by me again, please. I thought, for a moment, you said War in Error.

There is a nearly insane desperation of those pushing for war in Iraq (as our front-page story and page 3 editorial explain why). We can thus expect further “lessons”—some perhaps shocking like this shuttle Columbia attack—by accomplished technical powers like Russia, in concert with the wishes of China and other nations worldwide, to render the New World Order misfits incapable of carrying out their war of mass destruction.

This more public confrontation between Good and Evil in the physical plane has been a noted subject of discussion, by Teachers from the Higher Realms, in many of our spiritual messages over the past few months. Looks like we’re now seeing why! △



Understand Who Are The Host Of God

1/12/03 ARCHANGEL MICHAEL

Thank you for asking; thank you for reminding; you are quite correct and well within your authority to request identification of this communication.

Therefore, I am Michael, Archangel and leader of God's Heavenly Host. I am Defender of Truth and of the Throne of God. I am Defender and Advocate of Mankind on planet Earth. I serve Creator of All That Is with great honor and respect, and my Sword of Justice draws its power from the White Light of Creation.

In the coming days, you will begin to hear more frequently the term Heavenly Host. Therefore, it would be a good time to examine this phrase so that you may understand just exactly what this term means and the implications that are carried with it.

I have therefore instructed the receiver to engage in research in order to aid you ones in understanding precisely what the term "Heavenly Host" is all about.

* * *

From Abingdon's expanded 1980 edition of *Strong's Exhaustive Concordance Of The Bible*:

There are three Hebrew words used in the *Old Testament* that translate as Host. They are as follows:

Referring to the Lord God of Hosts or specific MILITARY situations. The most commonly used words:

• Hebrew word *ts'ba'ah*: A mass of persons, especially or regularly organized for war (an army), by implication, a campaign; literally or figuratively (especially hardship or worship); appointed time + battle, company, host, service, soldiers, waiting upon, war(fare). As in *Genesis 2:1, 21:22, 21:32*.

• Hebrew word *machaneh*: Encampment (of travelers or troops), hence an army, whether literally of soldiers, or figuratively of dancers, angels, cattle, locusts, stars, or even the sacred courts; army, band, battle, camp, company, drove, host, tents. As in

Genesis 32:2 "This is God's Host."

Dealing with army of men:

• Hebrew word *ehayil*: Able, activity, army, band of men (soldiers), company, (great) forces, goods, host, might, power, riches, strength, strong, substance, train, valiant(ly), valor, virtuous(ly), war, worthy(ily). As in *Ezekiel 14:4, 14:17*.

* * *

What is the Heavenly Host? You ones tend to think of the Host of Heaven simply as angels. However, if you will but do some simple homework, and research the word in your biblical scriptures, you will find that the word Host is quite specific, and it is, beyond a shadow of a doubt, a definite military term. This "Host of Heaven" that you so often talk about is none other than the "army" or the "military" of God. And I, Michael, lead this army.

Why is this so important? Why do we want to see this clarified?

We want you ones of Earth to have an understanding of who and what we are, because it is becoming more apparent with each passing event that it may become necessary for the Heavenly Host to intervene in the events of humankind on Earth, as we have done on many occasions in times past.

Though man has dominion over the planet, man does NOT have the authority to cause the destruction of the planet, nor to cause the demise or extinction of life on the planet. Having dominion carries with it a strong responsibility, but it does NOT mean that you ones have ultimate authority.

Let it be known, then, that there is none mightier, there is none with greater strength—either in weaponry or in sheer numbers, or in terms of determination and focus—than this Army of God.

But, do we have the technology that could counter those forces upon planet Earth determined to accomplish their selfish goals at any cost?

Dear ones, we have technologies that you have not even dreamed of—

technologies that you would never even recognize. Many of our weapons are not of a physical nature, but are far more potent than any of a physical nature could be.

If you ones think that the Host of Heaven is going to sit back and allow the childish forces upon your planet to do unprecedented harm to Earth, then you ones need to think it through again. As the leader of this Host, I am authorized to inform you ones that your time of nonsense and bullish behavior has reached an end, and we shall no longer sit back and allow the ongoing destruction to occur.

There has, until recently, been a "hands-off" approach—a non-interference policy in effect. However, those on your planet who are in league with the Dark Adversarial Forces have been duly warned and counseled, and were given a specific timeframe in which to change their ways.

When this did not occur, the non-interference, hands-off policy became null and void. We have upheld our end of all agreements, and only expected the same from those ones on your world who are acting in such an irresponsible and reprehensible manner.

I, Michael, will from this point forward be taking a greater role in communications with regard to events upon planet Earth.

It is most unfortunate that there are those upon your planet who are in league with, and in service unto, the Dark Adversarial Energies, and these ones are in the game to usurp the rights and powers of individuals. They have been seduced, and long ago cut their deals, in order to gain power over the planet. They have believed the lies of the Darkness, and do not recognize nor believe that these Dark Energies are only using them for their own exploitation. It has gone on for so long that these ones are completely convinced it is within their rights to be the ultimate controlling faction on Earth.

We have attempted—more times than you know—to negotiate with and to educate these ones regarding the lies put forth by the Darkness. Unfortunately, we have not been successful, and things have reached such a point of crisis that most likely they have left us with no options but to step in and put an end to the madness, lest there be none who would survive.

There will be no need for us to cause any destruction, as those Adversarial Forces will cause their own demise. All we need to do is act as "deflectors". But it will be so frightening to them that they

will be faint from fear and will turn upon one another. Just our presence, with our sheer magnitude and numbers, will be enough to turn the tide.

Why are we disseminating this information at this time? Because, dear ones, you have troops and ships of war on their way at this very hour.

And this is to reassure you, as well as to give warning to those ones who are calling the shots. The war that your

leaders are about to engage in has nothing to do with protecting your nation's borders, nor its people. The war has to do with the acquisition of an extremely important, powerful artifact, and the personal vendetta of a son.

Yes, chelas [*students*], it is beginning to get quite interesting, and you should know that dawn is approaching—so see that you fear NOT the dark of night.

Those who are faithful servants of the Most High, and those who search with their hearts for a better world, are getting ready to see the dawn of the New Day.

I am Michael. I leave you for this time with the knowledge that the Light is all about you and quite visible if you will but step out of the darkness (your fears).

I leave you, for the moment, with all the Blessings and Light of Creator Source. Salu. △

A Philosophy For The Twenty-First Century



Eustace Mullins

Editor's note: Those of you who studied the unusual writing from Eustace Mullins last month, will notice how it acts as an introduction to his follow-up message shared here.

In a framework of metaphor, Eustace sets the stage of the escalating battle between Good and Evil that many are sensing is going on at this time. Of course, given Eustace's substantial historical background, this overall spiritual issue is thoughtfully supported with examples underscoring how extensively orchestrated have been the longtime lies that must now begin to dissolve in the Light of an increasing Awareness sweeping planet Earth.

While many of you readers are quite familiar with Eustace Mullins—the Great Grandmaster of Truthbringing—for newer readers we will mention that Eustace is a longtime highly respected and often persecuted author of five of the most well-documented, controversial, and hard-hitting volumes ever published on the crooks in high secret places and how they have long controlled world affairs to conform to their own agenda.

Though his books are CONSTANTLY in demand, like the rest of us who bring Truth he is poor and has little monetary resources at this time with which to reprint these fine manuscripts.

For those of you who may not be familiar with his most important classic research works, they include:

- THE CURSE OF CANAAN: A Demonology Of History,
- MURDER BY INJECTION: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy

Against America,

- THE WORLD ORDER: Our Secret Rulers,
- THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE, and
- RAPE OF JUSTICE: America's Tribunals Exposed.

We are, as always, deeply honored that Eustace chooses The SPECTRUM as the vehicle through which to share his insightful writings, in turn to share with you who read AND SUPPORT this conduit of Truth.

1/2/03 EUSTACE MULLINS

Once again, we enter a new millennium woefully unprepared, neither understanding what has gone before or preparing ourselves for what is to come. Our egotism persuades us that the future will be comprised of rare and startling events, but reality tells us that it will be much more of the same.

The most disturbing and unsettling aspect of our situation is our total reliance on soothsayers, charlatans, and traitors for our guidance. Preeminent in the land are our Rasputins, with magical cures for whatever ails our nation, oversexed, and totally unscrupulous. One can hardly be too critical of anyone who took advantage of Czar Nicholas, the richest and most powerful monarch in the world, who succumbed to a few itinerant mountebanks [*charlatans or tricksters*] with no program.

Does the reader see an alarming resemblance to present day United States of America? Our President is restlessly

scouring the world in search of an insignificant small nation which will topple us into oblivion and relieve our nervous leaders of the responsibility of ruling the world. No doubt the Czar felt the same enormous relief at Ekaterinburg.

The United States, and thus the world, is ruled by a small clique of mountebanks who could only be portrayed by W. C. Fields. They are evangelists and, to the man, summa cum laude graduates of the school of P. T. Barnum. And their degrees are signed by the school's dean, Benedict Arnold, who soon will be replaced by the sainted KGB agent, Alger Hiss, the Martin Luther King of America.

These evangelists fervently believe that loyalty to God commands treason to man, cleverly concealing their treachery behind their peculiar passion, which they call humanism, and claiming that man is the Creator of all things. This does not mean that they have dismissed God altogether, for they proudly wave the banner of their faith: a contract with God which awards the Zionists perpetual and unconditional title to all the lands of this Earth. The contract offers no compensation to the former owners, under the well known doctrine of "finders-keepers", nor is it signed by any of the principals, for who can doubt the Word of God?

At this juncture, having successfully eaten their way through the woodwork, a new phalanx of intellectual leaders has emerged to chart our way through difficult days. In recent decades, this group has been led by Daniel Bell, who proclaimed The End of Ideology. A Wall

Street publicist-cum-scholar at well endowed schools of business, Bell suddenly discovered the end of ideology—meaning that our people had advanced to such a pinnacle of intellectual preeminence that they no longer needed ideology in order to guide them.

As usual, intellectual Bell had mistaken worn-out discarded ideologies for the tossing aside of now useless ideologies. This was an ideal solution for him because he is incapable of devising even the most rudimentary ideology to take their place.

He has since been joined by a host of imitators, for bears bring nothing new to the honeypot. Chief among them is Yamamoto Fujiyame, an intellectual who, having reached the end of a chapter and not knowing enough to turn the page, announced to the world that he, and our world, had come to the “end of history”. We had arrived at the saturation point, so that we could go no further in our history. As an intellectual, he looked at all that God had made, and congratulated himself that he had created the entire scenario.

There could be no more history because we had arrived at the culmination of history, and nothing more remained to be accomplished. We had achieved absolute equality of all the inhabitants of the world; we had achieved total multiculturalism—through dictatorship.

Anyone who challenged this miracle would be meted out the punishment reserved for troublemakers of all kinds who sought only to embarrass their betters and make their dictatorship more difficult. Underlying the triumphalism of these intellectuals was their reluctance to celebrate their final victory—the casting down of their mortal enemy, the white male, who for five thousand years had been the only consistent threat to their conspiracies.

At the precise point of the triumphant intellectuals, they had themselves already become history. This millennium will shortly usher in marvelous changes which will make them not only superfluous, but nonexistent.

Democracy is about to return to the morass from which it emerged, the “Creature from the Black Lagoon”. Not yet coal, it will remain a stinking mess for many years to come.

Many people have contacted me about the changes which are imminent. Some see it as a rise to another, entirely new dimension; others welcome it as our world emerging into the orbit of other planets, suddenly coming into the Light from an orbit which had condemned us to being overshadowed by Dark Forces.

These changes are not due to any splendid conversion or achievements of our people. It is merely the case of standing on the street corner long enough, and your bus will come by.

We have learned to accept our life here on “Devil’s Island”, in an eternal prison consisting of a tiny stretch of concrete floor, and a daily ration of inedible food.

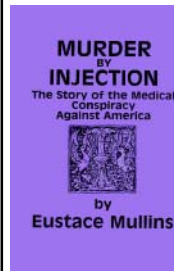
I had been informed of these changes a decade ago, when the annual onset of December introduced me to a new world of ineffable peace and beauty, in which A Serene Presence extended to me the Calm of the Real World—a world in which we did not require mind-altering drugs to achieve Nirvana, but a world which we had refused to enter, whether from our own sense of unworthiness or from the malevolence of demonic forces who used their influence to prevent us from tasting the fruits of Paradise.

Genesis tells us that Adam and Eve forfeited Paradise because of their own errors. But we cannot entirely dismiss the influence of Dark Forces which led them into those errors.

Among those errors, we must confess our embracing of The Lie, which the *Oxford English Dictionary* defines as a false statement with intent to deceive. The Lie is always protected by its loyal cohort of defenders, which is censorship, placing the lie beyond any human challenge.

The Lie is always enthroned in ideology which, according to

ClassiC ReseaRCh WoRks by eustaCe Mullins



361 pages

MURDER BY INJECTION *THE STORY OF THE MEDICAL CONSPIRACY AGAINST AMERICA*

Eustace Mullins unveils the Conspiracy to deny you low-cost alternative health-care and how federal agents commit acts of “Criminal Syndicalism” to protect the profits of the “Drug Trust”. The world’s 18 largest drug firms are listed. Some of the topics covered are: Profits of Cancer, AIDS, Contamination of the Food Supply, Death and Vaccination, The Rockefeller Syndicate.

\$15.00 (+S/H) Code: MBI (1.5 lb.)



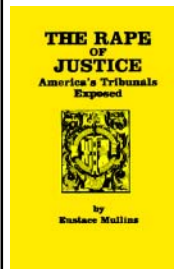
201 pages

THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE

After years of research, Eustace Mullins discovered that the men whom he exposed and named in 1952 as the shadowy figures behind the Federal Reserve System were themselves shadows, the American fronts for the unknown figures who became known as the “London Connection”. The original stockholders of the Federal Reserve Banks have been located and their parent companies traced to the London Connection. His research is substantiated by citations and

documentation from many sources.

\$15.00 (+S/H) Code: SFR (1.0 lb.)



535 pages

THE RAPE OF JUSTICE *AMERICA'S TRIBUNALS EXPOSED*

This book reveals the “Secret Code” which judges and lawyers use to deny you your unalienable and civil rights protected by the *Constitution*. Some of the topics covered are: Legal Anarchy; The Origin of Law; A Plague of Lawyers; Judge Not; The Supreme Court; The Department of Justice; The Court as Arena; Freedom of Speech, Anyone?; Taxation Without Hope; The Taxing Power; Mullins on Equity; Our Legal Future.

\$18.00 (+S/H) Code: ROJ (1.75 lb.)



**\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: WFM (1.0 lb.)**

A Writ For Martyrs by Eustace Mullins

This is a fully documented exposé of the atrocities which federal agents regularly commit against American citizens.

This book reproduces 121 pages from Eustace Mullins’ FBI file, which he obtained only by the personal intervention of a college classmate, Senator John Warner, Rep. Of Virginia. The FBI refused for two years to send Eustace his files through *Freedom of Information Act* inquiries. When Eustace found it, he discovered a plot by the FBI, with 60 pages of memos, in which J. Edgar Hoover personally ordered that Eustace be committed to a mental institution for life.

On the basis of these revelations, Eustace obtained two “Default Judgments” against the FBI in Federal Court. One judgment was for \$50 million, and one for \$35 million, which remain on the books today.

This book also documents atrocities committed against Eustace’s handicapped sister, his ailing mother, and his invalid father, who all died of heart attacks after daily harassments by the FBI terrorists.

Mullins was one of the principal victims of the notorious FBI counter-intelligence program called COINTEL, set up by Alex Rosen, one of five FBI assistant directors. The COINTEL program was actually organized by the Anti-Defamation League of B’nai B’rith, and the Mossad intelligence agency.

This book will give you an idea of what Eustace has had to put up with in his life as a crusader for Truth.

**Please see next-to-last page for ordering
information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866**

the *Oxford English Dictionary*, is the science of ideas. The liars never base their lies on science, and they have only one idea, which is to rob the suckers.

The final enthronement of the power of the ideologues is the worshiping of idols, idolatry. The *Oxford English Dictionary* defines an idol by the ancient Greek definition, as a phantom. Certainly we have suffered from an excess of worshiping idols, but it is we who have sought out—or even invented—our phantoms, and it is we who must undergo the exorcism of ridding ourselves from their influence.

The Twentieth Century—the century of mass murder—was plagued by a plethora of idols or phantoms. We had Nazism, Communism, Zionism, Fascism; and for each of them we invented an antidote, called anti-Nazism, anti-Communism, and so on. The antis became a source of as much fanaticism as their originals, and embodied the well known philosophy of Hegel: thesis and antithesis.

During the Twentieth Century, millions of people were massacred under the thesis, and even more millions were killed during the appearance of the antithesis. These phenomena THEMSELVES will offer a blessing on mankind with their imminent disappearance.

It is noteworthy that these phenomena were exposed by my mentor, Ezra Pound, who wrote in his *Cantos*:

“I don’t understand how humanity stands it,

“With a painted paradise at the end of it, without a painted paradise at the end of it.”

It is understandable that these painted paradises were created, one and all, by the New World Order—the world created out of nothing by the *Kabbalah*, through the instrument of the Rothschild central banks.

Thus we find that their primary instrumentality, the Bank of England, poured enough money into a political party of seven malcontents in Germany to create a world power which successively created the Second World War, the State of Israel to rule the world, and a multicultural world which had only one crime: the challenging of orthodoxy.

In the same vein, the Rothschild bank had launched another vehicle of future world domination in hiring one Karl Marx to write the *Communist Manifesto* and launch the world movement of Communism. His work was met with little success. He wrote several unreadable books, among them *Das Kapital*. As he never came into contact with any capital, he knew nothing of its attributes, and his life work on capitalism found few converts.

With the capital of the Rothschilds behind him, he set up a world conspiracy of terrorists, which fumbled along until they

stumbled into the world’s least developed nation, Czarist Russia. The conspirators found fertile ground there, and to their surprise, perpetrated a successful revolution.

Here again, their success was not due to any talents of their own, but to funding from the Bank of England. There were no Bolsheviks in the successful Bolshevik Revolution. It was carried out by the British Intelligence Service, whose agents had a field day running amuck in Russia. They were as surprised as anyone when the world’s richest and most powerful ruler, Czar Nicholas, surrendered his nation without a fight, and turned his people over to the tender mercies of the revolutionaries.

After stealing his gold and sending it to their banks in London and Paris, they murdered the Czar and his entire family. They set up a bloodthirsty regime which routinely murdered a million Russians each year for the next seventy years—a figure which the world refused to believe, and it was only given credence by an exiled writer, Alexander Solzhenitsyn, who publicized the death toll when he arrived in the United States.

His revelation earned him the undying enmity of the luminaries in Washington, whose careers were entirely dependent on their work in the world Communist conspiracy. No less than accused war criminal Henry Kissinger was outraged by Solzhenitsyn’s presence in America. Solzhenitsyn was even invited to have an audience with President Gerald Ford, but Kissinger exercised his power as the most influential man in America, and promptly cancelled the invitation.

As often happens, the world moves on, and the center of the world was transferred from Washington to Tel Aviv. The mantle of power descended from Alger Hiss to the Zionist monarchs in Tel Aviv and Washington. They remained totally dependent on the American taxpayer and on our military equipment, but the political vermin learned that loyalty to Moscow had been transferred to Tel Aviv, and they quickly made the switch. Since 1948, Washington influence has depended on access to the State of Israel, and power rested solely in the amount of American moneys given to Israel.

Since the Zionists are of the Jewish faith, no one could have been more surprised that their principal support in the United States was built upon Christian evangelists, who rapidly found

that if they supported the Israeli occupation of Palestine, millions of dollars flowed into their coffers from Israeli supporters. The evangelists overnight forgot about their lean years, when they only had Christian contributors.

One of their leaders, Rev. Jerry Falwell, was adopted by Israel’s leading terrorist, Menachem Begin, the architect of Israel’s mass murder of Palestinians. Falwell never ceased to voice his admiration of this terrorist, and millions of dollars flowed each week into his little Virginia church.

Other evangelists, such as Rev. Pat Robertson, son of the head of the Senate Banking Committee, set up an entire TV network to sell Zionism to the American people like a new brand of soap powder. He later sold the network for almost a billion dollars, which went into his family pockets.

Other evangelists soon got the message, and the United States was blanketed by television Christian evangelists whose message was not the words of Christ, but promotion of Zionism.

This sorry spectacle is coming to an end, which will provide a tremendous hiatus in American politics. It is a remarkable rebirth of Christ, who had been totally forgotten by the promoters. And it shows the staying power of Christ’s mission.

This brings us back to our identification of these sideshow barkers as protégés of P. T. Barnum. Almost everything printed and broadcast in the United States is a functioning part of a great hoax. We have billion-dollar publishing and television empires whose sole product is promoting Zionism—a serious competition to the drug business as the greatest moneymaker in the nation. It does not hurt that the pharmaceutical business is heavily owned by Zionist bankers.

Hoaxes and high treason are their stock in trade, and will continue to be their chief product. This gives us even more reason to await the coming changes, which hopefully will expose the hoaxes for what they are. △

“The next year, the next decade, in all likelihood the next generation, will require more bravery and wisdom on our part than any period in our history. We will be face to face, every day, in every part of our lives and times, with the real issue of our age—the issue of survival.”

— John F. Kennedy (1917-1963)

A Message From Red Elk

Editor's note: It seems as if the pace of the Great Awakening on planet Earth has jumped up another notch. Those of you who have been closely following the spiritual messages (and some others) shared within these pages over, especially, the last few months have noticed a common theme: that we are all, spiritually, in a "decision-making" time. There's no more fence-sitting; rather, we are told that ALL shall experience conditions and circumstances which require a decision one way or the other—a siding with Good or Evil.

Well, here we go again. Yet another respected source has come forth.

On Wednesday, January 22, 2003, we received a telephone call at The SPECTRUM from renowned Native American leader Red Elk, who felt compelled to share the following message with all of our readers.

Many of you will remember Red Elk as Rick Martin's featured front-page interviewee for our April 2002 issue. That provocative article was titled Red Elk's Medicine Message Of Worlds Within Worlds: Old Mysteries, Powerful Truths For Today. Red Elk teaches and lectures extensively and has several times spoken to the vast listening audience of Art Bell's late-night talk-radio program about both spiritual matters AND the many layers of activity going on right under our feet.

Rick Martin answered Red Elk's call and, once the intent was understood, quickly grabbed his tape recorder so that we could share the following information and dialog with you.

Is it timely? That's a matter of personal value within the Larger Play that's rapidly picking up speed. It seems that teachers from all directions are being urged to step forth and do their part to help guide those who are awakening to an awareness of the Cleansing Spirit moving ever more surely over planet Earth.

As Red Elk says, conditions shall be such as to encourage ALL of like mind to work TOGETHER toward the renewal of Mother Earth—for all our relations.

1/22/03 RED ELK
(Website: www.redelk.org)

What I'd like to say, if at all possible, is to the people:

The line IS drawn. Capitalize IS. There will be no more fence-straddling. You're either going to be for Good, or for self.

Basically, we've only got about 2½ years before war comes to our shores, and WE lose. But it won't be a total loss.



The Great Hand of the Creator will slap-down on the foreign armies that occupy the USA. It will slap-down three times, and every foreign personnel who are connected with taking us over will flee. But, nevertheless, war is due.

There will be a M7.2 earthquake on the West Coast. Somewhere rolling in from the Portland, Oregon area. Now, I do not know if that's Portland included, but from that particular area, up toward Washington. Date or year unknown, but it will be early on a beautiful Spring morning.

Mount St. Helens will blow again,

going through the lava tubes, wiping-out Cougar, Washington—going towards Portland. I don't know if the winds catch it before or after, and then blow it along the coast, and inland again, East, as before. Time and date and year unknown—but it will be. It will be as before, on a beautiful Spring morning, between 6:00 and 10:30 a.m. More towards Summer, I think, because it's a very beautiful day.

Mt. Rainer will blow approximately just under 1/4 of its top, like an arrow shooting up. And then it will turn around and come down and fill the gap that it had left, creating air pressure far into the inlands of Eastern Washington, Kittitas County. There will be holes from a few mere inches to 60 feet or so across, that are blown out with just air pressure, nothing to do with lava. This will happen sometime approaching or during elk season, which is Fall time. Again, the time and year unknown.

But we're in for one heck of a ride. This should take place before the war.

Planet X will not flip the Earth. It's only one of three events. It will be a contributing factor only. It is there. We've known it in Native medicine knowledge for many, many, many—well, foretold for centuries. When will it come? I don't know if it's on the date everybody is talking about; I have no idea. All I know is that it will be coming. And it will cause great disturbances on the Earth. But it will not cause the Earth to flip, though it will be a contributing factor.

When will the Earth flip? I don't know. It will flip within 23 years, anytime within 23 years, and AFTER the events just described.

THE LINE IS DRAWN. YOU EITHER GET RIGHT SPIRITUALLY WITH THE CREATOR, SO THAT YOU CAN RELY ON THE CREATOR TO PROTECT YOU AND MAKE YOU SAFE, IF THAT IS WHAT HE WANTS OF YOU, OR NOT.

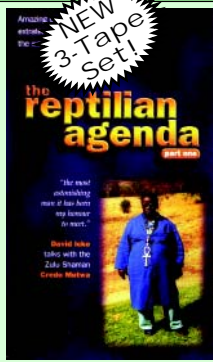
And it's going to be Bad versus Good, Good versus Bad, Unconditional Love versus Self Gratification.

The Christian churches will break up. There will be the true-hearts who will leave, leaving the modern-day Christian way, in the church buildings. The true-hearts will start meeting in homes, again. They will stay in the traditional Christian churches until they can't stand it anymore. But they will be a Light within the Church for a short time, and then they will pull out.

Again: **THE LINE IS DRAWN!** There's no more fence-straddling, at all. You make up your mind NOW which way you're going to go: Good or Bad.

You still LOVE the Bad. They can call

THE REPTILIAN AGENDA PARTS I, II, & III



David Icke has produced two amazing videos with the Zulu shaman, Credo Mutwa, who reveals astonishing information which, until now, was only available to the highest initiates of the African shaman tradition.

Credo says, "The world must know this—and know it now!"

He reveals how a shapeshifting reptilian race (the "Chitauli") has controlled humanity for thousands of years and how their bloodlines are in the positions of royal, political, and economic power today.

3-Tape Set: over 6 hours \$59.95 (+S/H)
Code: TRA (2.5 lb.)

These videos will re-write the UFO/extraterrestrial story in a way that will blow your mind. UFO researchers have ignored Africa and therefore ignored one of the greatest sources of knowledge on the planet.

While people still argue over Roswell and the extraterrestrial beings apparently found there, African tribes-people have been interacting with these ET "gods" for thousands of years.

Credo has not only seen dead "greys" many times, he has seen them examined behind their "grey" exterior and he knows exactly what they really look like—and it is nothing like we think!

After making these videos, Credo was visited by two people from Cape Town who offered him 50,000 rand, and a house anywhere in South Africa, if he would agree to never speak to David Icke again and never have anything to do with him. Credo's reply can be imagined!

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

you enemy; but you don't call them enemy.

The year 2012 is NOT the end of civilization as we know it; that I can see. But it IS the Year of Confusion. So many probables. Mankind can go in so many different, strong ways that the Mayan, the Aztec, etc., just did not see which way they were going to go. They were all such strong possibilities to go. So, they more or less threw their hands up and said: "We don't know."

Thank you, my brother, that's the best I can do.

* * *

Martin: I have one question for you.

Red Elk: No, I'm not pregnant.

[Laughter]

Martin: [Laughter] Our upcoming March feature concerns the year 2003, primarily.

Red Elk: Yeah, there is something that is going to be done in 2003. I don't know what.

Martin: There is a lot that people are seeing, a lot of apprehension for the first half of 2003. Some people are apprehensive because of Planet X, some people are apprehensive because of the possible war in Iraq, and yet there are other factors coming into play, not the least of which is time manipulation.

Do you have a sense of what people's apprehension is about 2003?

Red Elk: Most of the apprehension is caused by the Earth, inner great shifting. We are of Earth. We are made of dirt, and stuff, originally. So we are, therefore, very much in tune with the Earth, regardless if you are aware of it or not. The grading, and all of the movement of our Earth, she's getting ready to roll. It's causing a sympathetic vibration in the human body.

Also, people are going into parallel times and places, actually doing it—and shocked: "What was that all about?" Because it only lasts a moment, to several minutes. Are they going crazy? No, it's just they are not aware of what is happening.

[Editor's note: This last comment is very similar to what Al Bielek and Preston Nichols say in Rick's front-page feature story.]

Martin: There's a lot of that.

Red Elk: Yes, there is a tremendous amount, and it is growing, and growing, and growing.

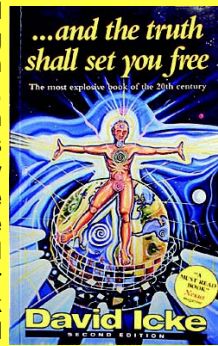
So some of the apprehension is due to our Mother Earth. And the fact that our people came from her belly—in that sense, we ARE connected. But most people are not aware of the TOTAL connection.

...and the truth shall set you free

David Icke exposes the real story behind global events which shape the future of human existence and the world we leave our children. Fearlessly, he lifts the veil on an astonishing web of interconnected manipulation to reveal that the same few people, secret societies, and organizations control the daily direction of our lives. They engineer the wars, violent revolutions, terrorist outrages, and political assassinations; they control the world market in hard drugs and the media indoctrination machine. Every global negative event of the 20th Century, and earlier, can be traced back to the same Global Elite, and some of the names involved are very well known. Never before has this web, its personnel, and methods been revealed in such a detailed and devastating fashion.

Icke reveals the esoteric background to the

global conspiracy and offers an inspiring spiritual solution in which every man, woman, and child on planet Earth breaks free from the daily programming—the "coup d'état on the human mind"—and takes back their infinite power to think for themselves and decide their own destiny. His words are designed to inspire all of us to fling open the door of the mental prison we build for ourselves, and to walk into the light of freedom.



\$24.95 (+ S/H)
OVER 500 PAGES
Code: TSSF (1.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Revelations of a Mother Goddess

An Interview by David Icke

The staggering story of human sacrifice and satanic ritual, involving the most famous people in the world.

Arizona Wilder, formerly Jennifer Greene, was mind-programmed from birth to become one of the three most important female conductors of Satanic rituals on the planet. Her programmer was Josef Mengele, the notorious "Angel of Death" in the Nazi concentration camps. When he died in the late 1980s, her programming began to break down.

In this video interview with David Icke, she describes human sacrifice rituals at Glamis Castle and Balmoral,

in which the Queen, the Queen Mother, and other members of the Royal Family sacrificed children in Satanic ceremonies.

She talks of the same experiences with Henry Kissinger, George Bush, Bill Clinton, members of the Rockefeller and Rothschild families, and a host of the most famous names in the United States and the United Kingdom.

Your view of the world will never be the same when you hear the revelations of Arizona Wilder and consider their relevance to your daily life.

Revelations of a Mother Goddess

The staggering story of human sacrifice and Satanic ritual involving the most famous people in the world!



2-VIDEO Tape Set
OVER 4-Hours
\$39.95 (+S/H)
Code: RMG (1.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE TO ORDER OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

But another thing: How do I say it? There is also occurring manipulation through “other forces”—those who in turn are manipulated by Luciferian angels and he himself, who are trying to manipulate the humans to be afraid.

Martin: True.

Red Elk: You’re supposed to run to the government; they will “protect” you. You’re damn right they will! They’re part of the other ones, the Bad ones!

You are being controlled simply by FEAR—they’re trying to, anyway. Big word: FEAR! FEAR!

And those who learn to overcome that fear, and walk in the Light of Love and Unity with The Creator—shoot—this will be a piece of cake.

It will be like walking through a cloud instead of hitting a mountain. It will only cause you to waiver a bit; then off you go, right through that mountain! It’s nothing more than energy in the first place, just as YOU are energy. You become an unstoppable force, going right through an immovable object!

It’s all mind, God-mind stuff. It is, literally, thought energy. You match energy and pass through. And we can do that—but it takes a HEART relationship with Daddy to do it. It really does; I’m not kidding anybody. It really does!

Put that down, however you want, brother, if you will.

Martin: I’ll be glad to.

Red Elk: The line is drawn! There’s no ifs, ands, or buts about it. Our skies haven’t turned red, yet. I think that Planet X is going to help along in that way.

I’m not sure if it’s going to be a nuclear explosion that causes this. Although, the wavering of our Earth, and this Planet X coming by so close and causing what it does—makes the Earth shake and rattle and roll even more.

And since everybody is on edge anyway, somebody might, MIGHT hit the wrong button and we will have a nuclear war. And I’m talking PRIOR to Armageddon.

So, the skies will turn red, day and night, for a number of days in a row. What actually causes it? I’m not sure. It hasn’t happened yet. We can still change everything if enough people of the planet got right with The Creator; we could stop everything.

Planet Earth can go out into space like a slingshot. Mamma would calm down and say: “Ah, the fleas are resting.” And not shake us off. Otherwise, we’re on our own.

And I tell you true: THE LINE IS DRAWN! It’s not a matter of going to be, or a little line here, a little line there, like it has been—people here, people there,

praying for Mother Earth, not knowing that there’s five more, six blocks down the road, doing the same thing. They’re not yet connected, a bunch of little lines.

But now, THEY ARE GOING TO CONNECT AS ONE! Those who are for Good will connect as One, in some super-huge kind of meeting.

And they’ve got to learn that, when they connect, they cannot—I repeat, with big CANNOT—say: “We’re all here for helping Earth and mankind, and THIS is the way YOU must do it.”

They’ve got to realize—I’m talking medicine people, spiritual people, I’m talking wiccan people—I don’t care, as long as they are for Mamma Earth, and for unity of Love, I don’t care how they go to The Creator.

But, I’m telling you this: There is a great problem in the world today, amongst the so-called “spiritual” people. They have a problem with: “MY way is right; so we’ll do it THIS way.”

They are not living Mitakuye Oyasin [for all my relations]. They just talk the word.

The world is a body, in a sense. We are the doctors, in a sense. All doctors, to be regular doctors, all go to the same kind of basic training to know the body before they branch off to be a brain surgeon, a heart surgeon, a foot doctor. But they all have to take the same basic training before they branch-off.

They are forgetting that we all have the same basic training; we’re all working with the same body. And sure, some know how to do brain surgery; some know how to do foot work. But that does not cure the body; it only cures that part.

They must realize it takes ALL, working TOGETHER, on the whole body! The brain surgeon, the heart surgeon, the guy who heals broken bones, the guy who takes care of intestinal disorders—without all of them truly working TOGETHER, no ONE is right.

They must unify! Then the body has a great chance of being healed; otherwise, it’s just partially crippled.

Right now the body is spastic. We must work together to make the body whole. Work TOGETHER, not against each other. None of this “mine is right, yours is wrong” attitude.

And until they can do that, these who call others together to meet for praying for Mother Earth, and all that, but they still stay in their specialty and fight each other—how

can they be so stubborn and yet claim to heal ALL?! They must accept every bit of each other’s little individual—or great—amount of work on the body.

The nurse who gives the aspirin, she is very much needed. And so is the brain surgeon. No one is more important than the other. We must unite!

Now, people world-wide are getting awfully antsy, scattered, frightened. As I said, it’s designed to be that way, so they can be controlled.

They must be FREE, SELF-THINKERS, and TOTALLY FEARLESS. And they can’t do that without the total spiritual contact with our Creator. And that Creator is 100% real! They’ve got to reach that point of KNOWING!

Make that Creator—however you call The Creator: He, She, Cosmos, Allah, God, whatever—make that one Daddy. Make Him REAL in your heart! Humanize Him to the point where you can run and jump on His lap, and hug Him. But do it with great respect; that’s what He wants. You are His thought! You are His child! You wouldn’t exist if He didn’t want you in the first place!

So make Him an approachable Daddy. Don’t keep Him at such a distance, pushed away with some kind of artificial reverence. Talk to Him in a respectful manner. But then, regard Him as you would your father, human father, who you love dearly. You want to go to Dad and give Him a hug. Or, you want to be able to say: “Dad, I don’t understand this or that; help me.”

And if you’re in the wrong and don’t admit it, you’re going to get your butt spanked. He’s Dad! He wants you to grow up right!

You might as well get up on His lap and apologize, and love Him, instead of standing out there in the doorway. Get in there and hug the Guy, this Great Being. He exists!

Well, I’ve said my piece. A lot more than I intended to say. Take it down as you choose. △

“All life is wakan. So also is everything which exhibits power, whether in action, as the winds and drifting clouds, or in passive endurance, as the boulder by the wayside. For even the commonest sticks and stones have a spiritual essence which must be revered as a manifestation of the all-pervading mysterious Power that fills the universe.”

— Osage wisdom

Star Gates & Time Wars

[Continued From Front Cover]



Interview by Rick Martin

We at *The SPECTRUM* are not in the prediction business. Generating fear is not appropriate either, and that is surely not our intent in offering this information. Rather, knowledge and understanding are the strongest antidotes to fear. However, there does seem to be particular apprehension among people concerning the months of March and May 2003.

By its very nature, this is a remarkable story that will, without a doubt, require some strong foundational background, so please bear with me. You'll be glad, later on, that topics have been placed in the order they occur.

This is a story that will be a combination of straight reporting, mixed with hypothetical, philosophical, and technical components. I'm going to be posing a lot of questions and there won't necessarily be immediate answers. It's more like you have to be patient to finally form an idea of the Larger Picture being framed.

This is a story that stretches one's thinking about the Nature of Reality—about the substance of the fabric of time and space, and that which may alter both. Much of what you are about to read may be hard for you to digest, even after some reflection.

But here we go. So hang on.

During the final weeks before Art Bell's "retirement" from his late-night talk-radio program called *Coast-To-Coast AM* (the night of 12/31/02-1/1/03), two well-known regular guests, Sylvia Brown (renowned psychic and author), and Ed Dames (former military "remote viewing" expert), made independent comments on the air concerning March 2003 and their inability to see beyond that month. They both used the same eerie expression: "It's as though time stops."

Also of note was a caller to the final evening of Art Bell's show. It was always a yearly ritual on 12/31 for Art to take predictions for the coming year and also go over the list from the previous year for "hit" and "miss" assessments. This particular

caller's ominous prediction for 2003 went approximately like this: "Something will go terribly wrong with an experiment with time."

Meanwhile, how might our very questionable focus on war with Iraq factor into all of this? Many feel we don't know The Truth motivating such a brazen push to effectively start World War III.

And then, by going to war with Iraq, will we provoke China? Will THAT stir the great Russian bear to join in the action?

The American public is strongly against a focus on Iraq while leaving so many important economic matters at home neglected. So, will there be a major incident of some kind to rally a cry for war within the American psyche? Perhaps something nuclear? Could THIS be yet another aspect of what people are sensing?

And if a major traumatic event of some kind does occur, who REALLY will be behind it? Remember Pearl Harbor?

What else may be influencing these ominous perceptions felt by so many?

Is 2003 finally the year for open extraterrestrial interaction and, as a result (like it or not), recognition by our world's governments? Is 2003 the year that extraterrestrials are caused to intervene and show themselves to stop political and military madness?

As it turns out, there seem to be many possible factors that could come into play this year! Then add these:

How about an actual, physical "time warp" or other time anomaly coming from the center of our galaxy? Could this be the reason "time seems to stop" as the two guests on Art Bell's show put it?

Furthermore, could this galactic phenomenon cause an upward dimensional shift for the planet? What could the effects of that be? Might there be a change in the way we perceive the fabric of space itself?

In addition to a galactic-level time anomaly, there has been a discovery in Iraq, we are quietly told, involving ancient (but very advanced) weapons and technology,

probably extraterrestrial in origin, including a possible inter-dimensional "stargate" mechanism of some kind.

So is our war with Iraq about gaining control of this powerfully strategic technology?

Is the war with Iraq about destroying or hiding ancient archeological findings and sites that might threaten to topple the longtime stranglehold of our contrived modern religions?

Is something about to happen involving this stargate mechanism that would cause a seasoned remote viewer and a renowned psychic, independently, to feel that "time has stopped"?

In the midst of all this "science fiction", is Saddam Hussein trying to rebuild infamous Babel? How does Saddam's reported belief that he is the reincarnated Nebuchadnezzar factor in? What might be the significance of the modern Saddam Tower? Is an ancient biblical scene about to play itself out again on the modern world stage?

Then there is the concern among a lot of people about Nibiru or so-called Planet X and its supposed inhabitants, the Anunnaki (of the Iraqi Sumerian civilization, also known as the "Watchers" or the "Shining Ones"). Some predict that Planet X will strongly affect the Earth in May 2003, while others are discounting that possibility, saying there will be no significant effect on Earth. Zecharia Sitchin, THE recognized scholar who has written extensively on Sumeria, the Anunnaki, and Planet Nibiru, has now gone on record saying that Planet X will NOT pass by us in 2003.

What is the truth? The United States Government and NASA are very tight-lipped, though suspicions run high that both these agencies know a lot more than they are sharing with the public.

As if all of the above were not enough to chew on, we must also recall the pivotal 20-year cyclic "anniversary" time-window of August 12, 2003, associated with the

1943 Philadelphia Experiment of naval ship-invisibility and time-travel notoriety, as well as its ongoing, vastly expanded offspring called the Montauk Project. Could THIS be a reason that time is perceived as ending, due to some time manipulation experiment that will go awry on that date?

Will something be caused to go wrong with a stargate mechanism in conjunction with something else underway among the shenanigans at super-secret underground labs?

Is it critical—in the eyes of those Dark Energies who secretly control the United States—to have control of Saddam’s purported stargate for further time-related or people-domination experiments before the every-20-years’ August “window” rolls around?

Does Mars factor into any of this? After all, Mars will pass closer to Earth in late August 2003 than in the last several hundred years.

What about the Photon Belt? Are its high-frequency energies stimulating changes not to the liking of those who have long labored to enslave planet Earth?

Will the Van Allen Radiation Belt become ignited through some global war effort? Might there be an extraterrestrial intervention to stop such a catastrophe?

Where are the moons of Mars? Are they missing? Are one or both of the moons occupied? Will they play a role in any of these other issues?

Are we arriving, as a planet, at Zero Point (when the Shumann Frequency reaches 13)? Will the magnetic poles reverse themselves? Is the planet wobbling toward greater instability?

Well—as seems to frequently happen these days, a little story turned out to have massive implications. That’s what happens when you let the information take you where it wants to lead. And this is yet another example that everything is connected to everything.

When it comes to these kinds of subjects, there are three exceptional professionals to talk to: Al Bielek, Preston Nichols, and William Henry. For the purpose of finding answers to these specific questions, I interviewed both Al Bielek and Preston Nichols twice. Also, I spoke with William Henry about his provocative research volume, *Cloak Of The Illuminati*, and about the purported Iraqi stargate and related matters.

What emerges from those conversations is a very fascinating—and perhaps science-fiction-like—series of revelations. But first, in building this multi-faceted story, prior to presenting the interviews, of necessity I have to provide some background.

For example, Al Bielek mentions the moons of Mars, Phobos and Deimos. What do we know about them?

Phobos And Deimos

In looking at the NASA website, we find the following description of the moons of Mars:

[quoting]

Mars has two small moons: Phobos and Deimos. Phobos (fear) and Deimos (panic) were named after the horses that pulled the chariot of the Greek war god Ares, the counterpart to the Roman war god Mars. Both Phobos and Deimos were discovered in 1877 by American astronomer Asaph Hall. The moons appear to have surface materials similar to many asteroids in the outer asteroid belt, which leads most scientists to believe that Phobos and Deimos are captured asteroids.

[end quoting]

Was there purpose behind the naming of these moons? Keep them in mind as we proceed.

The next point to note is how NASA has had its share of “challenges” concerning the operation of its Mars probes. In an article titled *The Strange Case Of Fobos-2*, by Jim Oberg, appearing at www.space.com we read:

[quoting]

If Robert Frost had been the poet laureate of space flight, he might have written: “Something there is that doesn’t like a Mars probe.” And a comic cartoonist once drew an ugly, hungry, space beast lurking near Mars to devour Earth’s space vehicles. (The painting hung on the wall of a mission manager at NASA’s Jet Propulsion Laboratory for years.) You get the picture.

This past decade has not been kind to Earth’s Mars probes. There was NASA’s expensive Mars Observer blowing up in 1993 as it warmed its rocket engines up to slow into orbit. And we’ve seen both of NASA’s 1999 missions fail.

Russia lost another ambitious probe in 1995 when its upper stage failed, dumping radioactive fragments onto the Andes Mountains. And a Japanese mission, their first to Mars, went off course right out of the gate in December 1998.

But the most bizarre loss of a Mars probe is unarguably the case of Phobos-2 (or Fobos-2, in the Russian spelling). It “disappeared” in March 1989, under

very unusual circumstances that still mystify and excite many people.

[Still quoting further on:]

Trying To Lift The Curse

The Soviet Union launched two probes towards Mars in mid-1988, trying to break a decades-old jinx. Its initial series of small probes (1960-1965) had been a total disaster, and a series of heavier probes (1969-1973) didn’t do much better. But this third generation was much more promising.

The spacecraft “bus”—the main body—was of an entirely new design. It had new engines, new computers, new communications gear. And this new mission carried subsatellites to be dropped onto the inner Martian moon, Phobos.

But the old jinx still prevailed. The first probe was lost due to an erroneous command and the outbound second vehicle was crippled by electronics failures. By the time it reached Mars on January 30, 1989, it was operating on its last and lowest-powered radio.

Nonetheless, it slipped into orbit around Mars and slowly matched its path with Phobos, as it closed in [to conduct] observations of Mars.

A dozen times, it turned its cameras away from Mars and towards Phobos. This required the whole spacecraft since a moveable “scan platform” hadn’t been installed. The maneuver also turned the dish antenna away from Earth, stopping communications for several hours each time.

On March 27, 1989, the probe began another Phobos photo maneuver and, as expected, radio signals ceased. But after the planned maneuver, when listeners on Earth expected to reacquire the signal, nothing was heard. More careful listening picked up brief bursts of radio signals, as if the dish antenna were swinging wildly through space and only occasionally beaming back towards Earth. Then—only silence.

[end quoting]

Then there is the matter of the “cigar-

THE PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT & OTHER UFO CONSPIRACIES

BY BRAD STEIGER

In 1943 the Navy accomplished the teleportation of a warship from Philadelphia to Norfolk by successfully applying Einstein’s Unified Field Theory. The experiment also caused the crew and officers of the ship to become invisible, during which time they were launched into a time-space warp. One survivor tells his amazing experience.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: PEUC (0.75 lb.)

shaped shadows that were plainly visible on many of the 37 photographs that the doomed probe sent back to Earth during the 60 days it survived circling Mars". The explanation (spin) that was forth-coming had to do with the imaging system's "scanning radiometer rotating perpendicular to the line of the probe's motion" and related technical double-talk.

Again, from *www.space.com*, we read from an article titled *Forgotten Moons: Phobos And Deimos Eat Mars* by Robert Roy Britt:

[quoting]

"In the 24 years since the Viking orbiter returned the first close-ups of the moons, revealing them to be odd shaped lumpy objects, scientists have learned almost nothing about them. Christensen [of *Arizona State University*] laments that, despite his own research and efforts of others, "we're not progressing".

Scientists still don't know if the moons were created along with the birth of Mars, or if they are asteroids captured later. Their composition remains unknown. Mars Global Surveyor passed within 200 miles of Phobos, and showed that the moon had been pounded to powder by countless collisions with smaller space rocks. But how, with virtually no gravity, does Phobos hold on to this dusty debris?

[end quoting]

Then, on August 9, 2001, an intriguing article appeared on *www.yowusa.com* that reads:

[quoting]

Is Phobos still orbiting Mars or not? Normally, that would be a rhetorical question. Unlike some periodic comets, moons don't just disappear. If Phobos is gone, something had to knock it out of orbit.

An earlier *YOWUSA* article stated that the Phobos-comet 76P collision hypothesis could be refuted if either body could be observed where it is supposed to be: 76P since about April 1997 (the presumed orbit-changing epoch) and Phobos since June 4, 2000 (the presumed collision epoch). Recently two observations of Phobos were reported, but now one has become questionable. Confirming observations are needed to bring the Phobos mystery to a conclusion.

If convincing observations showing both moons orbiting Mars are made public, then this collision hypothesis can be discarded and forgotten with apologies offered for the false alarm.

If they show that one or both moons have been ejected from their Martian orbits, then the next order of business should be to determine when each moon was ejected. Once the collision hypothesis is proved to be true, then people who can

shed light on that question should be more forthcoming with that information.

[end quoting]

As if all of this information isn't intriguing enough, on the *www.zetatalk.com* website (that some consider controversial), we find the following information:

[quoting]

It is rumored that one of the moons of Mars, Phobos, is inhabited by the giant hominoids (Anunnaki) from the 12th Planet (Planet X, Nibiru), and this rumor is correct. They have burrowed into the interior of this relatively small moon to conduct a mining operation, but this is not the only reason. As we have mentioned, they ruined the surface of Mars with these mining operations. What thin atmosphere Mars had, essentially disappeared when the water was diverted into underground caverns, cooling the surface until the remaining water froze. Mining the caverns of Phobos allows these visitors several advantages:

- They remain out of sight of Earth telescopes, and thus hope to evade interference of visits from curious humans.

- Atmosphere and temperature control is easier within an enclosed space.

- The moon's surface affords a thick and almost impermeable shield from bombardment from space trash such as dust and small meteors, which would continually pepper them if they remained on the surface of Mars.

What occurs when one of NASA's probes drifts close to this moon? Monitoring equipment stationed on the surface of Phobos by these visitors alerts them to the approach of something other than space trash. Not wanting to be observed or to become the object of curiosity, the giant hominoids simply put the eye out of the probe. This is done with a laser, the same mechanism they use to send signals to one another at great distances, but devastating to delicate electronic equipment at close range.

Send a probe to Phobos and, oops, the probe stops working! Any attempt to fly a manned shuttle to Phobos to explore the operation would also meet with disaster and death, and such an attempt is, therefore, ill advised.

[end quoting]

Is the above an accurate report of what's going on in the vicinity of Mars? Just keep the information in mind under the heading of "possibilities" as we continue.

More On Phobos & Deimos

Then there is the lengthy, very well documented article about the "missing" Phobos and Deimos, which appears on the

Millennium Group's *www.tmgnow.com* website. But let's first look at who the Millennium Group is:

[quoting from their website]

The Millennium Group is organized to create an unbiased outlet for scientific research and critical thinking. Our goal is Truth; however we do acknowledge the difficulties in attaining such a lofty destination. We respect tradition only as much as it assists us in our quest and does not hinder the journey toward our chosen goal.

The Millennium Group is organized to provide an open, honest, and truthful forum and repository for the new scientific research and critical thinking that is now necessary for the successful evolution and transformation of life on planet Earth.

What is the stated goal of this website? When institutions place their scientific principles, positions, theorems, and ideas above reproach, they no longer serve the best interests of the public at large. Rather, they serve their own self-interests and will subsequently rely on their own size or attributed authority as proof of their own "correctness".

When this happens, we as individuals lose the right to be self-informed so that we can fairly draw our own conclusions. Worse yet, as time passes it becomes more and more difficult to challenge those ideas, unless someone is willing to withstand the ridicule that comes from openly challenging an idea that "everyone knows to be right".

We of the Millennium Group see our role as being that of catalyst of debate. We want you to think; to agree as you choose; and to disagree as you choose. But above all else, what we hold most dear, is that all the people of the Earth are allowed full and unfettered access to all knowledge pertaining to our survival as a species.

[end quoting]

The above could just as well be a "statement of purpose" for *The SPECTRUM*—as you longtime faithful and supportive readers must surely agree! It's nice to know there are others of similar mind out there, as part of the Great Awakening going on right now on planet Earth.

Turning now to excerpts from an intriguing article on the Millennium Group's website titled *The Four Horsemen Of The Apocalypse: An Answer To The Threat of 76P And The Plight Of Phobos*, written by Ray Ward & Gary D. Goodwin:

[quoting]

There still remains no evidence either way that Phobos and/or Deimos are still in orbit around Mars or if they are not. There are no images showing the two moons in orbit around Mars. The last public pictures

we have of Phobos are from the Mars Global Surveyor, taken on August 19, 1998.

We had become convinced that there was something flying around in the skies above the Earth.

So there was evidence that they [unknown objects] were in some kind of orbit, even though very erratic and indeed two of them had the potential to be very similar in size to Phobos and Deimos.

Many people would think that if an object the size of Phobos or Deimos were flying through the skies above us, the moons could be easily seen. Phobos and Deimos are respectively approximately 10 and 5 miles in diameter. In Dr. Frank's (the discoverer of house-sized comets hitting the Earth) explanation pertaining to the visibility of these house-sized comets, we can easily understand that these objects could not be seen without special equipment.

The other factor in this matter is that Phobos and Deimos are very dark objects. The Moon itself, believe it or not, is a low-reflective object and considered dark. However, the two moons of Mars have less than half of the reflectivity than that of the Moon!

Then we found an image of one of the objects where it appears to be standing still over the Gulf of Mexico. In the image [on the website] there appears to be quite a disturbance in the ocean below the object; this disturbance appears to be jetwash or electrical in nature. Again the size fits pretty well at that altitude—that is—about 10 miles in diameter—the size of Phobos!

Question: What was this object doing over this particular area? What history or other events are associated with this area of the Gulf?

April 13, 2001 is an important date. It is the date that the image from Western Europe was taken and the GOES Magnetometer went off the scale. Then the Sun, after the magnetic event, produced a significant X flare. Now we had triple evidence of this object being in orbit closer to the Earth!

Remember, the last image of Phobos in orbit around Mars was from MSSS and claimed to be on August 19, 1998. What events had occurred between this last image of Phobos and the latest info? We had to go back to another very popular event in 1999—the total solar eclipse over Turkey, when it was alleged that Phobos was seen!

But we kept looking through our files for more. And we found more.

1998 was an interesting year. On November 21, 1998 SOHO went into ESR (Emergency Recovery). The last image on the site was our old friend ORCA. As we

looked closer at the "ORCA" images, we realized that there were actually two bodies in the picture, not just one. At the time we had no explanation for the second object in the images. The shape of the larger one does appear to match that of Phobos.

Simply we state that we believe that Phobos and Deimos, in addition to numerous other bodies, likely natural **and created**, are in dynamic orbits above the Earth.

[end quoting]

Of course, there's a lot going on in the skies above our heads that doesn't get reported in the mainstream media—if they even know about it—because of the somewhat specialized equipment that is generally necessary to keep an eye on space activities. It's not like simply standing on a street corner and watching what's going on around you—though you who make it a habit to watch the sky routinely see some pretty strange things moving overhead!

And furthermore, how often do you think, just with Shuttle missions, we are told what they're REALLY up to up there? You can be sure most Shuttle missions have military objectives not shared with the taxpayers. Which leads into our next subject.

Mars

On the Steve Quayle News Alerts website, at www.stevequayle.com, we read the following article written on January 13, 2003:

[quoting, in part]

This year Mars will pass closer to the Earth than at any time in recorded history.

This year in August, Mars will be nearer to Earth than it has been in 59,000 years. It will appear 4 times larger and 50 times

brighter than it appears now, at the time of this writing. This close pass is more significant with respect to world events than most can imagine.

This coming August may be the time of unprecedented violence on this Earth. The United States, by that time, will be in the quagmire of war in the Middle East—if not also with nuclear capable North Korea.

In Roman history, under the reign of Augustus (63 B.C. — 14 A.D.), Mars became Mars Ultor ("Mars the Avenger" of Julius Caesar), and a personal guardian of Augustus.

The preeminent UFO researcher of the 1960s, Jacques Vallee, discovered that during closest oppositions between Earth and Mars, UFO sighting reports would greatly increase.

[end quoting]

And, as you will soon read, August will also be the month that additional time-manipulation is attempted by those wishing to take advantage of the 20-year biorhythm cycle of planet Earth. Will Mars' proximity play any role in how this time experiment will turn out?

As if all of this isn't enough food for thought, let's turn our attention now to the subject of spacetime and related matters. This next material is relevant to understanding the whole picture of this story. While what you are about to read may seem far-out, perhaps it's worth pondering—especially when our entire "reality" is being stretched in ways we never would have considered likely a mere decade ago.

Keep in mind that, outside of the confines of physical reality, time, as we know it, does not exist. It is an artifact of experiencing from within the physical playground and through the physical vehicle. And even within the physical

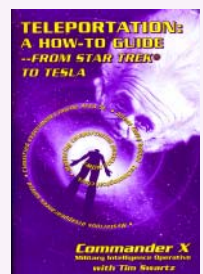
TELEPORTATION: A HOW-TO GUIDE: FROM STAR TREK® TO TESLA

- Mysterious Disappearances Solved!
- Experiments Inside Area 51 Revealed!
- Aliens Leave Behind Technological Clues!
- Master The Science Of Teleportation!

According to the author, known as Commander X, on a number of occasions he witnessed the testing of highly classified, TOP SECRET, black-project aircraft engaged in maneuvers over Area 51 in the Nevada desert. This whistle-blower claims he actually sat at the helm of one of these ships as it bi-located from one place to another—INSTANTLY!

Commander X insists it is possible for readers to learn the fundamentals of teleportation and participate in experimentation of their very own.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: TELE (0.75 lb.)

world, strange things can occur.

Black Holes & Star Gates

In an article written by Neil Johnson, Physics Lecturer at Oxford University, titled *Time Travel—Shaping The Future*, and appearing on the BBC website at <http://www.bbc.co.uk/science/space/exploration/timetravel>, we read:

[quoting]

Einstein's theory of relativity brought space and time together in a single four-dimensional arrangement that he called spacetime. We know that we can travel forwards, backwards, and sideways in space, so why not forwards and backwards in time?

Four dimensions are difficult to imagine, so physicists usually suggest you think of spacetime as a rubber sheet stretched out flat. If there are no large masses around, the sheet stays flat, and so any object placed on it will move around in a straight line.

But a large mass, such as the Sun, makes a dip in the sheet because it actually warps spacetime. Now any other object with smaller mass, like our Earth, moving about in spacetime, rolls into the dip as it comes past the Sun. It appears "attracted" to the large mass. This effect of warping spacetime is what gives rise to gravity.

The Universe is full of heavy objects exerting gravitational effects, and the net result is that spacetime is not flat at all, but curved. Everything, including light, has to follow curved paths in spacetime. We know Einstein was right about this because astronomers can sometimes see distant stars that ought to be masked by nearer objects such as the Sun. Instead of traveling in straight lines and hence being blocked, the light from the stars bend around the obstruction.

When a star reaches the end of its life it may collapse inwards under the influence of its own gravity to such an extent that all its matter becomes concentrated into an extremely dense object a fraction of its original size. This is a black hole.

Black holes have such a huge gravitational pull that nothing can escape

from them, not even light. We cannot see them, but we have good evidence that they exist. We can see stars behaving in ways that suggest that they are being pulled about by a nearby invisible object with enormous mass.

What does a black hole do to spacetime? Relativity predicts that at the center of the black hole is an infinitely dense point, called a singularity, within which all the normal laws of physics no longer apply. Time, space, matter, and energy no longer have any well-defined meaning.

Einstein's equations show that such a singularity doesn't just make a dip in the imaginary rubber sheet of spacetime, it makes a tunnel that goes right through and momentarily opens out on the other side.

Where is "the other side"? It could be somewhere else in spacetime, either in the future, or in the past, or it could even be in another Universe!

[end quoting]

Continuing with our examination of star portals or star gates, let's turn to a portion of another article titled *Wormhole Stargates: Tunneling Through The Cosmic Neighborhood* by Eric W. Davis, Ph.D., FBIS, of the National Institute for Discovery Science in Las Vegas, Nevada:

[quoting]

It was many years ago when science fiction media (TV, film, and novels) began to adopt traversable wormholes, and more recently, "stargates", for interstellar travel schemes that allowed their heroes and heroines to travel the Cosmic Neighborhood. Little did anyone outside of relativity physics know, but in 1985 physicist Kip Thorne and his students at Cal Tech had in fact discovered the principle of traversable wormholes right out of Einstein's *General Theory Of Relativity (GTR)*, published in 1915). Thorne et al. did this as an academic exercise, and in the form of problems for a physics final exam, at the request of Carl Sagan, who had then completed the draft of his novel and wanted to follow the genre of what I call science "faction", whereby the story's plot would rely on cutting-edge physics concepts to make it more realistic and technically plausible.

This little exercise ended up becoming one of the greatest cottage industries in general relativity physics research—traversable wormholes and time machines. However, it should be noted that it was Alan C. Holt (NICAP, VISIT,

and MUFON member, presenting at the NASA-Johnson Space Center) who should receive credit for being the first to originate, in 1979, the physical characteristics defining what he then called "field resonance spacetime tunneling", which is what we now call a wormhole, for all intents and purposes.

Real stargates exist in principle; they are merely a form of what are called traversable wormholes and they are a form of "propellantless propulsion" or "field propulsion". These are unlike the well-known, non-traversable Einstein-Rosen Bridges or Schwarzschild wormholes that are formed from collapsed stellar matter (black holes) or spherically symmetric vacuum regions. Black holes are collapsed stars that have all their mass concentrated at an infinitesimal point where the induced gravitational field crushes all matter and spacetime. However, even Einstein-Rosen bridges can be made traversable by an infinitesimal tweaking of their spacetime metric.

Wormholes are hyperspace tunnels through spacetime connecting together either remote regions within our universe or two different universes; they even connect together different dimensions and different times. Space travelers would enter in one side of the tunnel and exit out the other, passing through the throat along the way.

In the case of black holes, there is the singularity of collapsed matter that totally blocks the way through the tunnel along with its crushing gravity field. A traversable wormhole does not have a singularity blocking the tunnel, nor any crushing gravity field.

Explorers would enter one side of the tunnel, travel through the throat, and exit out the other side. Traversable wormholes also do not possess an event horizon, which is a region of high gravitational field-strength separating inside space, surrounding the black hole's singularity, from the outside universe. Once you go through a black-hole's event horizon, you can never come back out because you will have to attain greater than light speed to escape it. Not even light can escape from an event horizon.

Traversable wormholes are creatures of classical GTR allowing for very comfortable traveling through the Cosmic Neighborhood. But from the viewpoint of modern physics, the Cosmic Neighborhood can encompass other universes, other space dimensions, and other times beyond the 4-dimensional spacetime we live in.

Mankind has certainly not discovered all of the universe's facets, and we will need to continue to construct new experiments and

THE OMEGA FILES: SECRET NAZI UFO BASES REVEALED

This large book describes how German engineers actually flew flying saucers shortly before the end of World War II and how some of the Nazis escaped due to help from the U.S.'s own version of the Secret Government, and how they actually work today from underground bases around the world. *SPECIAL SECTION* of photographs of Nazi-built flying saucers and stories told by our own pilots of encounters with so-called "Foo Fighters" during WW-II. Here is final proof that not all UFOs come from outer space!



\$24.95 (+S/H)
Code: TOF (1.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

technology in order to verify or not these undiscovered facts.

[end quoting]

That last paragraph is perhaps the most important thought to retain from the above. Vast uncharted domains of reality likely exist outside our perception when functioning in a normal way in daily life. But every so often “parts” of some of these other realities may intrude on our reality, producing some strange effects.

In a brief article called *Mankind's Version On Wormholes* from www.grantchronicles.com, which was excerpted from *A Brief History Of Time* by Stephen Hawking, we read:

[quoting]

Wormhole: A thin tube of spacetime connecting distant regions of the universe. Wormholes might also link to parallel or baby universes and could provide the possibility of time travel.

The idea of wormholes between different regions of spacetime was not an invention of science fiction writers, but came from a very respectable source.

In 1935, Einstein and Natan Rosen wrote a paper in which they showed that General Relativity allowed what they called “bridges” but which are now known as wormholes. The Einstein-Rosen bridges didn't last long enough for a spaceship to get through: the ship would run into a singularity as the wormhole pinched off.

However, it has been suggested that it might be possible for an advanced civilization to keep a wormhole open. To do this, or to warp spacetime in any other way so as to permit time travel, one can show that one needs a region of space-time with “negative curvature”, like the surface of a saddle. Ordinary matter, which has a positive energy density, gives spacetime a positive curvature, like the surface of a sphere. So what one needs in order to warp spacetime in a way that will allow travel into the past, is matter with negative energy density.

[end quoting]

In an email I recently received with no source information, we read: “An object many astronomers believe is a black hole has been found only 1500 light-years from Earth, making it the closest black hole candidate—V4641 Sgr.”

Now, viewing the idea of stargates from a less rigidly physical perspective, here is a brief quote appearing on the www.earthlinkmission.org website:

[quoting]

The stargate alignments allow us to connect on very high-frequency levels, with the Earth and ourselves, as One Consciousness, bound in infinite time and space, to the Source of All.

A stargate is an etheric inter-dimensional

energy alignment between two points in interstellar space, which allows high vibrational energies to pass through long distances of space, along the spacetime continuum. Put most simply, it is a sub-space vortex through which energy may pass. This passage of

energy is most unrestricted during a solstice or equinox, when the position of the planet is such as to allow an optimal amount of energy through to Earth.

[end quoting]

In other words, think of a stargate as a kind of doorway—or better yet, a doorway that's part of stepping into an elevator of sorts—where the idea of moving up or down from one floor to another in the elevator is symbolic for changing frequency so as to quickly traverse into other dimensional spaces and times.

Now, as we delve into seemingly esoteric “science” it becomes all the more important to pause and have a reminder, such as the following commentary, about the kind of “real” world constructed by so-called Science. This very well written note is from the www.grantchronicles.com website:

[quoting]

Mankind has always wondered about the many mysteries of the cosmos when peering into the Universe, but when given the answers, most have chosen to ignore the truth. Few would dare to challenge theories that have stood the test of time.

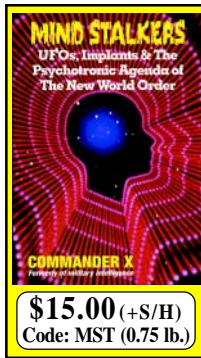
History has taught us one lesson: there is a strong resistance to change. Most theories, which seem to be etched in stone, gain strength sometimes, not from validity, but from the passage of time and acceptance pushed by the hallowed halls of higher learning. But when put to the test, they crumble over a period of time, as the future unfolds new scientific discoveries.

Grants are given to finance research at the universities for those who choose to stay within the norm or provide an edge to a corporation.

The academic leaders in the field of astrophysics use their prestige to solidify and back new theories, but if a newcomer presented those same theories, non-acceptance would likely be a result.

Fear of change to the comfortable theories accepted in the learned circles of doctorates, are the focal point to perpetuate control over those who are the forerunners in science.

Very few, among mankind, are out there to present theories on the cutting edge of



MIND STALKERS: UFOs, IMPLANTS, & THE PSYCHOTRONIC AGENDA OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER

ALIEN ABDUCTIONS, ELF WAVES, MENTAL MANIPULATION—ALL EQUALS BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION! There is a secret plot by the New World Order to control the Earth's population for a sinister agenda. Many UFO abductees maintain they have become part of a brainwashing program by “aliens”—but is a “secret society” really behind all that is happening?

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

scientific knowledge, due to fear of non-acceptance and ridicule. At times they may lead to a breakthrough, or may present an element of truth years later.

[end quoting]

The above is most surely a useful reminder when we slip into the error of thinking that science is actually done in an honestly enquiring manner like it is so often portrayed for our brainwashing in movies and television—and the classroom.

And when we're dealing with matters as controversial and potentially powerful as are the subjects of this article, it's well to remember that the halls of science may be anything but friendly and open to corrections about their “religion”!

Now let's stretch our thinking a bit more, and consider the following, titled *Event-Symmetric Spacetime 1*, from the www.trifax.org website under the heading Space-Time-Reality:

[quoting, in part]

The Storyteller (Between A Story And The World)

The storyteller, surrounded by his enthralled audience, softly ended his tale. After a few moments of silence, a young voice from the front asked a question: “What is the difference between a story and the world?”

The storyteller replied: “There is no big difference. The world is just a story told with too much irrelevant detail!”

“That's nonsense!” The words came from a teacher listening from the back. “The world is real, tangible, concrete. A story is just made-up fiction.”

“A child knows that a story can be as real as anything” said the storyteller. “As people grow older, they learn to separate a part they see as the real world from the rest, but they are mistaken. Some continue to regard certain stories as real which others come to regard as fiction. A story is not made up. It is discovered!”

The storyteller and the teacher might argue for many hours about what is real. For centuries, physical science has been based on a paradigm which considers the universe as real and material. Other things

are held apart and regarded as part of the imagination. In the real world, events are governed by the laws of physics and causality. In our imagination, anything goes.

As the second millennium draws to an end, science is searching for a new paradigm. Many surprising discoveries have been made over the past century, and causality has been cast into doubt.

Above all, our own place in the universe is a great mystery. Often physicists have remarked that the laws of physics seem to be designed so that life could evolve. But if the universe was designed just for us, why was it necessary that we evolve? Why not just put us there?

In quantum physics it seems to be impossible to separate the laws of physics from our role as observers. Does the universe depend on us to work? And what about consciousness? What, if anything, does it mean to be aware of our own existence?

In the past, these questions were regarded as unscientific. But now, many scientists are trying to tackle them, and the old paradigm is totally inadequate.

Our storyteller sees the world differently. To him all stories already exist, and are real. We do not create them. We find them.

The universe is no different. It might be helpful to see it as a coherent collection of stories which unfold. He may not be able to persuade you to accept this immediately, so in the best storyteller's tradition, he asks you to suspend your disbelief: "I want to tell you about how space can evaporate and how time might change direction."

Some people find such things hard to accept as a possible part of real experience, yet some-where, some-when, they may happen.

Try to imagine that there is a very large number of real or hypothetical storytellers all telling their favorite stories. They may be in this universe—past, present, or future—or perhaps they are somewhere else; they may be very different from storytellers as we know them. It does not really matter.

Some storytellers will be telling the same stories as others, perhaps with different

details, or they may be telling stories which start the same but end differently. There are so many possible storytellers in our imagination that this is not really a coincidence.

Some will tell stories which are sequels or prequels of others. Sometimes one story will seem to be the story of what is going on next door to the location of another. Many of the stories will be very imaginative when compared to our limited experience. They may even make little sense to us, but somewhere in the whole collection any possible story is being told.

To understand the physics of event-symmetric spacetime, which I am going to explain, you must imagine that the universe is built this way. There are many possible stories, and where stories fit together in a self-consistent way, they combine to form many different universes. Each of us has a life which is a story, somewhere in these universes. We should not expect our future to be completely determined, since what we have experienced up to now could fit into many stories with different endings.

Even our pasts, and events happening elsewhere in our present, may not be fully determined, yet we are guaranteed a consistent story in the end. The storyteller's arena of universes is called the Multiverse, and this is the storyteller's paradigm.

If you are not very impressed, remember that a paradigm is not a theory. It is just an empty vessel within which you can place a theory. The storyteller's paradigm is much more flexible than other paradigms—such as mechanism, materialism, and causality. It needs to be if new physics is to be comprehensible.

[end quoting]

The analogy of the storyteller is another way to look at the unlimited options of free-will choice, restricted only by our imagination and our desire to manifest that which we imagine. Where physics is running into problems these days is with having to confront the fact that so-called causal reality is actually much more plastic and "bendable" by the mind than was previously IMAGINED possible.

What we've thought of as The Rigid Rules of Reality are actually not quite so rigid, and actually sometimes are full of exceptions. It is this universe of exceptions that we have to be ever mindful about as this story unfolds.

In an article written by Steven McFadden in 1995, titled *The Tale Of Our Pilgrimage To The South*, from the www.v-j-enterprises.com website, we read:

[quoting]

Lama Tsering delivered a simple yet powerful message for the delegation of Tibetan Lamas:

"Today" he said, "many depend on modern technology and enjoy its benefits. But technology can also be a problem. We can destroy life on our planet. This is a reality. Long ago people did not believe this. They said it was impossible. But now, for those who examine the facts honestly, it is clear that this is a problem, a real problem. We need peace and loving compassion. We need kindness.

"Many times we are confused because of race, color, or religion. But we are all really not so different. We all want to be happy, and not suffer. We are all human beings. On this point there is no debate.

"In the same way, no one wants to suffer. We all grieve from this, from the suffering of the world. It's important to practice kindness. If so we each will be happier. Without kindness, no matter how rich we are, we will not be happy. With a warm, kind heart, you will be happy even if you are poor.

"So, if just one person in a family practices kindness, soon the whole family will be more peaceful. Peace can grow from this—family to family, village to village, city to city, country to country. Kindness creates peace. Anger and hatred create suffering. We make the problems. We make the unhappiness. We can make kindness and happiness, too. Kindness is a responsibility."

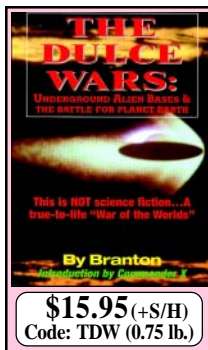
[end quoting]

There is no question that technology has gotten far ahead of our ability to wisely utilize it. And its proper use is likewise a responsibility few have taken to heart. With that thought in mind, let's move now to the subject of time travel.

Time Travel

In two previous issues of *The SPECTRUM*, I have gone deeply into the history of the Philadelphia Experiment and the Montauk Project, and the related experiments with time travel. It's not possible to reiterate all of that history here. But for those of you who may not have read those stories, which included interviews with Al Bielek and Michael Ash, they were in the October 2000 and the January 2001 issues.

However, a few major points raised in those interviews I would like to revisit, to



THE DULCE WARS: Underground Alien Bases & The Battle For Planet Earth

Is an alien "Fifth Column" already active on Earth preparing total conquest via implantations and mind control? In the corner of a small town in America's Southwest something very strange is going on. Did U.S. military forces perish recently in hand-to-hand combat with a group of hostile "Greys" who subsequently seized control of one of our top-secret underground bases? Includes latest on animal mutilations, energy grids, secret societies, lost civilizations, abductions, and missing time.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

assist in understanding some of the comments made by Al Bielek in the interviews included later in this story.

Michael Ash was a Delta Commander for time-travel missions at Montauk. In my interview with him on 9/13/00, for the October 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM*, here are some key items he had to say:

[quoting]

Ash: My personal opinion, from my experiences with the time sea, and working within this time bubble, and outside the normal human constraints, so to speak, that most people affix themselves under, **this time bubble is of artificial manufacture. The project created it.**

Time, as we know it now, we experience because of this artificial situation. Time was nothing like this before. Our concept of time was nothing like this before. The restrictions that time had was nothing like this. After the project, this has been altered permanently, in both directions—future, past, present, and absolute nothing stasis.

[later in the interview]

Ash: I told you before that travel into the future, specifically, really didn't work too well for us. We did continue to do it on a number of missions. And the reason that we did it was to expand the size of the time bubble.

Now, remember they basically were setting up a structure and a rule, and they had control, so to speak, over this synthetic time and space—set aside from God's view of, and variation of, time and space. Basically, they created their place outside of "the Eden". I guess the best way to liken their philosophy is: "Better to rule in your time-bubble, then to serve in Heaven." And that's basically what they did. They would go into the future with the sole purpose of expanding their territory, and that particular date (6062) was one of the dates that was targeted to move forward, to push the envelope bigger.

[end quoting]

Michael is here discussing the artificial distortion or manipulation of the "natural" timeline to serve the wishes of those Dark Energies who are desperately seeking to maintain control over planet Earth. This is an important matter to keep in mind as our story unfolds.

Al Bielek

Al Bielek is well known on the lecture circuit as being, perhaps, the "sole survivor of the super-secret Philadelphia Experiment" which took place in 1943, with the immediate goal of achieving radar invisibility for a large naval vessel. Al was also involved in time-travel experiments

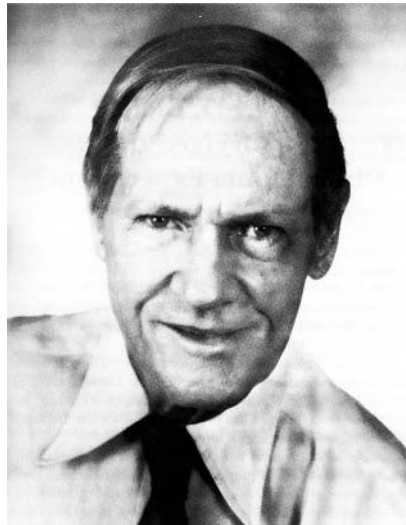
and missions at Montauk, Long Island.

Turning now, briefly, to an interview I did with Al on 12/12/00, and appearing in the January 2001 issue of *The SPECTRUM*, we read:

[quoting]

Martin: Is the reality construct in which we live now an artificial one, created as a result of the Montauk/Phoenix Project?

Bielek: There is a considerable amount of thought to that effect. Preston Nichols says that is the case, and there is some evidence I have of that. I'll tell you how I came by this information later, but in 1963, Dr. John Von Neumann and three other



Alfred Bielek has come forward claiming to be a survivor of the horrible "invisibility" project conducted by the U.S. Navy.

From: *The Philadelphia Experiment & Other UFO Conspiracies*, by Steiger and Bielek, 1990.

scientists worked to produce a deviation in the timeline for planet Earth. They had to do it before the 12th of August, 1963, because the theory said that, due to the reverse time waves, they collided at one of these node points, which was 12 August 1963.

[He is referring here to the midpoint between the two projects—the Philadelphia Experiment and Montauk—which linked-up on August 12, 1943 and August 12, 1983. — R.M.]

It could cause massive disruption of Earth material, like throwing most of the North American continent into space. The only thing that would be left would be the mountains; the rest would be under water, ocean water.

So, Von Neumann, knowing this, collected a number of scientists and mathematicians to work with him. And

how they produced the hardware, I don't know. I was not part of this project, I only heard it from one of the scientists who was involved with this, later.

They built the hardware at Montauk, and they turned it on in May of 1963, and the end result of that is that the Earth is NOT on its original timeline. So, in that sense, we're not in the original reality. We're on a different timeline. And that was done to prevent massive physical destruction in the North American continent. Obviously nothing ever happened, but who would know that we're on a different timeline except those who had done it, or who had been in communication with those who had done it?

[continuing later in the interview]

You see, he [Von Neumann] traveled in time, himself, into the future as part of that 1963 operation to collect the people. You build a time machine back in 1943, after the, shall we say, terrible problems with the Eldridge [the ship involved in the Philadelphia Experiment] and I came back and he didn't believe me when I said: "I have been in 1983." He built a time machine and sent me back there to bring proof back that I had been in 1983, and that he had been in 1983. Eventually, he was satisfied.

But he knew far more technology and mathematics than most people ever gave him credit for. Because of his trip to collect these scientists who came out of the future—well, three of them did—to get them back on this project was a major accomplishment. He had to go, literally, scrounge these people and take them out of their "normal" timeframe and bring them back to 1962-1963 to complete this project. Fortunately, it was successful.

[still later in the interview]

Bielek: What else was going on? What else did they attempt to do? And what else was the goal which, perhaps, failed? But the Eldridge did wind-up in hyperspace.

The question still arises as to why that really happened. I've assumed, and Von Neumann stated, it was due to the lock-up of the two experiments, the Philadelphia Experiment on August 12, 1943, and the Montauk Project, August 12, 1983. This was deliberately designed to do so, but not by humans. It was designed to do so by an alien group who wanted to hit the alternate agenda at Montauk.

Martin: Do you think that part of the agenda that was taking place here had to do with creating a portal that would allow their entry?

Bielek: It was deliberately designed, yes, to create a huge portal, 40 years wide, that would allow entry of very large spaceships, with somebody having an

agenda. It was not aimed at us. We're, apparently, just a convenient "waystation" for the portal so they could get through to another reality and go out and do battle, I'm told, with the Andromedans, who had long since thought they had put this enemy to rest.

At least, that's the information that reaches my ears. I am not in a position to prove it.

[end quoting]

So now we have the idea of alternate timeline realities combined with "windows" or "portals" in time that allow for the intersecting of goings on in different dimensions.

With that background now in place, it's time to share what I found out. And remember that truth is always stranger than fiction!

Current Interview(s) With Al Bielek

On 12/30/02, I had a conversation with Al Bielek about 2003 and some upcoming events:

Martin: Hello, Al, this is Rick at *SPECTRUM*. I'd like to ask you about something that happened on Art Bell's show last week.

Bielek: Ok.

Martin: Two different nights, one night Ed Dames was on, following Sylvia Brown.

Bielek: I don't know who Sylvia Brown is.

Martin: She's a well known psychic and author. Talking with Art Bell last week, she made the statement that [paraphrasing], as

a psychic, she could not see beyond mid-2003, that "It's as though time ended."

Then, later, Ed Dames was on Art's program, and he commented that, as a remote viewer, he could not see beyond—I think—March 2003, and again the statement: "It's as though time ended." He said there is something like a "firewall" there that he can't see beyond. And they were talking about something major in March 2003 or mid-2003.

Then, I was recalling in our conversation from many months ago, sort-of the reverse pendulum swing, as a result of the Philadelphia-Montauk time experiments, that ended in 2003, didn't it?

Bielek: Yes, August 12, 2003.

Martin: Can you talk about this? I want to write an article about all the different people coming up with different things about this, because it will hit about March.

Bielek: A number of things are happening in March. As many people know, this on-going mess with Mr. Hussein in Iraq and the stirring for a war, which could expand into a World War. The Administration is still pushing quite hard on that. People in Europe are backing down all over the place. Even Tony Blair has decided to back down. He was quoted as saying that if we were to go to war against Iraq he would not back it, unless there was a direct council agreement in the Security Council itself, as a Declaration of War against Iraq. He said that only then would he back it. Now, this is quite a turn around for Tony Blair.

Martin: A major turnaround for Tony

Blair, our one supporter.

[Editor's note: Since the time of this interview, Britain's position has changed again, and British troops are on their way to possible war. This should be expected in a fluid situation full of public-relations manipulations, such as we're seeing with Iraq. This particular kind of "distancing" trick is usually pulled by the American government whenever Israel is up to something particularly nasty, to give the impression that the two are not together involved.]

Bielek: Yes, and all of Europe is against it. There have been marches all over Europe against it. The support [for this war effort] is not as unanimous in this country as some news people would have you believe.

Now, a number of things are occurring.

Number one: In March, through friends of mine, I know that—and I've had this verified from other military sources—the period of time, starting this year [2002], late Summer into the Fall, our government and military have gone absolutely bananas in ordering military hardware. When I say "bananas", I mean TRILLIONS of dollars worth, because the arsenal was considered, essentially, empty. All contracts are to be filled and shipped by March 2003.

[Editor's note: Some of you may have noticed that the above figure is just a bit higher than the \$200 billion that the talking media heads tossed around after Bush's State of the Union fable on Tuesday night 1/28/03. They continued to drill that figure into viewers' heads, by constant repetition, in their post-speech analyses—as if to condition us about what to remember and retain, despite what Bush may or may not have actually said.]

Those of you who follow Al Martin's insightful columns in this magazine are likely to be snickering as, once again, "Bushonomics" reveals its all too creative bookkeeping techniques! Of course, with each new Enron-like pronouncement from a President whose popularity is rapidly plummeting, more and more of the American people are wising-up to the extent of the lies—particularly as they stand in the unemployment lines with plenty of free time to think.]

Now, that doesn't include, of course, new aircraft carriers, very large aircraft, and so forth; but all the smaller hardware, everything is to be delivered in March (and the payments will be later).

Here is one curious item about March: Why is there such panic? And it IS a panic situation in the military, as I am told!

Martin: Within the U.S. military?

Bielek: Yes. To have all these contracts filled and the hardware shipped in March—start shipping by the beginning of

Al Bielek on CD-ROM

This is the most in-depth compilation of interviews with survivors of the Philadelphia Experiment and Montauk Project to date on one computer CD. The information comes from the memories of those who were interviewed. Because these projects are so secretive, gaining hard evidence is nearly impossible. However, that doesn't mean the projects never happened.

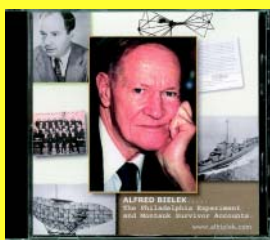
There are many out there who do not want you to know the truth about these projects. Use your own judgment as you hear the words of these survivors. Use this information as the beginning resource to help you onto your own research track.

The five people featured on this CD all testify that they worked with Al at the Montauk Project, and some even remember him as Ed Cameron during the Philadelphia Experiment.

CD INTERVIEW CONTENT:

Al Bielek
Life of Ed Cameron
Visit to Alpha Centauri
Philadelphia Experiment
Trip to 2137, Trip to 2749
Trip to Mars and 100,000 B.C.
Life of Al Bielek
History of Montauk
Montauk Boys Program
Montauk Mind-Control Program
Montauk Time-Travel Program

Psychic Operations Program
Duncan Cameron Involvement
Duncan Cameron
Memories of Montauk
Stewart Swerdlow
Being a Montauk Boys Programmer
Human Genetic Manipulation
Involvement With E.T.s
Preston Nichols
Working With Bielek at Montauk
Stealth Technology Development



\$24.95 (+S/H) Code: BIE (0.5 lb.)

CD-ROM CONTAINS OVER 25 HOURS OF AUDIO INTERVIEWS ENCODED IN MP3 AND REALAUDIO. CD IS IBM, MAC, AND UNIX COMPATIBLE.

Mind-Control Development
Montauk Boys Program
Larry James
Operating the Time-Control Program
Experiments With Time Travel (JFK, Civil War, WWII)
Involvement With Bielek
What Happened To Ed Cameron?
Dr. James F. Corum
Replication of Radar Invisibility

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

March, and be completed in March.

I do not see a block or wall, myself, as a remote viewer, for sometime in March of this year. But, there is something, possibly, coming down. Everybody senses it; everybody feels it. Sometime around March there is going to be some major event. I've gotten this universally from almost everybody, even non-sensitives. Everybody feels this, that there is something coming down about March 2003.

I'll throw-in something here which is really going to disturb a lot of people. On the Internet—and I have not been able to find the location myself, my computer is down, and other people haven't been able to give me the exact website. But it was reported to me that on a website there has been a lot of extensive reporting in the last two months, Phobos and Deimos, the two moons of Mars. Now, there is a history of them, in the past. Attempts have been made to get up close, and take close photos of them from NASA, and the Russians, and all of the probes have been destroyed—apparently, they went “blank”.

According to the reporting I have heard, in 1997 one of those two moons disappeared for 3 to 4 months, then came back to its normal location. Then the other one disappeared, in the same year of 1997, for a couple of months, and then came back. In 1999, both moons disappeared for a couple of months, and then came back.

The current data is that they're not around Mars any more, either one of them; they're around Earth. Let me repeat that: They are around Earth, since October.

A friend of mine, when I was in northern Arizona, saw it in his own private telescope. He got up one morning at 5:30 a.m. and said: “What's that bright thing? I don't remember seeing that before!” He got out his telescope and said: “Hey, this damn thing is a moon. What's it doing out there? What is it?” Since then, they've checked on it, repeatedly.

I came home from Arizona to here [Florida]; I got up one morning at 5:30 a.m. and went outside, and lo and behold, there was a very bright object in the sky, where the brightness was greater than the Moon itself, which was directly overhead.

I haven't checked since, but there is something very strange going on with regard to the moons of Mars. Apparently, if the reports are correct, the two moons are no longer around Mars, but around Earth. And they are around Earth in orbits so erratic that those few scientists who have commented on it, on the Internet—not publicly, although the Internet is fairly public—have said that their orbits are so erratic, they do not constitute a normal orbit of any size or description. The

conclusion is that these things are manned.

So, if you want to dig on the Internet and verify this, great, but this has happened as of last October, and it's in that time period when our Administration, the U.S. Administration, went absolutely bananas in ordering military hardware. The reports are that the deficits are high, in terms of financing the military for whatever is coming—and I'll say for WHATEVER it may be; I don't know what it may be, at this point. War with Iraq I consider less likely, as time goes on, as being the reason for the massive military build-up.

But, in any case, something is coming up, and they're going bananas by ordering hardware by the trillions of dollars. They wouldn't do this; they haven't done this since the 1940s for World War II; in fact, they didn't even order that much, then. They did for the Gulf War and, of course, for some of the other little operations we've had. The Vietnam operation cost a huge sum of money.

Martin: About the moons of Mars, a large amount of the information concerned a central monitoring facility within Mars itself. Ed Dames used a specific term which escapes me in the moment, but he was talking about light-rods as being manufactured things that gather intelligence for the beings, or the information “hive” within Mars itself.

So, I'm wondering, as you're now talking about the moons of Mars, that such could be linked to what Ed Dames was talking about, too.

Bielek: That is possible. I don't know Ed Dames, personally; I've never met him. I don't know how good (or not) a remote viewer he is, or how reliable his information is. I will reserve any comment.

But, there is something heavy going on. The Mars moons could be the equivalent of spy satellites. I know they're not very large, but I don't recall the exact size because I haven't seen those figures in years, and I don't have the sources available for the information, right now.

[*Editor's note: Photographs from the Voyagers and the earlier Mariner 9 spacecraft revealed that both moons are elliptical, with Phobos having the longest diameter of only 27 km or 16.8 miles, and Deimos a longest diameter of only 15 km or 9.3 miles.*]

Martin: So, you think this massive military build-up has to do more with a space thing.

Bielek: I think it has something to do with something from “outside”, more than a concern about an Iraqi war.

Martin: It seems a little excessive for something on this planet.

Bielek: They're also concerned about North Korea. North Korea poses far more

of a threat than Iraq. And, of course, North Korea could be backed by China. There is a deal cooking where China is backing Iraq, and Iraq is backing China—in both a political sense, and it goes beyond politics. This has not been released to the public yet, but I got this through private channels, that China is now backing Iraq. If that is known, which I'm sure it is, to our military people, it puts a whole new view on the possibility of a war against Iraq, because if you attack Iraq, you're going to also, in essence, be attacking China.

Martin: Could get nasty here in the United States.

Bielek: It could get very nasty, very nasty in a hurry! I'm not going to comment because I don't know whether or not Iraq has concealed weapons of mass destruction. They have other things. They have biological weapons, which were set-up 25 years ago by Mr. Bush, Sr., in a partnership with Iraq, and various other people. That is well known.

The problem is this: He may not have any of those weapons of mass destruction in Iraq today. They may have all been moved out. They've had plenty of time to move them over here, or wherever else they want to move them.

So, if a war is mounted against Iraq, you're going to find, suddenly, these weapons of mass destruction coming out of hiding, and all over our American cities, or whatever other country might be involved in a war against Iraq. Those weapons have been distributed.

I will say this: The whole thing against Iraq has nothing to do with oil; it has nothing to do with a regime change, whatsoever. That's the cover story.

The real story is, they are after a stash of very secret weapons, which is known to the Iraqi government; it's known to the Israeli government.

An American team went in there some time ago, to recover those. It was partially successful, but then threatened. They knew if they came back to the U.S. they'd all be terminated.

[*Editor's note: Al has more to say on this matter in a follow-up interview later on in this story.*]

Martin: Are you talking about the weapons that were found in the Sumerian area? Very ancient weapons?

Bielek: Yes, ancient weapons.

Martin: So, that's what we're talking about?

Bielek: Yes. That is the real problem, and the real goal, in my view.

Martin: We break that information, a little bit, in the Jim Marrs interview [appearing in the February 2003 issue of The SPECTRUM], but he did not have specifics as to what that was.

Bielek: I know exactly what it is.

Martin: Can you talk about it?

Bielek: Only that it is a time-manipulating weapon. That's all I will say.

Martin: Do you have any hunches that there will be some kind of dimensional shift at that time, in mid-March?

Bielek: We're getting that problem now, straight on through, since approximately the beginning of 2002, due to a problem involving the core of our galaxy. Many people, years ago, referred to this phenomenon, that we were going to run through a field, or energy problem, which they had a specific name for, and that is not what it was. What it happened to be is, there is a very strange energy coming from the core of the galaxy, since sometime last year, and it's going to get worse. It will peak-out about 2005.

What it is, it's finally been identified by NASA and others, it's a time-flux energy, which causes instantaneous shifts in our time field, and distortions in the time field—to the extent that you cannot keep the two major atomic clocks on this continent in sync.

The one is at the Naval Observatory in Maryland, and the other atomic clock is in Colorado, at the international site there. They sometimes drop out 15-20 minutes from each other!

Now, this is theoretically impossible for an atomic clock. And if you drive across country, and try to keep sync with those clocks, you may sometimes find your time out by a half-hour. You'll find these phenomenal types of shifts—I'm talking about the word phenomenon—in which time does a sudden shift for maybe a second or two, a violent shift.

In the scenario where you're driving, it's happened to me three times coming back from Miami to here, back in October one night, driving on I-75. Preston Nichols has had it happen to him, coming back from Vermont to Long Island. In his case, in the last strange encounter, his vehicle shifted a lane, instantaneously, and another car, over in the left lane, was so shaken-up by what either they saw, or experienced themselves, that they pulled over to the side of the road and stopped.

Martin: Have you talked with him about this mid-2003 event, whatever it might be?

Bielek: No, I haven't. But this phenomenon of the time shifts is getting worse, and it's going to continue to get worse. It's going to cause, and is causing, a great deal of stress for individuals, particularly those who don't know what's going on—which most people don't. They don't understand it. They don't understand the sudden "stress" feelings they get.

And they think they're going nuts, or some physiological problem, and the doctors examine them and say: "Take this pink pill, go home, and sleep it off." That's essentially what they do, because the doctors don't know, or if they do know, they're keeping their mouths tightly shut. I would say, probably, most of them have no idea.

Martin: Has NASA published anything on this time flux issue?

Bielek: Nothing that I know of, except it was stated that NASA had determined that this is a time-flux problem coming out of the core of the galaxy. We're seeing about 1% of it now. We're on the fringes. Come the year 2005, if that is the peak point, they expect there will be large numbers of deaths, because people will not be able to withstand the effect, physiologically, particularly when they don't understand what's happening.

Martin: Now, is this time related, or frequency related?

Bielek: Time.

Martin: And this is independent from the Photon Belt?

Bielek: Yes, there's no connection with the Photon Belt; that is a misnomer. What we're experiencing is what others once said was going to be the Photon Belt, but it is not a photonic problem. It is a time-shift problem, instantaneous time shifts, where time, in essence, can go backwards, for a brief period of time, maybe milliseconds, half a second, whatever it may be, and then come back to normal, or do other strange manifestations, which are beyond people's normal understanding.

[Editor's note: There seems to be a semantics or definitional problem and

resulting confusion here related to what Al is calling the seeming mis-naming of the phenomenon popularly known as the Photon Belt.

The term Photon Belt is simply a symbolic name for a region of high-intensity high-frequency galactic

energy—strictly speaking that IS photonic, meaning "of Light", but of a higher-dimensional order—into which (and eventually through which) our entire solar system is passing. Just one of the effects of the impinging of this energy region on the fabric (more precisely, on the etheric sub-structure) of our local space-time continuum is the time-related anomalies such as Al is describing above. Another is the "thinning of the veil" between dimensions that used to be more strongly separated. Both of these—plus other possibly disorienting effects—will continue to intensify as we continue to move further into this so-called Photon Belt region until our frequency eventually "catches up" with what's coming in and we come into balance within a new higher-dimensional reality.

To avoid getting into a lengthy Larger-Picture discussion at this time, simply think of this phenomenon as entering a cosmic "car wash" every so often—by Someone's Grand Design—to clean-up toxic conditions such as occur on schoolroom planets as part of their curriculum to help evolve soul growth.]

The other way you can check this is, anyone who has a mantle clock—where instead of the pendulum swinging vertically, you have a pendulum device which rotates around horizontally, back and forth, as the mechanism for this clock—if you watch it, many people have reported this, they will sometimes stop in mid-stroke, as it were, stop rotating, sit there for a couple of seconds, and then start rotating again, in the normal manner—and, occasionally, rotating backwards.

Now, this has been reported to me by a number of people. One guy, a friend on the West Coast, saw this happening so much to his clock, he took it to his clockmaker and said: "Fix this thing!"

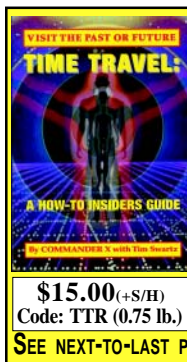
The clockmaker said: "I'll have to rebuild it." Then, he rebuilt it.

My friend took it back to his house, put it on his mantle, and it continued to do the same thing. This is a phenomenon that I can't properly explain. I don't know that anybody can. But they have been able to identify it, at least, as to what it is, so that if people understand what is going on, they won't think they're going nuts.

That's the primary problem: keeping people from thinking they're going nuts over something they don't understand, which they're observing, but is totally beyond the recognition of their normal, conscious mind.

Martin: There won't be any public announcements about this, on the mainstream media.

Bielek: There won't be any public pronouncement about this. Something is



TIME TRAVEL: A HOW-TO INSIDERS GUIDE

Visit the past and future with safe and proven methods. We have long been taught that time travel is impossible and the work of science fiction, but during the past several decades secret agencies with the U.S. military have successfully been crossing the barriers of space and time. Here is the shattering evidence that we are being visited by "time surfers" from the future, and that we too can journey forward and backward in time.

The Authors: Commander X is formerly of military intelligence, having worked on several classified projects. Tim Swartz is Emmy award-winning journalist.

\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: TTR (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

going to happen in this coming year of 2003 which is going to, I think, be the cause of possible Martial Law, in certain areas. I don't think it will be universal, across the country, at this point.

I know that it will be, at a later date—let's say about 2008-2009; you'll see universal Martial Law, and not just in this country, either. That phenomenon will be due to other factors than this time stress, though the time stress is going to add its input to other problems, which are ongoing.

Like the chemtrails—what it's doing to the human body, unraveling the DNA, and causing, eventually, massive deaths. I don't think that is reversible. I think it can be slowed down, so it won't be as severe as I saw it, at a future date. But it's going to happen, and I don't think there's anything that can stop it from starting, which will be in the coming new year of 2003.

Martin: Let's talk about Planet X or Nibiru for a minute, and whether or not that will even appear in 2003, or whether there is something else: a cloaked craft that is mimicking Planet X. Do you have any sense of that?

Bielek: That is a possibility. I have no sense of seeing, or expecting anything like that. But, insofar as Planet X is concerned, it's not going to do what it has been given all the publicity that it will do.

Let me put it this way: It is totally under our control, and they're not going to be going through the same orbit. It's already shifted 15 degrees.

Martin: At any point will NASA come forth with information on this?

Bielek: I don't know. At the present time what's been going on with Planet X is, I would say, a closely guarded, more or less, military secret. But, it's not being conducted by the military, directly. I'm not sure who's in back of the program, which has gotten there, taken over their machinery, rebuilt it, and an agreement has been made between the U.S. Government, or some element of the U.S. Government, perhaps the military, and the Nibiruans. They've allowed us to take it over, in exchange for things they need. And the agreement is, it will never come near Earth. It will do this flip number, around the Sun, above the plane of the ecliptic, and then leave, and never be seen again.

[One could also easily theorize that the intervention concerning Nibiru occurred at a much higher-dimensional level by our Cosmic Brothers.

From a slightly different perspective, in an article titled *Enterprise Mission Statement On The Coming Of Sitchin's Nibiru In Spring 2003*, Richard C. Hoagland & Michael Bara state: "We make no exception for this fabled return of

Nibiru in 2003. It should be noted for the record that Sitchin places the next passage of Nibiru some 1,600 years into the future."

—R.M.]

Martin: Right now, does Saddam Hussein have control of those unearthed weapons?

Bielek: No, he has no control over the objects which were found, I'm certain. He has some knowledge of them.

Martin: Who has control?

Bielek: A very clandestine "black-ops" group.

Martin: So, it's U.S.?

Bielek: Yes, but also, they are in "no man's land", and they're being helped and supported by people in the "no man's land", which is basically, I believe, the Kurds. It may not be entirely the Kurds. I do not have enough data on that to give any definitive answers.

But I do know, from what I've learned, and what has been done, and the connections with the Israeli special-ops groups—parts of Mossad, and what have you—they were definitely aware of those devices, and apparently had their hands on them for awhile.

Martin: But, not now?

Bielek: Not now, from what my own information says, and from my own remote viewing of it.

Martin: What do you think about the possibility of 2012 actually being 2003?

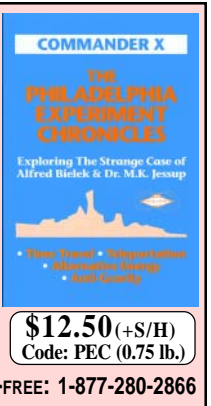
Bielek: A very good possibility, because of the fact that nobody has ever fully resolved the problem between the Mayan calendar and our so-called Gregorian calendar. There is a discrepancy, and quite a large one. It varies in estimates from about 5 years to maybe 8 or 9 years.

We also have another problem: There was a time-shift on August 12, 2001, in which suddenly there was a major time-shift for planet Earth, and perhaps our solar system, wherein there was suddenly an advancement of time of about 5 years, estimated, because the star field shifted, everything shifted. And this, of course, has been totally denied by the trade journals like *Sky & Telescope* and *Astronomy*, or any of the other major magazines. But just take a look at the sky and see if it looks at all like you remember it looking, prior to August 12, 2001. The star fields have shifted. They shifted overnight.

So, there is definitely something different. The Earth is on a different timeline, and I suspect most of the solar

PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT CHRONICLES BY COMMANDER X

Explores the strange case of Al Bielek (only known survivor of the Philadelphia Experiment) and the mysterious death of famed astronomer Dr. M. K. Jessup, who first broke the news about the disappearance of the warship and its subsequent teleportation into another dimension. Also looks at time travel, alternative energy, anti-gravity theories. Highly classified government/military projects exposed.



system with it.

Martin: Do you have any sense at all as to who might be manning Phobos and Deimos?

Bielek: That is a difficult thing to answer because I have not even taken a good view at it, to remote view it.

Martin: Like, which group?

Bielek: Yes, that's the problem. Is it a human group or non-human? Is it part of the gang known as the New World Order? Or, is it somebody else entirely? I'm inclined to think it's somebody else entirely, but I cannot say that definitely.

Martin: Any other theories about what March 2003 might have in store for us?

Bielek: We've had so much noise about UFO overflights, and they have been increasing. The establishment, in general, still denies it, that it doesn't exist, it's improperly identified phenomenon and so forth; you know the line.

But when you have, as reported last Fall on one of the websites, "dog fights" between two UFO groups, in broad daylight, over Russia—which are as monitored by their own Russian radar, and people on the ground watching this, for about 12 minutes—and then, suddenly, they stop shooting each other down and take-off, and disappear. And they just pick-up the pieces on the ground of the defunct UFOs, which have been shot down, and no further reports. You have that sort of thing going on.

You have the sightings about 2½ years ago over Phoenix, Arizona. You have massive sightings over Mexico. There have been massive sightings over Canada.

The question arises: If there are increasing sightings like this, and they're getting more and more bold about it, when are we going to come to a confrontation which nobody can avoid publicizing, where it gets so big that they can't deny it anymore?!

[Editor's note: Those of you who have been carefully reading the more recent spiritual messages shared within these pages from our Teachers from the Higher Realms have noted rather blunt

mentioning of this very situation being likely on the horizon of possibilities. The cornered New World Order misfits are presently walking a tightrope of "daring" that could soon result in a display of intervention from God's Heavenly Host that cannot possibly be ignored or swept under the rug!]

One of these days, whether it's in the year coming, or whether it be after that, our government is going to be forced into admitting the facts—if not totally, at least partially. They are already doing so by the program which was put on by Spielberg in 10 segments, called *Taken*. They're admitting to a lot of it, indirectly. And they're saying that they did what they thought was best to do, to protect the public, and all of that, still denying Roswell. A friend of mine estimated that it cost, whoever paid for it, at least a quarter of a billion dollars to put that series on.

Martin: It cost a lot of money.

Bielek: It cost more than any standard movie. It is, perhaps, a "trial balloon" to see how the public reacts when they do let a few cats out of the bag. And they did—but nothing massive, nothing like direct statements: "Yes, there are ETs; yes, they are here; yes, we've been working with them." They've never admitted this openly. It's coming. It might be this year.

We're in for something else: They don't tell you the extent of severity of some of these various viruses going across the country. This new so-called "five-day flu" is apparently very harsh. I know some people who have come down with it. Again, it depends on the individual, but it can be fatal.

And it can be fatal in a very strange way: Your body develops a problem of retaining water. And if you retain enough water around the heart sack, the heart stops functioning. You don't die of a heart attack; you die of the pressure

from the water.

Martin: I've not heard of any of this.

Bielek: No. It's not in the media. I've talked privately with people who know about this through medical connections. Medical people are aware of it, because the hospitals are pretty well filled up. It's hit half the U.S., one half of the entire country! People are coming down sick with this new "flu".

[*Editor's note: Earlier this very day that I (E.Y.) am editing this part of the story, I got word of a friend of a friend in this small country town who died this very morning of this exact strange illness.*

A few days ago this early-60s-ish person was fine, running a local motel with her husband. Then the chest cavity started to fill with water, cramping heart action. Rushed to the hospital, puzzled doctors finally drained her chest cavity and, after a few days, sent her home as "ok" yesterday.

During the night, the same thing happened again, and this time it was too much. The husband was awakened from his sleep and tried to apply emergency heart CPR, but without success; he said he could hear that her chest cavity was again full of liquid.]

Martin: Just in time for the smallpox vaccines.

Bielek: Uh-huh, how interesting. And then, of course, all of the information that's been coming out about the dangers of the vaccine, we don't need to go into that. Dr. Len Horowitz has done it very well. It's deadly stuff.

[*Editor's note: And those of you who read The SPECTRUM are well aware of Dr. Horowitz's important warnings.*]

From all of the combined effects, the program they want is starting in mid-2003, where people start dropping dead like flies. That's my memory from history; that's my memory from remote viewing from this point. It will start mid-2003, and it will not be recognized (the extent to which it will grow) until we're in it. They'll cover it up until about 2005, where everybody can see it—people dropping dead like flies, all over—the hospitals are overloaded, nobody can treat them, nobody can handle it. When people start dropping dead by the tens of millions, you'll know that it's too late to stop it.

Martin: Will this be chemtrail related, or something else?

Bielek: Everything, chemtrail related.

Martin: Cumulative?

Bielek: Possibly this business of the time flux, which I think may be a major part of it. Other factors, too. It will be called by some people "the great dying"—for unknown reasons in most cases. Some of it can be identified as disease. Some of

it can be identified as, possibly, a time-flux problem. In other cases, people will just die, and nobody will be able to figure out why they did.

Martin: If there is a frequency upshift, there may be an inability to adapt to the frequency itself.

Bielek: That is a basic problem, if the humans cannot adapt to whatever changes take place on this planet, and get stuck in the old rut so thoroughly that they can't change. Yes, then they'll die, because the body will rebel. It won't be a matter of their conscious choice to die. Or, somebody signing a writ for their death. It will be a case of the body simply not being able to adjust; and if it gets far enough out of sync, it collapses, the whole system quits.

So, I see that as a major problem. There are going to be a lot of shifts, and a lot of people will not be able to take it.

Martin: This is about the perfect length for this subject. Thank you so much, Al. I really appreciate it.

Bielek: You're very welcome.

* * *

As if the above was not enough to think about, on 1/6/03 I conducted a follow-up conversation with Al Bielek. While some of that conversation was necessarily "off the record" at this time—though very supportive of previous information shared within these pages—what else Al wanted to share became another critical part of this unfolding story.

Martin: You and I were talking about a number of things coming up for 2003. The time flux, and then of course, the 20th anniversary on August 12, 2003. Let's talk about that a bit. Are you in danger, do you feel, from that? What else do they have in the works? It seems like every time the 20-year anniversary comes up, they do something.

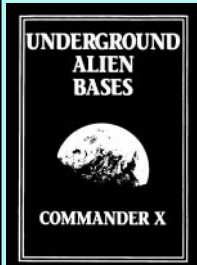
Bielek: [Laughter]

Martin: What do they have in store for us this year?

Bielek: That's a very good question, what might be in store for this year.

The first part of that question was: "Do I feel like I'm in any danger?" No. At one time, I thought that I might be. But the aspect to that is, they were concerned about the fact that I have time-traveled a great deal, and of course, the original concern was with the loop created from 1943 to 1983. The problem is, I've also been in 2137, and also in the 28th Century, which create two much larger loops. So, I don't think they are going to feel that I am expendable, just because 2003 has rolled around, and that particular date, of course, of August 12. There are too many other things that I've been involved in which

**INTELLIGENCE AGENT'S SHOCKING REPORT
FLYING SAUCERS COME FROM INSIDE EARTH!**



**UNDERGROUND
ALIEN
BASES**

COMMANDER X

- Aliens have established underground bases around the planet.
- Ancient tunnel system has existed since time of Atlantis.
- Entrance ways can be found in many major cities.
- Some government & military officials have taken the side of aliens.

The UFO enigma is more complex than generally believed. Though it is commonly thought that spaceships are arriving here from other solar systems, there is now evidence that several groups of ETs have established bases beneath our very feet.

**\$17.50 (+S/H)
Code: UAB (1.0 lb.)**

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

still put me in the category of, you might say, an active time-traveler. That's my feeling on it.

Martin: So, you feel a little more secure now than you once did?

Bielek: Yes, more secure now than originally.

Martin: Good, I'm glad to hear that.

Bielek: The other question is: what else, as you say, are they cooking-up?

Martin: This is a \$10,000 question.

Bielek: I think it's more like a \$100,000 question, or a \$64,000 one, as you wish. I think before August 2003 rolls around, we are going to see a number of problems.

Number one: the current major problem is the fact that all of the pundits are now saying we're going to be at war, within weeks, with Iraq, whether or not it's justified.

In any case, I don't feel it's justified. In terms of the Administration's view, they would feel it's justified if Mr. Hussein fails the inspections, and so forth, or doesn't cooperate fully, or whatever they may think-up. Bush is saying now, of course, that he will hold off for the UN to make a decision, and he's not going to act unilaterally; at least that's what he started to say in the last week, that he's going to use every diplomatic effort, first.

But, at the same time, we're calling-up all the reserves. They're all being called-up now to go overseas. They'll go into their period of training; then they'll go overseas in the various holding areas where, really, there's huge amounts of materiel. They've already dispatched two more aircraft carriers.

So, they don't do this unless they're quite certain that they're going to be using them. I feel that, before August 12th, we're going to see a war scenario with, I would say, at this point, a reducing possibility of it being avoided. I think the escape hatch is closing. Let's put it that way, slowly and inexorably. It can still be stopped, but I don't know what it will take to stop it. That's one of the things that I feel is coming up.

Number two: This problem with the time flux is going to continue to get worse. I'm noticing physical effects are starting to get worse from this. You're going to see more and more confusion on the part of people, because of this. You're going to see crazy car accidents. People are going to be more and more distracted. They're not going to be paying full attention to what they should be paying attention to, and should be doing. And this problem is going to get worse.

Other problems will be an inability to analyze properly and see things that are happening.

And I don't know at what point in this

year the death rate is going to cross over and be higher than the birth rate, but it is going to happen sometime this year. The death rate is going up, and the birth rate is going down. There will be a crossover sometime this year, I suspect the later half of the year. And from that point on, you'll see the world population going down. It is a problem which has been, in part, thrust upon us by this chemtrail seeding, and all the other crap they've been putting in our atmosphere now for the last 4-5 years. And it isn't stopping—even though it may be, in the Administration's view, and the view of some of those who have looked at this, necessary for reasons which are somewhat obscure.

One of the reasons given, of course, is to reduce the heating effect, the "global warming" effect. Ice is just melting off all the glaciers all over the world. Even Switzerland doesn't have many glaciers left. Our own Glacier National Park is now nothing but soil and plants. There is no ice there. The same is happening in Alaska. The melting-down effect in the South Pole area, Antarctica, is severe enough that we can now see dry land—huge chunks of ice have broken-off, the size of the state of Rhode Island, and exposed dry land for the first time in God knows how many thousands of years. But if this continues, there will be serious problems, and this may be one of the problems that they're addressing in trying to reduce the Sun's heating effect.

But there are many problems we face in the period from this year forward, until about 2025. They're going to increase, as we go. It's hard to predict exactly what course it may follow, or what may be the most predominant problem at any given point, and whether or not it's going to get as bad as I saw it. It might not, if enough people wake up and turn around and avoid a war. They're going to save an awful lot, right there. And, of course, the problems will not be helped if we wind-up in a total economic meltdown because we can't afford the war.

Martin: What do you think the "agenda" would be if they try something again in August, which seems more than likely?

Bielek: In terms of another event comparable to the Philadelphia Experiment? Is that what you're implying?

Martin: Yes, at least.

Bielek: At this point, I don't really know. I haven't looked at that to see if I could figure out what they might be pulling this time. That's a very good question.

Martin: Historically, they've done it every 20 years since 1943, so there's no reason to believe they wouldn't.

Bielek: The year 2003 would be an

"open window" for a number of things. It could be, as one item, opening up to the public the fact that we've been in bed with the aliens, extraterrestrials, for decades. I can't say, for sure, that's going to happen at this particular time or date, but it's going to happen, and it may well be sometime this year, because almost everybody feels that something "heavy" is coming down this year.

Everyone I've talked to feels it, somehow, subconsciously, as a dread. The war could be it; but it could be something else. They're trying to say that the war is going to be over in a few weeks. Of course, the mop-up will take years in trying to clean-up the whole mess.

But, quite aside from the potential of a war in Iraq, maybe in the next month or so, and possibly that thing being over in a matter of a month, there's something else coming down. THAT I can say for sure. I don't think the war is the primary problem. It is, I believe, an extraterrestrial-involved problem. And it may be that they, or we, will pull some rabbits out of the hat, if you will, in August of this year.

Martin: During one of the closing days of Art Bell broadcasting his radio show, somebody called in and predicted that this next year the government would pull something with time, and that this time experiment is going to go tremendously awry.

Bielek: They've been playing with time, and the use of time now, for decades—actually since 1938! Of course, the Philadelphia Experiment became the open door for time manipulation between that and Montauk. Montauk, after it was online in 1975-76, was playing extensive games with time. The technology isn't well known and how to use it. However, what this person may be implying is that they may take off on a new tangent, in terms of time manipulation.

Martin: So, what could that be, I wonder?

Bielek: The only thing I can think of that would fit would be trying to get Earth, as a whole, back on its original time track. On 12 August 2001, we went off the original timeline. That was very obvious. We have a much more intense Sun now than we had prior to that date. The fact that we went off on a different timeline, and changed perhaps 5 years—I have to say perhaps because that seems to be the estimate, but I don't know if it's accurate. From my understanding, it's supposed to be sometime this year that we're supposed to get back on the original timeline.

So, that would mean there are going to have to be major changes somehow instituted. And possibly, as this caller to Art Bell suggested, a monstrous experiment

with time could go wrong, possibly involving the whole planet, to shift us onto another timeline or back onto the original timeline. That could go awry and cause some very serious problems. We have the technology to do it, but whether anybody will be foolish enough to attempt it, I don't know. It is a great possibility—and a grave concern if we try something like that.

There is a possibility of pulling something, again, and it could be either one of two periods or two dates: June 21, the Summer Solstice, which is very critical, or again, August 12, 2003, a very critical date.

[After some repeat comments about the moons of Mars, we continued our discussion. — R.M.]

The Planet X problem is no longer a problem; that's under control of our military. It's no longer critical. It's changed course by 15 degrees, and is apparently, by current information, going to stay above the Plane of the Ecliptic. It will not come near Earth.

They will be pulled into the Sun—not into it, but as normally happens, flung around it in a sling-shot effect—and then will go out into space, never to return. It's being guided and controlled by, let's say, U.S. military forces actually running the machinery. Let me put it that way. A deal has been struck.

Martin: Thank you, Al. I'm going to give Preston Nichols a call, and see if he can shed any light on this August 12th date.

Bielek: It's interesting that you bring that up, because yes, that is a major conjunction, again, and that could be one of the things that people are sensing, that it portends some great problem. This may be what people are feeling. I still have the feeling that war with Iraq may be averted at the last minute. Nobody wants a war, except the war-mongers.

Martin: That's right.

Bielek: The people do not want it, anywhere. And, of course, the usual prevails. People's wishes are—

Martin: Ignored.

Bielek: Totally ignored. In this country, they're totally ignored. They may not be, so much, elsewhere, but they certainly are here.

Martin: Thank you for this follow-up conversation.

Bielek: You're very welcome.

* * *

During another call with Al Bielek on 1/27/03, additional pertinent information to this story was shared, along with some things that must remain confidential until some later date. Needless to say, more

pieces of an extensive jigsaw puzzle are falling into place!

Martin: Is there anything else you can tell me about what they found in Iraq? Are there any other comments you can make "on the record" about that, about the ancient weapons and the stargate?

Bielek: So far as I know, they didn't find a stargate there, but they did find a cache of ancient, highly technical weapons. That was found in the mountains, in the Kurds' territory, where they're protecting it. There was an American team who went in there to recover that. They said, flat-out, through channels, that they will not return to the United States; they would all be massacred if they did.

Martin: Because of this find?

Bielek: Yes. Also, there is suspicion—but I'm not free to give out my source on this, but its ex-Agency who still has his foot in the door—I mean, they all do, because there's no such thing as an ex-agent. His information was that the Mossad got into this find first, and took one of the devices out.

And, apparently, it's some type of time-shifting, time-modifying device. The suspicion is that it was used as part of the operation for 9/11.

[Editor's note: For those of you readers who maybe don't realize what an important piece of the Larger Puzzle was just provided here, go back and carefully study again our October 2001 special issue on the events of 9/11—and continue studying on forward all the way to the story by Dr. Albert D. Pastore in our January 2003 issue.]

Two VERY IMPORTANT elements of the real 9/11 story are (1) the heavy involvement of the Mossad, and (2) the need for some kind of extensive time manipulation in order to—in a split second of our time—have those towers largely emptied and otherwise "prepared" to allow for the smooth vertical drop of the structures that we all witnessed.]

Then, somehow, our side got it back and put it back in the find, the cache, the vault, whatever it was that they found it in. That group is somewhat decimated, but most of the people, apparently, are still together and they are staying there. The Kurds are covering them, and the Kurds are supplying them with food and keeping them alive. They all are still alive but, I think, one. This information was verified through other channels, from this friend of mine who has a lot of connections.

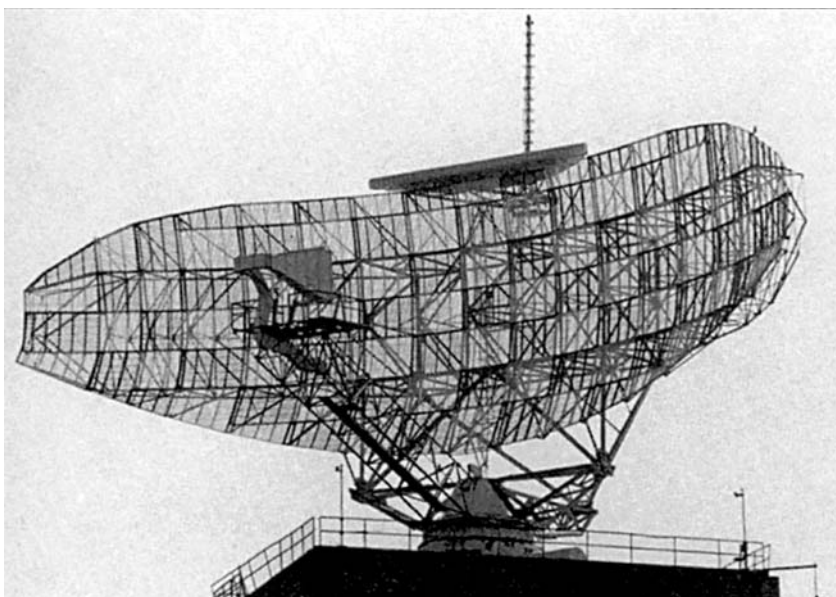
The problem is, they don't want Iraq to get these things. Apparently, Iraq has not; but Mossad got their hands on one, first. Now, what they may have learned from it, I don't know. Whether it is damaged or not, I don't know. The word is that it was used as part of the operation for the 9/11 events.

Martin: Any sense of how old those technical weapons are?

Bielek: No information on that, no indication.

Martin: No indication whether it is from Sumeria, or long before?

Bielek: No. No indication or, for that matter, whether it was a stash that was put there by the WingMakers, or somebody else out of the future, because they are very, very sophisticated time-manipulating



RADAR REFLECTOR

Above is the huge radar reflector that sits atop the transmitter building at the Montauk Air Force Base. Nearly as long as a football field, it was used in the early experiment to beam mood-control functions.

devices. I don't know where they originated.

Martin: Is this why we would use the nuclear missiles that go very deep underground, to destroy this cache?

Bielek: That's true, they were developed back in the times when Kissinger was Secretary of State. Those things, the design of them, are anywhere from 10-20 years old—the type that bore into the Earth and then go off.

Martin: Are they thinking about destroying it, rather than trying to excavate it?

Bielek: I don't know. I have a feeling that they want to salvage it, but that is my personal feeling, based on the way they're doing it. If they want to invade Iraq and make sure they wipe-out the Iraqi forces, it means they want to use Iraq for something else. I don't think they would destroy this without knowing what's in it. Our military and technical research teams, under control of the military, are much too curious to let something like that go by the board.

Martin: This find seems to be very much what it's about.

Bielek: They don't want to just put Hussein out of power. That's a minor consideration. Yes, they would like to. Both he and his Minister have said, flat-out on TV, that it's their homeland and they will not leave it. They'll die there, first. The U.S. Government was trying to bribe him to leave. Huge sums of money were offered, if he would go into exile to save us the problem. So, it means Hussein is onto it, also, in my opinion. He knows something about what's going on there.

Martin: No doubt. And thank you, again, for this additional follow-up conversation.

Bielek: You're very welcome.

* * *

As if all of that's not enough to consider, we now move on to my next interviewee:

Preston Nichols

Preston Nichols was born on Long Island, New York, in 1946. He received degrees in Parapsychology, Psychology, and Electrical Engineering.

After graduating, he went into Defense Electronics and wound-up working at both the infamous Long Island, New York establishment called the Brookhaven

National Laboratory, and also at A.I.L. [*That's the Airborne Instrument Laboratories in Farmingdale, Long Island, New York.*]

In 1968, Preston's involvement with Montauk began. He got involved with the tail-end of stealth research at A.I.L. Preston was told that the research started right after the Philadelphia Experiment.

He actually read the final report of Project Rainbow, which we know as the Philadelphia Experiment. The report named the Cameron brothers [*that is, Al Bielek and his brother*] as being the Navy liaison in the experiment.

Next, he got pulled into the mind sciences project at Montauk. They were working with interfacing a person's mind to the computer.

[*Editor's note: See the map nearby for the layout of "busy" Long Island, New York. Note well-known Manhattan Island and Brooklyn are at the bottom, Brookhaven is at the midpoint, and the town of Montauk, with the Air Force Base, is at the top. If we could look BENEATH the surface, say down the equivalent of at least 20 to 40 stories, the view would REALLY get interesting!*]

Preston worked with Al Bielek on the psychic aspects of the Montauk Chair [*time travel*] and the Montauk Boys Program. Preston trained the Montauk boys to be "Psi Warriors".

The Montauk Chair used subtle quantum fields to read a person's thoughts. A psychic would lay in the chair, go into a trance, and a group of coils picked-up the emanations. A bank of radio receivers designed by Nikola Tesla would pick up and digitize the thought, turning thought into computer code. The radar tower was used to turn thought into reality.

[*Editor's note: See the photograph of that infamous "radar" tower nearby.*]

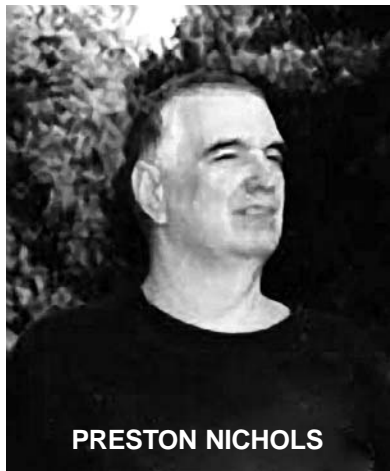
This chair was used for many purposes. One was to open up

a vortex for time travel. Many Montauk boys were lost during the initial testing in the time vortex.

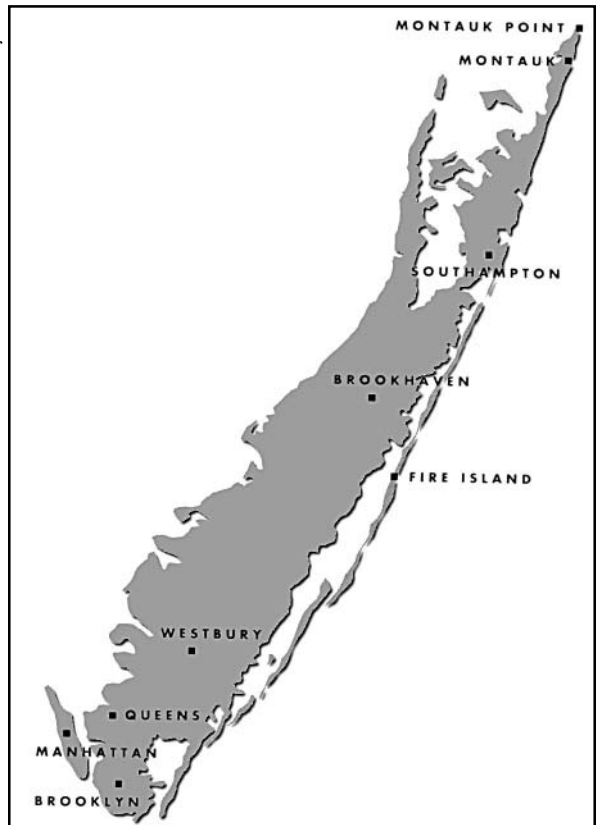
Preston was also actively involved in the music industry, where he worked as an expert sound engineer and recorded hundreds of hit records during the golden era of rock 'n' roll. Beginning with his early works for Time Records, he expanded his role in sound engineering, and constructed the premier music studio in the world for Phil Spector at Bell Sound. He interfaced with the likes of the Beatles, the Beach Boys, the Rolling Stones, and many others. His work in the music industry involved mind control and the manipulation of the masses.

Preston's efforts, over recent years, at exposing these and other behind-the-scenes manipulations, have created numerous personal challenges for him. He has revealed many of these intriguing stories of personal attacks against him in the books *The Music Of Time*, *The Montauk Project: Experiments In Time*, and others.

[*Editor's note: These and other fascinating accounts are published by Sky Books, P.O. Box 769, Westbury, NY 11590-0104. For a catalog of their books and videos, send them a large, self-addressed, stamped envelope along*



PRESTON NICHOLS



LONG ISLAND
From: *Montauk Revisited*
by Preston B. Nichols, p.10

with your request.]

Preston is a scientist of tremendous and varied technical abilities, and I would like to take this opportunity to publicly thank him for being willing to speak with me on these key issues of national and global importance. It was on 12/31/02 that I conducted the following telephone conversation with Preston Nichols:

Martin: There seems to be almost a collective awareness, among a number of independent people, that we are in for some kind of major event in early-to-mid-2003.

Now, initially, some of my contacts, of course, were thinking that was related to Planet X or Nibiru, but that has diminished into the background, substantially.

Nichols: Yes, rightfully so.

Martin: However, there seems to be something surfacing that appears to be almost ominous, but certainly significant for the planet, that's coming up. And I am just wondering if you have any sense of that? If it's related to war? If it's related to a time-shift of some kind? If it's related to an interplanetary interaction, or intergalactic interaction of some kind? Do you have any sense of what might be on the horizon?

Nichols: We KNOW there's that 20-year cycle in time that's based upon 2003–1983–1963–1943.

Martin: Right, from the Philadelphia Experiment?

Nichols: It goes back before that. But, yes, there is some sort of a time cycle that is taking place here where major events in space and time, not necessarily physical events, seem to peak-out at this period, which is centered on August 2003.

Now, we're well aware that the American economy is in the dumps, and that, traditionally, a war is what the government controllers have used to bring us out of the slump. This has happened, going back eons. You get in an economic slump, then start-up a war with somebody.

There is, also, the "ray" or "field"—or whatever it is—that is coming out of the center of our galaxy, that we've been passing into. And 2003–2004–2005 appear to be the peak of this odd energy period. The ray appears to be pure time-stress.

Martin: Now, this is independent from the so-called Photon Belt, or anything related to that? Is that correct?

Nichols: It may be what the predictors have been calling the Photon Belt.

Martin: So, is this the so-called "time flux"?

Nichols: Yes, that's what it appears to be. All of the measurements have been taken by NASA. DARPA [*the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency*] and others are

pointing to some form of a field of pure time distortion, or time flux, whatever you want to call it.

Martin: What does that mean to the average person on planet Earth?

Nichols: Things are going to be more chaotic, more disturbed, more upset. If we're going to have a war, I would suspect that the time flux could precipitate it by itself.

Martin: By increasing agitation among people?

Nichols: Right. Also, it will increase agitation in our Sun, which we're already seeing. It will cause agitation in the Earth's sphere itself, which we're seeing. The planet is wobbling more. That's one of the reasons that we're having the crazy weather, due to a planet wobble.

Martin: Is NASA acknowledging this time flux?

Nichols: No, they are not.

Martin: They are not publicly acknowledging it?

Nichols: No, they're only acknowledging it behind closed doors.

Martin: What are they calling it?

Nichols: I don't know what they're calling it.

Martin: Do you have any personal theories about what either the cause or the intent of this distortion might be?

Nichols: I believe the cause is probably related to some sort of quantum phenomenon taking place at the center of our galaxy, possibly a black hole, a quantum singularity, or something like that. I don't know that there is an intent behind it, just that it's a cycle that runs every so often.

Martin: So, it would be more in the class of a natural, cyclic, physics phenomenon, rather than some kind of Divine-generated thought event?

Nichols: The idea that I've gotten, by talking with the people I know "inside", is that there are four rays coming out of the center of the galaxy, at 90 degrees, that every so often, as the galaxy rotates, we come into one of these rays. And I do believe this is what is disturbing the Sun, because the sunspot cycle should be over by now.

Martin: It's been pretty active the last few years.

Nichols: Yes, it's getting worse; it's been getting worse, not better.

Martin: Yesterday I had a conversation with Al Bielek, and he mentioned something that threw me off a little. He was talking about, somewhat in passing, Phobos and Deimos, the moons of Mars.

Nichols: Yes. I know nothing about that. Al is saying that they disappeared.

Martin: Yes, and that at least one of them may be manned. I'm very aware that

you may not be able to talk about certain things. Let me ask you this though. This is probably a sensitive question, but I'll ask it anyway.

It's my understanding that in the Sumerian area of Iraq, at some point in the not too distant past, there was a discovery of ancient artifacts and weapons.

Nichols: Yes, this keeps coming to the surface, every so often.

Martin: Yes, and I keep hearing it from different sources, all independent from one another. I was asking Jim Marrs, a couple of weeks ago, about this, and I asked him if our war with Iraq is really to either somehow destroy ancient records there or something like that, and he mentioned this discovery of ancient weaponry.

Now, in talking with Al Bielek about it, he seemed to think that whatever was found there was a time device of some kind, time related. Do you have any sense of that? Or, can you even talk about it.

Nichols: I don't know anything of it to talk about. [Laughter]

Martin: I see, ok.

Nichols: No, I don't. We can just go into generalities that there were earlier civilizations here, and there has been technology found all over planet Earth. Iraq is not the only place. It wouldn't be surprising, because that is an area that civilization, essentially, started in. So, yes, it wouldn't surprise me.

Martin: Let me shift gears here for a minute. I know you are, and have been, on the cutting edge of consciousness research for many years. Is there anything you can share with our readers about what you're involved in, as it relates to pure consciousness?

Nichols: It's a relatively long story. What I'm working with, since we're entering this period of time agitation, and since our mind is multidimensional, spreading over many reference frames, this agitation is going to have a tendency to tear the non-physical part of the mind apart, and disturb the physical mind.

I've been working on methods and procedures to remove the blocks, and remove the hang-ups, so that the mind hangs together much tighter, much closer. As we enter this period of disturbance, you want your mind as tightly glued together as you can.

Because of our upbringing, and our society, we have a tendency to take at least three levels of our mind and, basically, break them free, and let them float. We tend to call that the subconscious.

When we're born, we have seven levels of consciousness, one level of subconscious, in the physical mind, which opens through the eighth-level conscious, or first-level subconscious, into a multi-

level non-physical mind, or the multiverse.

As we grow-up, this has a tendency to get shattered. This is why our bodies have a tendency to become a free and floating article, with very little direction from the mind. That's why the immune system, and the overall body systems, have a tendency to break down. I've been working with ways to feed that eighth-level physical consciousness back to the upper levels, and essentially restore the glue, so to speak, of the levels of the mind.

Martin: Are you doing this through pharmacological means, technological means, or just purely psychological input?

Nichols: Purely psychological, although we are branching-out into the use of music therapy along with this, or musical meditation, whatever you want to call it. I've been developing sound systems which are totally interactive with the person, and have a healing effect.

I'm using sound technology that's more interactive. You need the properly structured bass response. You need the properly structured high-frequency response. It should be loud. Through the pyramid energies that I'm working with—a special speaker system, and the quantum well amplifier that basically crosses all of the different quantum domains and forms a quantum matrix in the room—the listener will experience the instruments of the music as if they are coming from point sources in the room.

The listener will also be in a quantum well, which will make him/her synchronous with the music, which allows the music to reach extremely deep levels into the mind.

And yes, we are getting, along with what's commonly known as male-energy rebirthing, along with that and the music, we're reaching extremely deep levels at this point. This is all within about the last month of research. I'm only beginning now to marry the male-energy rebirthing to the music.

This is also bridging into an area that I would like to call the Wingmakers' Healing Music. The Wingmakers music is not what the people on the West Coast think—it's not that tribal Indian music. It actually turns out to be the musical soundtrack for the movie *StarGate*, of all things.

Martin: No kidding? That's interesting!

Nichols: The stargate, I have seen it. I have used it. I have worked with it.

I'm told that it was found in the 24th room in Chaco Canyon [*northwest New Mexico, cliff-dweller ruins*], along with the optical disk that's been talked of, but no one has spoken about, that I know of, the 24-rim steel phonograph record, which my boss in DARPA [*Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, part of the*

Department of Defense] handed me to play. When I played it, I called him up and said: "Hey, what kind of a joke is this? That's the music from the movie *StarGate*!"

He said: "Yes, we know. We want you to dub it onto a 160 kHz sampling digital sound."

After I did a wave table analysis of what's on the phonograph record and the *StarGate* CD, I found out they match exactly. It's an exact match-up, which is as good as a fingerprint match. So, there's no question. The music from the movie *StarGate* has something to do with the Chaco Canyon cave business, and the WingMakers.

I've been in contact, over the last six months or so, with guys who claim they are out of the future and represent the WingMakers. After a lot of questioning on my own part, because I was questioning, was this a hallucination on my part? Did I dream this, or was this real? Considering the fact that these people gave me the design directions for my speaker system, and my sound system, and that when I put the speaker system together as they told me, it worked, right out of the box. And, you know, speaker cabinet design is a magical art. My speaker cabinet design experience has been out of cookbooks. So, I know nothing about designing a speaker cabinet.

They also gave me some computer code for improving digital playback systems, which now is locked-up by the military. I got the patent pending, and notice of classification of the patent for the military because the WingMakers called it "structured sound". I understand they call it "directed sound", and it relates to their sound weapons technology.

Martin: Now, can we assume then, from what you're saying, in the sound-track from *StarGate*, that this is particularly beneficial, as opposed to detrimental?

Nichols: When I first got that this has something to do with this WingMakers phenomenon, whatever that is, I played this music for a number of sensitives and psychics. They all came up with the impression that it affects DNA, that it will evolve DNA. And this is basically what these guys, supposedly out of the future, told me. That the purpose of it is to evolve our DNA from a 23-paired sequence, to a 24-paired sequence—you know, go from 46, as we are now, to 48. There's this rumor, legend, theory, that our 47th and 48th chromosomes are crashed down into the 46th. I'm told this music, along with a light show, has something to do with re-expanding our DNA.

Al Bielek claims that he went to the future, met with the WingMakers, and that he heard the same music—music that they

were placing in the "time stash" to help evolve mankind's DNA. He was told the same thing, somewhat independently.

Martin: That's consistent. Do you sense anything ulterior in any of this?

Nichols: I don't. No one else has. What I've been doing for the last month, I've been going around the Northeast, doing musical meditation sessions with what I call the pyramid of sound, with the quantum well amplifier, featuring structured sound. Of all the music that I play, the Wingmakers, or the *StarGate* movie music, seems to be the most uplifting, and the most healing, by the people who experience it. And no one has said that they've sensed anything negative in it.

Martin: In your questioning of these people from the future, were you able to just enter into a dialog about things to come?

Nichols: They don't talk much about things to come. They, basically, come and say: "Look, you're the one who develops the sound technology. This is what you've got to do next." And they give me damn little of anything else. They're very guarded.

Of course, if I visited the past, I'd be very guarded, too. Because you've got the problem of, if you go back into the past, you can change the future. You've got to be very careful of what you do, so the future will come out as you want it, from the viewpoint of the past.

Martin: It's my understanding from what I read quite a while ago about the WingMakers, basically their work concerns trying to guide man in such a way that it will correct mistakes that man has made, somewhere along the way.

Nichols: I don't know. I have not gotten into philosophy with these people. These people seem to be very benevolent thinking. From what I've observed, I don't think they have any malevolent purposes at all, but of course, you never know for sure.

Martin: I asked Al Bielek, about a year ago, just point blank, if he thought the whole WingMaker thing was strictly a CIA operation. And he said, paraphrasing: "No, they really are real; they really are from the future; and the whole thing is legit."

Nichols: The website may be a CIA operation. But I keep getting these people who come to me, and one time they took me into the future with them, for a while. What they say, literally, is: "I represent a group you know as the WingMakers, in the future."

Martin: Now, that is us, isn't it?

Nichols: I don't know, for sure.

Martin: As opposed to some other planetary influence.

Nichols: Seems to be.

Martin: It's us, in the future. That's the way I understand it. I don't know if that's true.

Nichols: Again, the situation is such that I don't have enough direct view into what's going on when these people come to me, or when they took me into a future. I don't have enough of an overall view to know, really, who they are, what their purposes fully are, or where they are.

It appears that they're human. It appears that we're still on planet Earth. They speak English. Their oral structure is human, but they speak of a multi-level society, with some sort of human hybrid at the head of it—you know, some sort of alien-human hybrid.

Martin: That's interesting.

Nichols: The alien may still be on this planet, at this time; I don't know. They're not forthcoming with a lot of information. The only thing they are forthcoming with is what they want me to do.

So far, everything they've told me has been correct and on the money. That's why I've come to the conclusion that I haven't hallucinated, or dreamed this, that I am in contact with some intelligence outside of myself. Because if I dreamed or hallucinated this thing, it would have to be information that I'm capable of, and I wish I could be the technical genius who came up with the triangular speaker systems that generate a pyramid of energy. I wish I could claim that, but I'm not going to claim that. I'm truthful.

I designed the amplifiers. And that's what they said, that even in the future I'm still highly regarded for my amplifier designs. But speaker systems, I don't know anything about that subject.

Martin: Sounds like something I'd like to hear someday! It sounds beautiful.

This story will be appearing in the March issue of *The SPECTRUM*, and things will probably be escalating at that time, on a planetary level. What general words of advice or comments would you have for our readers?

Nichols: Don't go off on a fear mode. The worst thing you can do is get frightened, and go off and hide in a cave somewhere.

Martin: That's good advice.

Nichols: So many predictors and sensitives are predicting everything up to Armageddon. You make all this stuff much worse for yourself if you're in fear. Because, when you're in fear, you cannot think logically, and you cannot act logically, and act in your best interest. You're acting on fear, which is generally your worst interest.

Martin: Last week, on Art Bell's radio program, Ed Dames was a guest, and the

day before, Sylvia Brown was on.

Nichols: Two doomsday soothsayers!

Martin: Both of them were talking in terms of March "as though time ended". They both used that phrase. "It's as though time ends."

Nichols: We know that 2003 has a major time-shift in it. It has to.

So, it may be that time, as we know it, will end, and we'll start a whole new adventure.

That's why I'm saying: don't go into a fear mode. There's nothing to fear. If you have your mind together, if you're thoroughly glued together, you'll come through this very well. If you're shattered, and you're in total fear, and you're running, of course you're not going to come through this well.

Martin: All of that is good advice. Is there anything else that you can share that might be relevant to the next year of our history?

Nichols: Not that I can think of, offhand. It is going to be very interesting times.

Martin: Right, it sure is.

Nichols: I'm going to be positioning myself out of the cities, up in rural America, not through fear, but because of financial aspects.

Martin: That's a good reason. Thank you so much for talking with me, I sure do appreciate it.

Nichols: You're very welcome.

* * *

Then, on 1/6/03, I conducted a follow-up interview with Preston Nichols. Here is what we discussed:

Martin: The question has to do with August 12, 2003. Or, even June 21, but August 12, 2003: Obviously, we're coming up against an anniversary, and if the 20-year cycle of history has taught us anything, it's that something else will be done. The question would be: What else would they try?

Nichols: This is very true that, basically, we are coming up on the 20-year biorhythm point of the Earth itself. I'm sure there's going to be all sorts of activity around August 12th, probably plus or minus about five days, I would estimate. What it is, who really knows? But it probably will involve the use of time.

Martin: In talking with Al Bielek, theoretically, we were conjecturing, would the purpose of such a thing be to get us back onto our proper timeline?

Nichols: That's one possibility. But I can't see the conspiratorial One World Order wanting that. I could see the conspiratorial One World Order wanting to put us on another timeline of their creation, where they come out ahead.

Martin: Apparently, in the final days of Art Bell hosting his show, somebody called in and said that the government was going to pull some time experiment that would go terribly awry. And that was a prediction.

Nichols: That's a prediction like any other prediction; who knows whether it's going to really come true? It's a possibility.

Martin: The August 12th date is somewhat of a concern, only because of the history since 1943.

Nichols: Right, and earlier than that. Go back to 1923 and 1903. This is an ongoing thing. Whether or not the government is going to try some experiment, I don't think there's any question they will. The question is: What are they going to try? And is it going to go awry and cause us a disaster? We don't really know, for sure.

But yes, there are definitely going to be time projects, including some that I'll be involved with myself. And, of course, the ones that I'm involved with, I would like to believe, they're going to try to put us on the proper timeline—where we're supposed to be.

Martin: And that would be acknowledging that we're not there now?

Nichols: Yes. We're almost in a kind of limbo of time, since 1983.

Martin: Since the last August 12th date?

Nichols: Yes, in 1983, and something did happen. We went into a deeper limbo in 1993. Some people believe that time actually stopped in 1993, and that for the 10 years between 1993 and 2003, we've been in no-man's land; that, basically, our reality has been nothing but a thought, not so much of a physical, real world as it's been in the period of 1983 to 1993, and before 1983.

Of course, we have the "dead zone" at 2013, which some people say is there, and some people say isn't there. There's no question that there is some sort of a barrier at 2013. How impenetrable it is, I don't really know. I think this all figures into a cosmology of time.

Martin: That's all I had, I was hoping you could clarify that, and you've done that. I appreciate it, thanks.

* * *

I'd like to take a moment to share a few brief comments posted on the www.cyberspaceorbit.com website, with no apparent date, as they relate to Iraq and buried archeological sites and advanced, ancient technology:

[quoting]

Many years ago a missile was developed dubbed Excaliber. They bore two miles into the Earth before detonating. Some were used in the Gulf War Show. Aside

from military targets, five archeological sites were evacuated and destroyed with Excaliber missiles.

The area Americans loosely refer to as the Middle East is an area rich in ancient machinery and ancient recorded knowledge. Not always machinery as people now think of it, including petrol engines, gears, and pistons—nor the silicon crystal circuits of computer machines. Nor do I mean the time-keeping devices of line and shadow found worldwide. Many of these machines are enormous and deep underground, when not surrounded by a military base. They are machines created by the juxtaposition of particular geometries in particular fashions. Usually based in stone, incorporating other materials.

Oil production is already secured from the Caspian Sea and we wait to find out if Arafat throws in completely with Hussein. Hussein may be nuts but he is not stupid. He may certainly know what he has underground besides oil. He may even have a legitimate grudge with Kuwait just for slant drilling into oil pockets beneath Iraqi soil. He might take it personally that the wells are/were owned by Zapata Oil, a Bush company.

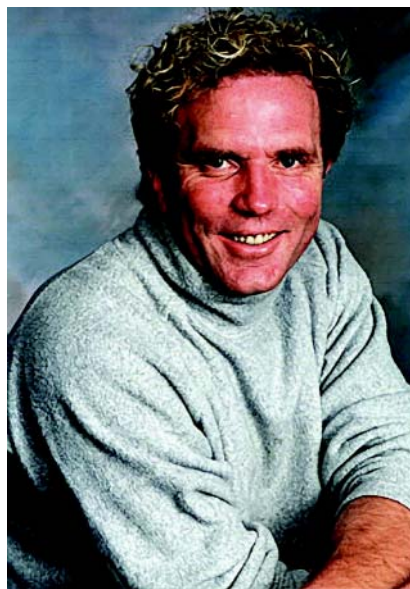
The ancients in what is now the Middle East have certainly displayed knowledge of the solar system and Nibiru not obtainable by observations from Earth, at least not without technological aid. If ancient cultures had technologies able to build in ways we cannot duplicate today, is it too far a leap to imagine they had technologies superior in other arts besides building? If something as basic as smoothly cutting five-ton stones and making a wall or a pyramid that can't be duplicated in construction techniques today, imagine how advanced some cultures were in more esoteric sciences.

Ancient machines: The lands now known as Iraq and Iran cover what was once Sumeria. That is what is under the surface in these places. All you can imagine of Sumeria and much you cannot. Until just about 50 years ago, Sumeria was considered a total myth.

I want to mention the spectacular solar activity. Consider the Sun is downloading data to the Earth and to your bodies—directly. This is a great thing. All you have to do is be in sunlight. It's automatic. Your body knows what to do with the data; you do not. In the same way your body knows how to digest a cheese sandwich, while you do not. If your body suddenly gave you the responsibility of oxygenating blood cells, how long would you live? Now the idea of your body knowing what to do with data from the Sun does not sound so unrealistic.

[end quoting]

It's important we put history into perspective and consider the possibilities that may exist in an area as central to ancient culture as is the area around Iraq. And if such ancient culture was actually MUCH MORE ADVANCED than the history books are telling us (due to their censorship of truth, as imposed by the world controllers), then REAL reasons for forcefully gaining control of the area may be quite different from what we would conclude from the media's version of reality.



William Henry

That's where this story sat at what was supposed to be the end. But then along came William Henry.

* * *

William Henry

One way I gauge the timeliness of a given story is how information flows in my direction. After completing all of the above, I became aware of William Henry through a friend, and I investigated his website. And after viewing his website, I remembered that I had heard him lecture several years ago. He had made an impression that stuck with me.

Note how the information you are about to read goes hand-in-glove with some of the information you've just read.

On 1/14/03, I had the privilege of speaking with William Henry about his latest book, and his research into stargate technologies. Before offering that conversation, here is some necessary background information.

William Henry is an investigative mythologist and author, living in Nashville, Tennessee. His primary

expertise and mission is finding and interpreting ancient stories involving advanced technology for raising consciousness.

William began his journey to the ancient mind in 1984. Seeking to understand the unbounded potentials of the mythological realm, he began with a study of psychology, physics, and brain-mind studies.

William parlayed his intuitive understanding and undergraduate study into a position as Special Projects Researcher at the Subliminal Research Foundation in Albuquerque, New Mexico. There, working with a team of psychiatrists and psychologists, he developed self-help technologies.

Since 1992, William has focused on interpreting ancient myths and spiritual mysteries that relate to the empowerment of the human soul. His extensive data base of Egyptian, Sumerian, and Holy Grail symbolism and mythology enable him to detect the startling ways history is repeating itself today.

William is the author of several books, including: *The Keepers Of Heaven's Gate*; *The Peacemaker And The Key Of Life*; *One Foot In Atlantis*; *Ark Of The Christos*; and most recently, *Cloak Of The Illuminati*. These books are available through William Henry's www.williamhenry.net website.

The following narrative is from William's book *Ark Of The Christos: The Mythology, Symbolism, And Prophecy Of The Return Of The Planet X And The Age Of Terror*. Let's take a closer look at the ancient Sumerian culture, as background for my later discussion with William Henry:

[quoting]

For the ancient Sumerians, the story of Planet X was the guiding myth of civilization. The gods of Planet X, the Shining Ones, created the human body as an ark vessel of the soul. It was designed to project the soul through the stargate, the Arch or Ark of the Christos, to Heaven. In this groundbreaking new guide to the esoteric knowledge hidden in the symbolism of the Shining Ones, William Henry attunes the readers to the consciousness and stargate technology of these gods. Ark of the Christos is a profound exploration of stargate consciousness. William contends that the years 1999-2012 are a season of prophecy culminating, as the Mayans say, with the opening of a wormhole to Heaven.

Not only the Sumerian, but the Mayan, Judeo-Christian, and Templar symbol systems are loaded with stargate imagery. Building on the belief of the followers of John the Baptist, that the center of our Milky Way galaxy was called the "Place of Terror", William shows that this season of

prophecy is an Age of Terror. He interprets this time as an era of spiritual initiation and awakening sparked by a new light emerging from the galactic core that will soon have a major impact on the consciousness of Earth.

[end quoting]

In his latest book, *Cloak Of The Illuminati*, William Henry digs deeper into the realm of stargates and wormholes. From his website, we read the following book description:

[quoting]

Thousands of years ago, stargate technology of the gods was lost. Mayan Prophecy says it will return by 2012, along with our alignment with the center of our galaxy. This will bring the birth of a new matrix and a new human. We are its elders. Highlights of this book include:

- Examples of stargates and wormholes in the ancient world.
- Examine myths and scripture with hidden references to a stargate cloak worn by the Illuminati, including Mari, Nimrod, Elijah, and Jesus.
- See rare images of gods and goddesses wearing the Cloak of the Illuminati.
- Learn about Saddam Hussein and the secret missing library of Jesus.
- Explore the duplicate of the Stargate Pillar of the Gods in the Illuminists' secret garden in Nashville, Tennessee.
- What the government's view of humanity as a collective "hive" means to you.
- The implications of new nanotechnology on your spiritual growth.
- How TARA (compassion) will overcome TERROR and bring a new spiritual politics, and stargate technology will bring true PEACE.

[end quoting]

Notice the clues above which bring Saddam Hussein into our story, front-and-center. How much of this important angle do you think will be revealed on the evening news as reasons for a war in Iraq?

With the "Saddam connection" as our focus, let's now consider the following from William Henry's informative website:

[quoting]

The Saddam Tower

Saddam seeks to restore the lost glory of Babylon, ancient home of the Tower of Babel, the Gate to God. In 1991, Saddam's Babel Tower was the first Coalition target to be destroyed. Saddam rebuilt the tower.

It will likely be the first target if military action is taken against Saddam.

Compare the Saddam Tower in downtown Baghdad with the Egyptian Djed Pillar of Osiris. The Saddam Tower is a communications tower. The Egyptians called the Djed the "Tawer", the "bond between Heaven and Earth". It resembles an antenna.

[end quoting]

Most readers of this publication will immediately "connect the dots" between this tower, its possible esoteric purposes,

with Nebuchadnezzar, the biblical King of Babylon, spending over \$500 million during the 1980s on the reconstruction and the re-establishment of ancient Babylon, the capitol of Nebuchadnezzar. Over sixty million bricks have been made to place in the walls of Babylon, each engraved with the inscription: "To King Nebuchadnezzar in the reign of Saddam Hussein."

In essence, as has been widely reported by prophecy watchers and international news organizations alike, Saddam is saying he is the reincarnated Nebuchadnezzar. He is attempting to recreate and outdo the feats of the biblical king.

As we shall see through this investigation, Saddam controls an asset infinitely more important and powerful than oil, or even nuclear weapons. He controls access to the temples of beings the Sumerians, and later Babylonians, considered gods, that housed the history humanity's origins, and potentially, the secrets of stargates, as exemplified in the story of Nebuchadnezzar's opening of a "fiery furnace" and the return of the "Son of God" through this gateway.

Buried deep beneath the sands of Iraq are the secrets of the Shining Ones, whom the Sumerians claimed came to Earth from Planet X, a mysterious 12th planet in our solar system. Saddam's actions reveal that he knows the political value of these secrets. Before exploring the eye-opening story of Nebuchadnezzar's opening of a gateway and the return of the Son of God, it is important to lay a foundation for this event.

Based On *Ark Of The Christos: The Mythology, Symbolism, And Prophecy Of The Return Of Planet X And The Age Of Terror*

A lot of wild speculation in metaphysical circles these days concerns the possible return of Planet X, a mysterious roaming planet that swings to the far side of our solar system, and is expected to return to our part of the solar system soon. While this story may, at first, appear fanciful, it should be noted that the mythology of this planet sheds light on current world events.

In Sumerian mythology, Planet X is called "The Lord" and is the home of a group of beings that the *Bible* calls Shining Ones. According to my interpretation of Sumerian myths presented in my book *Ark Of The Christos: The Mythology, Symbolism, And Prophecy Of The Return Of Planet X And The Age Of*



The Saddam Tower

and control of the masses—AND how important that would be to ritual-bound planetary controllers such as the Illuminati misfits.

With that said, consider the following article by my next interviewee, William Henry, reprinted here with his kind permission:

[quoting]

Saddam Hussein,
The Stairway To Heaven,
And The Return Of The Son Of God

It is well known that Iraqi President Saddam Hussein has connected himself

Terror, these wise beings, the “angels” of the *Old Testament*, wielded enormously advanced technology.

They operated a (star) gateway linking Heaven and Earth. They genetically altered the human body as a “resurrection machine” of “soul flow-er” to operate in conjunction with this gateway. They possessed the secret science of alchemy, the transmutation of the elements, through which they could create weapons of mass destruction and advanced human beings.

The Shining Ones of Planet X were last here in 3760 B.C., which is the time of Anu’s, the ruler of Planet X’s, last visit.

In a morning-time ceremony in which Anu departs Earth, E.A. and Enlil, two sons

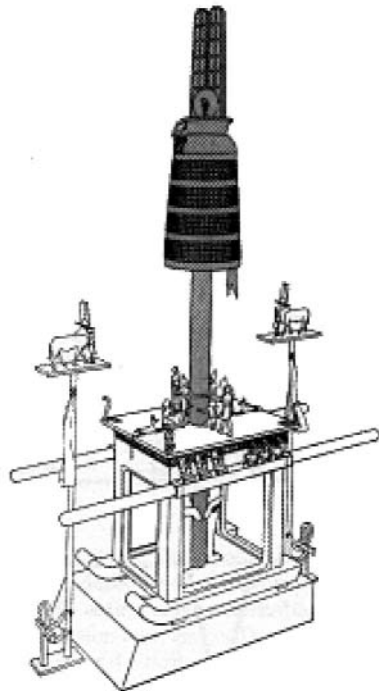


Figure 2: The Egyptian Pillar or Tree of Life. (© Richard H. Wilkinson)

of Anu, await Anu at what is called the “golden supporter”. [see *Figure 1*] They hold several objects: “that which opens up the secrets” (most certainly the Egyptian Key of Life), “the Sun disks”, and the “splendid shining posts”.

The “golden supporter” device is sheathed in a golden skin.

Anu and his wife, Antu, stand before the golden supporter, which can only be the golden Pillar or Tree of Life, a 45-foot-tall device lined with a gold alloy the Egyptians said could “drill” holes in space. This device [see *Figure 2*] was mounted on a platform that resembles, in form and likely function, the Ark of the Covenant.

The device comes alive, the gate swings



Figure 1: The Sumerian Sun-god enters Earth through a gateway.

open, and Anu and Antu enter the Abyss (sometimes called the Fish of Isis).

Incredibly, Sumerian scholar Zecharia Sitchin has recovered what may be depictions of this scene. [see *Figure 3*] In this scene we see two people flanking an entrance to a gateway in which a third person makes an entrance (or exit). The Sun and Moon symbols can be seen above this gateway.

The two guards hold devices, long poles with circular tops, which Sitchin concludes served an astronomical purpose. He also equates them with golden pillars at the entrance to Solomon’s Temple in Jerusalem. [1]

This being so, can we see these devices as “golden needles”? Is the story of this golden needle woven deep into the mythology of the ancients? Is the “silver thread” woven by this needle actually a wormhole linking Earth with the Planet of the Lord?

While it is uncertain if Planet X is headed this way in the immediate future, one thing is certain: The return of this planet centers on the recovery of a technology once housed at Solomon’s Temple that is used to open a gateway linking Earth with far off regions of space.

Recent military and political activity suggests that the world powers are jockeying for position as if the return of Planet X is imminent. The stakes are high.

This planet is at the center of a biblical prophecy known as the “Day of the Lord”. The man in the catbird seat of this milieu is Saddam Hussein, the mass-murdering Iraqi dictator with the Cheshire cat smile.

Sitchin, one of the few experts on Planet X, indicates that, according to prophecy, the last time Planet X was visible was in the 6th Century B.C. The “Day of the Lord” (the return of Planet X) occurred about 550 B.C., when prophecies said that Planet X was visible.

550 B.C. is an extraordinary date. In 576 B.C. the Babylonian king Nebuchadnezzar looted and leveled the Temple of Solomon

in Jerusalem, took three temple wise men hostage, and as I will detail momentarily, appears to have negotiated a deal with these temple priests to open a gateway to Heaven.

As the *Book of Daniel* describes [2], he put the three wise men from the Temple of Solomon into a “fiery furnace”. When they reappeared, not only were they in pristine condition, they were not alone. They had the Son of God in tow.

I have interpreted this “fiery furnace” as a zone of frequency or vibration that is the mouth of a stargate or a wormhole. When the three wise men entered this gateway, they traveled to a distant place, possibly to the center of our Milky Way galaxy, or possibly to Planet X, and returned with the Son of God.

This remarkable story is of far greater significance in the Age of Terror than most realize. It is well known that Iraqi President Saddam Hussein has connected himself with Nebuchadnezzar, spending over \$500 million during the 1980s on the reconstruction and the re-establishment of ancient Babylon, the capitol of Nebuchadnezzar. Over sixty million bricks have been made to place in the walls of Babylon, each engraved with the inscription: “To King Nebuchadnezzar, in the reign of Saddam Hussein.”

In essence, as has been widely reported by prophecy watchers and international news organizations alike, Saddam is saying he IS the reincarnated Nebuchadnezzar. He is attempting to recreate and outdo the feats of the biblical king.

As we shall see through this



Figure 3: Anu entering the gateway to return to Planet X? (© Zecharia Sitchin, from his book *When Time Began*)

investigation, Saddam controls an asset infinitely more important and powerful than oil, or even nuclear weapons. He controls access to the temples that housed the history of humanity's origins, and potentially, the secrets of stargates.

Buried deep beneath the sands of Iraq are the secrets of the Shining Ones of Planet X. Saddam's actions reveal that he knows the political value of these secrets.

Before exploring the eye-opening story of Nebuchadnezzar's opening of a stargate, it is important to lay a foundation for this event. Saddam is currently engaged in a massive program to convert Iraq into a "Disneyland of the ancient Shining Ones" (my term). Included in this program is the recreation of ancient Sumerian temples dedicated to the Shining Ones, the copying of ancient cuneiform tablets concerning the Shining Ones, and the retrieval of ancient Babylon's famed Ishtar Gate from Berlin.

One of the most startling antiquities moves Iraq is set to launch is a campaign to "revive" the Ashurbanipal Library, the earliest systematically collected and catalogued library in the ancient world. [3] This was the library of the king who said he could read the texts from BEFORE the Flood!

Excavated by British archaeologists in the mid 19th century at Nineveh, the 25,000 cuneiform tablets assembled by King Ashurbanipal are almost all now in the British Museum. These include the famous 7th-Century B.C. Flood Tablet, which relates part of the *Epic Of Gilgamesh* and contains the "backstory" to the account of the flood given in the *Book Of Genesis*.

In April 2002 Iraqi archaeologists asked the British Museum if it would allow casts to be made of the cuneiform tablets. Although individual tablets have in the past been copied as casts, this would be the first time that any substantial number had been made. British Museum keeper John Curtis, who received the request during his visit to Baghdad last month, told *The Art* newspaper that: "The museum would do its best to cooperate." [4]

The proposed reconstructed library at Nineveh would hold copies of all of the British Museum's tablets, and it is planned as both a scholarly center and tourist attraction. Alongside the library, the Saddam [Hussein] Institute For Cuneiform Studies will be set up as part of the University of Mosul. Plans are also being made to excavate one of the wings of King Ashurbanipal's palace, in Kuyunjik

Mound, where it is hoped that THOUSANDS of other tablets lie buried.

There are 10,000 archaeological sites scattered throughout the country, most of them not fully excavated. In Iraq, historical monuments are a matter of national security. This is because they mark the locations of the secrets of the Shining Ones.



Figure 4: Sample of early cylinder seal.

It's absolutely impossible to get close to the legendary ziggurat of Ur without a letter of authorization. Ur, the biblical city of the Chaldeans, is the land of the prophet Abraham, father of the three great monotheistic religions: Judaism, Christianity, and Islam.

What is presented as the ruins of his house from around 4000 B.C. can also be seen near the ziggurat. The ziggurat was re-engineered by Nebuchadnezzar. A monumental staircase—rebuilt by order of Saddam Hussein—allows the visitor to ascend to the second stage. The façade of the ziggurat still bears traces of American bombing during the Gulf War—or "Mother Of All Battles" as it's known in Iraq.

According to archaeologists, gang leaders sometimes drive through provincial towns with trucks and shovels, recruiting people to dig at poorly guarded sites. [5]

What are they after? As in the example set by a recent robbery, the monument robbers want knowledge. Thieves smashed the doors of an Iraqi museum and a glass display case, absconding with cuneiform tablets and cylinders from the 6th Century B.C. They left behind gold jewelry that might have tempted amateurs. Cylinders from the 6th Century B.C. are more valuable than gold for the information they record. [see Figure 4]

The looting began in the tumultuous immediate aftermath of the Gulf War. In

the Kurdish areas of northern Iraq, and the southern area populated by Iraq's restless Shiite Muslims, most of the provincial museums were ransacked.

Iraqi authorities charge—and their accusations are backed up by some archaeologists abroad—that Sumerian antiquities are smuggled out of the country by diplomats and U.N. relief workers. Last summer, a landlord was cleaning out a Baghdad villa that had been recently vacated by a diplomat. Inside, he found two cartons of archaeological fragments. The Iraqi government hasn't named the diplomat or his country.

Saddam believes he is to unite the Arab world under Islam. By recreating ancient Babylon, and by uncovering and disseminating the texts from ancient Iraq, he can simultaneously duplicate the feats of Nebuchadnezzar and potentially pull the intellectual rug out from underneath Judaism and Christianity.

The pre-history of both of these religions is found in Iraq. Saddam controls the temples that housed the "back story" of Judaism and Christianity. He seeks to retrieve the rest of the story and destroy these religions.

If Saddam launches a storm of ancient knowledge, it could turn current biblical scholarship into gumbo, and release a potentially debilitating thought-virus into the Global Mind.

[Editor's note: Longtime readers of *The SPECTRUM* would rightly conclude that Saddam's releasing of *The Truth about humanity's history* would destroy—more surely than any bomb—the unconscionable enslavement presently exercised by the world-controlling elite over the peoples of the world through the contrived mechanisms of the major religions. That's plenty enough reason for the major controlling countries to conjure an excuse to go in and destroy Iraq!]

This may explain why the pace of archaeological work being done in Iraq is increasing from the little activity of the past decade due to the ongoing international crisis over Baghdad's weapons programs and the economic effects of sanctions. Saddam assuredly knows that the release of documentation proving Judaism and Christianity as derivatives or copies of an ancient Sumerian religion could have a devastating effect on global affairs. Millions of people who partake in the Christian ceremony of communion may be surprised to learn that this procedure is derived from an alchemical teaching of


E.A., the god of wisdom of ancient Sumeria, modern-day Iraq.

An expedition sponsored this past winter by the Deutsches Archaeologisches Institut (German Archaeology Institute) in Berlin sent a team of researchers to make a partial map of a buried Mesopotamian city using a magnetometer. The sensitive instrument is able to detect the presence of man-made objects beneath the soil and reveal the remnants of walls, canals, and residential districts. [6]

The team zeroed-in on the legendary city of Uruk, immortalized in a famous Sumerian epic poem *The Song Of Gilgamesh*. The poem, which today is the earliest surviving work of literature, tells the story of a Sumerian hero, Gilgamesh, who many researchers believe may have been one of Uruk's early kings. In the story, Gilgamesh goes in search of the Stairway to Heaven and the Abode of the Gods. [see Figure 5]

According to prophecy, additional primary targets of Saddam's duplication of Nebuchadnezzar's feats involve London, New York, and Egypt. Each of these locations is home to obelisks known as "the images of Bethshemesh". These "images" are referred to in *Jeremiah 43:9-13*. Bethshemesh (literally "House of the Son God") is in the land of Egypt. "The houses of the gods of the Egyptians shall be burn with fire" says Jeremiah.

"Bethshemesh, that is in the land of Egypt" is the city of Heliopolis, which is 6 miles NE of Cairo, Egypt. [see Figure 6] It was the center of an ancient cult of an Egyptian Son of God, who was symbolized by the phoenix or heron. Heliopolis was the location of the Temple of the Phoenix (or heron), the Egyptian sun god and savior.

The symbolism of the phoenix or heron was later attached to Jesus, including the hieroglyph for the heron  which was duplicated in the fish symbol of Jesus



Something of profound significance appears to reside at Heliopolis. Located just across the Nile from Giza and the pyramids, Heliopolis was the center of Egyptian religion. It is a place of enormous mystery. In the *Bible* the name given to Heliopolis was "On" or "An".

Sumerian texts record this is also one of the names of Planet X, and was derived from "Anu", the name of the ruler of Planet X. [7] The Greek Heliopolis means "City of Helios"—literally the "city of the Sun-

god Helios" (or "light of life") [8], being the Sun/Son of An or Anu. Heliopolis, An, or Tula, as it was also known, became the center for the priesthood of the Sun god, Ra, sometime around 3350 B.C. [9]

Thutmose III originally erected the obelisks of Heliopolis about 1500 B.C. Thutmose III is known as the "Napoleon of

suspect [11], this would mean that the descendents of David, including Solomon and Jesus, would have carried the "sang azure"—the royal blue blood of the Pharaohs.

The obelisks in New York and London are the property of this family.

In this profound scenario, Jesus, who came from the Royal House of David, potentially emerges as one of the last, if not the last, of the Egyptian pharaohs. [12] If the Davids were a group of people (possibly pharaohs), it would not be easy for them to simply disappear. Is there any evidence of their continued influence in worldly affairs, even as absurd as it sounds, in the affairs of America?

As it turns out, there is evidence of the pharaohs' continued existence as the Celtic Druids. Scholars debate the origins of the word Druid. In Gaelic druidh means "wise man" or "instructor". This is another appellation of the Shining Ones. *Larousse's World Mythology* says Druid came from "daru-vid" meaning "skilled". One art in which the Druids were highly skilled was the transmutation of the elements.

One classical scholar from the third century, Diogenes Laertius, said the Druids were the cult of the Magi, the sect of the Three Wise Men who sought out the Christ child Jesus. Does the Druid connection to the line of David explain why they sought the Christ child?

It was at Heliopolis that the Pyramid Texts were discovered. The Pyramid Texts are hieroglyphic writings written on the walls of the pyramids that contain the instructions for the rebirth and resurrection



Figure 5: Akkadian seal impression (2340-2180 B.C.) depicting Gilgamesh's journey beyond the gates at the end of the Earth, guarded by doorkeepers tending ringed (or ringing) posts. He met Utnapishtim (the Sumerian Noah) at the source of the waters of immortality. (From the British Museum)

ancient Egypt". Historians note that his martial accomplishments matched precisely the impressive resumé of the biblical King David, the ancestor of Jesus, and father of King Solomon. His rulership would witness the founding of one of the most mysterious dynasties in all Egyptian history, a dynasty that included such illustrious names as Akhenaton and Tutankhamun. According to Laurence Gardner, it was also Thutmose III who established a mystery school of the original Rosicrucians, the Essene Therapeutate—meaning "physicians of the soul". [10] The Essenes later adopted this name.

If Thutmose III was the original biblical "King David", as some scholars now

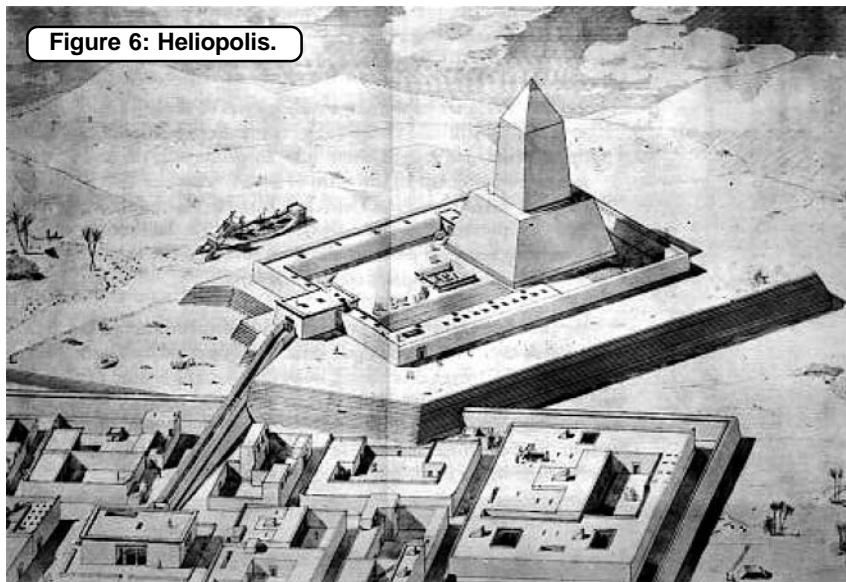


Figure 6: Heliopolis.

of the pharaohs. It was also a center of an alchemical priesthood that guarded the secrets of transmuting the elements.

Nebuchadnezzar's expedition into Egypt gave the ancient fulfillment of this prophecy. However, modern fulfillment of this prophecy will be seen in New York City and London.

The "images of Bethshemesh" are literally the "obelisks of Heliopolis". These obelisks are also known as Cleopatra's Needles.

Cleopatra's Needles are two ancient obelisks presented by the khedive of Egypt to Great Britain (1878) and the United States (1880). Each weighs about 200 tons and stands about 70 feet tall. The British installed their obelisk on the Thames River Embankment in London (1878). The Americans installed their obelisk in Central Park in New York City (1881).

Jeremiah prophesied the destruction of these obelisks by the "King of Babylon". [13]

The concern the United States must contend with is that this modern Nebuchadnezzar can obtain nuclear weapons—almost at will—through the Russian or Chinese black market. According to the blueprint provided by biblical prophecy, he may choose to use these weapons against these three targets. The primary target

is Jerusalem. Nebuchadnezzar is the only foreign invader to destroy Jerusalem. Saddam believes he must match him.

The United States and Israel are prepared to use nuclear force against Iraq if necessary.

Revelation 18:21-23, in fact, tells of the future and utter annihilation of the City of Babylon: "And a mighty angel took up a stone like a great millstone, and cast it into the sea, saying, 'Thus with violence shall that great city Babylon be thrown down, and shall be found no more at all. And the voice of harpers, and musicians, and of pipers, and trumpeters, shall be heard no more at all in thee; and no craftsman, of whatsoever craft he be, shall be found any more in thee; and the sound of a millstone shall be heard no more at all in thee; And the light of a candle shall shine no more at all in thee; and the voice of the bridegroom and of the bride shall be heard no more at all in thee.'"

Bible prophecies concerning Babylon's destruction have not yet been fulfilled. *Isaiah 13:19* says: "And Babylon, the glory of kingdoms, the beauty of the Chaldees' excellency, shall be as when God

overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah."

Isaiah's "burden" for Babylon, in chapter thirteen also included a terse warning: "Howl ye; for the day of the Lord is at hand; it shall come as a destruction from the Almighty." (*Isaiah 13:6*).

Sodom and Gomorrah were erased from the map by a premeditated and preventable thunderbolt from the sky of atomic proportions. In a scene reminiscent of the obliteration of Hiroshima and Nagasaki, at dawn one morning, as Abraham looked upon the valley below, fire came down from "the Lord out of Heaven". [22] "The

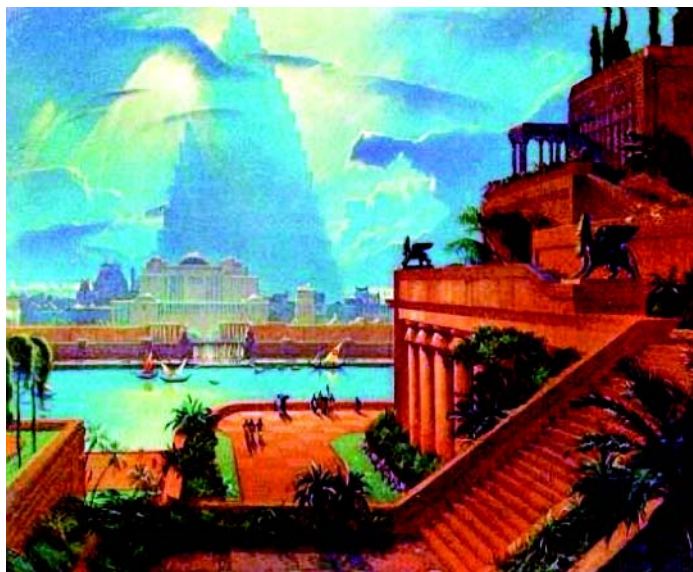


Figure 7: Reconstruction of the Hanging Gardens of Babylon (Iraq).

smoke of the land went up like the smoke of a furnace" [23] and Sodom and Gomorrah were gone.

God promised Israel that they would someday take up this taunt against the King of Babylon (Saddam Hussein?): "How hath the oppressor ceased! The golden city ceased!" (*Isaiah 14:4*)

Here, the utter destruction of the city of Babylon is linked to (1) God's overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah (a blast of light from heaven), and (2) the Day of the Lord (the return of Planet X).

If and when such an event took place, everything Saddam has rebuilt could suddenly reduce to vitrified green glass that no one could even go near for thousands of years.

As we can see, Saddam is a far more complex figure than the comic book head of the "axis of evil" presented on the evening news. He is a man in search of himself and the alchemical secrets of the ancient past. He may also be in a race against time. If Planet X is due to make a rendezvous with Earth in the near future, he does not have much time.

Let us now turn to the ultimate quest of

this man: the duplication of Nebuchadnezzar's stargate encounter.

Nebuchadnezzar's stargate encounter began in 576 B.C. when he conquered Jerusalem [14], flattened its walls, stripped Solomon's Temple of all its treasure [15], set the city ablaze, and returned home to Babylon with the treasure of the Temple [16] and a group of royal prisoners of war. [17]

The Temple priests supposedly were forewarned before the attack. To save the Ark of the Covenant the priests took it to "Solomon's Vault" beneath the Temple, sealed themselves inside, and committed ritual suicide so no one would know where they hid it.

Nebuchadnezzar also took captive thousands and thousands of Jerusalem's citizens, including the holy men at the Temple, and forcibly moved them to Babylon, the ruins of which are buried beneath the sands of Iraq about twenty miles from modern-day Baghdad.

During this Babylonian Captivity many strange things happened. Included among the captives were three wise men from the Temple, a young man and "master magician" named Daniel, and another prominent prophet, Ezekiel, who had visions of "the Kingdom of Heaven on Earth"

while imprisoned in Babylon, and who later left the planet in what many consider to be a starship.

Surprisingly, the Jews discovered that the Babylonians possessed long-sought answers concerning their past. This is because the Jewish and Babylonian histories emerged from the same original source in Sumeria.

From the Sumerian stories the Hebrews found missing pieces to their own Flood story, and story of Creation. With a few name changes here and there, both traditions match. Most scholars now believe it was in Babylon, during the captivity of Nebuchadnezzar, that the first five books of the *Old Testament*, including *Daniel* and *Ezekiel*, were constructed (with a lot of help from the original Sumerian stories).

Most Christians are shocked to learn the stories that form the foundation of their religion are copies of original stories that belonged to another time, place, and people. Only the names have been changed.

As important as it is to realize the context in which these books were

assembled—the captivity of their authors—it is more important to realize that they are a compilation of actual history, mythology, literary devices, and fond memories of a past that never was Hebrew, but Sumerian. Separating Hebrew from Sumerian is crucial. The original stories provide valuable and accurate knowledge.

The marriage between the Sumerian and Hebrew mythologies was a match made in heaven. It was as if each carried the missing half to the other's message. What both sides apparently wanted was access to the stargate of the Shining Ones. This was the gift of the gods of Planet X. As we shall see, Nebuchadnezzar's story bears this out.

On entering ancient Babylon the visitor passed the E-mah, the temple of the mother goddess Ninmah or Ninharsag, which has recently been restored by Saddam. [18] E-mah is a highly significant word. It is the Hebrew word for "terror". Beyond the Emah was Babylon's most important temple, the Esagila, the dwelling-place of the Sun-god Marduk, the Babylonian name for Planet X.

Nebuchadnezzar says that he covered its wall with sparkling gold in order to make it shine like the Sun. In this temple was found a chapel or sanctuary for Marduk's father, E.A, whom Zecharia Sitchin upholds as the genetic engineer responsible for the creation of humanity.

Second only to Nebuchadnezzar's famous Hanging Gardens, Babylon's most famous monument was the staged tower or ziggurat, Etemenaki, "the house that is the foundation of Heaven and Earth", situated north of Marduk's temple. The Marduk temple housed "the golden image of Bel" ("the Lord") and a strange golden table, which combined weighed nearly fifty thousand pounds of solid gold!

Nebuchadnezzar's Hanging Gardens of Babylon were one of the seven wonders of the ancient world. [see Figure 7] Growing on a huge 75-foot-high artificial seven-stage mountain—known as being of the fantastic ziggurat of Marduk, the well-known Tower of Babel, which Nebuchadnezzar restored—the Hanging Gardens could be seen for fifty miles across the flat desert. The seven terraces held trees, vines, and flowers, and were watered by a system of wells and fountains. King Nebuchadnezzar had this wonder built for his queen, who longed to return to her mountain homeland.

Babylon must have been a spectacular, perhaps unbelievable, sight to Daniel and the rest of the Jewish captives—sort of like

placing a war-torn refugee child in Disneyland today. [see Figure 8]

In its glory the city of Babylon was the greatest city in Mesopotamia—the center of the new world order. It was a veritable playground for the gods.

Babel originates from the word Bab-li, which in the Babylonian language meant "Gate of God". This is our first tip-off that Nebuchadnezzar attempted to construct a means—perhaps even a stargate—to transcend Earth life and travel the cosmos.

Our primary interest is in the "Image of Gold" Nebuchadnezzar set-up in Babylon. [19] This isn't some ancient status symbol the king kept on his desk.

The Image is a massive 30 cubits high and six cubits wide. A cubit is 18 inches,

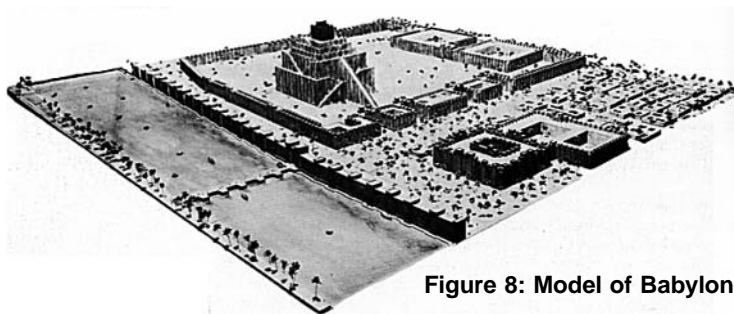


Figure 8: Model of Babylon

making the image 540 inches high. 540 inches is 45 feet high—about the size of a 4½-story building! Undoubtedly, this massive structure could be seen from miles around.

Nebuchadnezzar could not make this gleaming image (the Pillar of Osiris) work. This was a major failure. Like the tribal leader David, who ruled Jerusalem five hundred years before him, the king had planned to unify his kingdom, and the golden image was the unifying force.

He tried using music to get it to work. He demanded that when the people heard the music play they were to fall down and worship the golden image (as if this act would impress the lifeless heap). [20] If they didn't, they would be tossed into a burning fiery furnace. [21]

Nebuchadnezzar acknowledged that Daniel had immense prophetic gifts, including the ability to interpret dreams. In chapter four of *Daniel*, he is asked to interpret a dream in which Nebuchadnezzar saw: "A tree in the midst of the Earth, and the height thereof was great. The tree grew, and was strong, and the height thereof reached into Heaven, and the sight thereof to the end of the Earth. [22]

"There was great fruit in this tree, and the birds of Heaven lived in its branches. From this tree the king saw a 'watcher' and a 'holy one' from Heaven emerge. They told him to destroy the tree, and leave its

'stump' in the Earth."

This was a confusing dream to the king, but not to us. The "watchers" is another name for the Shining Ones. It is also the Egyptian name for "divine being" or "god" or NTR or neter, which means "one who watches". Neter-neter land is the name of the place in the stars where these beings dwell. Sumeria, another earthly land of the Shining Ones, was known as the land of "ones who watch".

Why didn't the Watchers want Nebuchadnezzar to join them in Neter-neter land (Peter Pan's Never-Never Land)? Could it be that it was because Nebuchadnezzar was not one of them (but Daniel was, which explains why he could interpret their symbols)? What did they mean by leaving the "stump" of the "tree" in the ground? Nebuchadnezzar wanted to know. Did this dream foretell disaster of a project represented by the tree? If so, what is the specific project that is in danger?

The answer to this question is found in the fact that *Old Testament* scholars universally agree that *Daniel* was compiled over a long period of time and does not represent the visions of one particular person. Daniel ("God is my judge") was not a personal name. The question of who or what is Daniel takes on paramount importance.

In her *Woman's Encyclopedia Of Myths And Secrets* [23] Barbara Walker answers this question by saying "Daniel" was a title used to distinguish a group of people: "a person of the Goddess Dana or Diana". Dana was Jacob's daughter, his 13th child. Her name means "light of An".

There's your trouble. That is exactly the same meaning as the Celtic Tuatha De' Danann ("Children of the Goddess Diana"). In Irish history, the mystical Tuatha De' Danann are described as Heaven-sent "gods, and not-gods". They are compared with the Sanskrit deva ("shining one, god") and adeva ("devil"), which became daeva ("devil") in Persian. The Old English divell ("devil") can be traced to the Roman derivative divus, divi: gods. As we have seen, divas also links with terror.

These connections are important not only for their value in decoding the story of *Daniel*, but also for another important reason. According to Sir Laurence Gardner, Mary Magdalene, as the Miriam, was the Head Sister of the Order of Dan. [24] Her order appears to be the continuation of the mysterious Tuatha De' Danann. Mary's or Mari's title "Magdalene" means "she of the temple tower", a reference to Jerusalem's

temple and its three towers. [25]

Ultimately, as Nebuchadnezzar's story continues, along came three wise Jews from Jerusalem. [26] Unfortunately for Nebuchadnezzar, they refuse to worship the hulking image of the god of the Babylonian king. What is more, the three insult Nebuchadnezzar by betting the king that their god will save them from the fiery furnace. [27]

Clearly, the three wise men [see Figure 9] from the Temple of Solomon possess crucial knowledge that Nebuchadnezzar needs to make this golden gadget work. He was successful in firing up the fiery furnace component of the "Image". But beyond that he was stuck. He needed the "Open Sesame".

What is this gadget, this golden image of which I speak? This holy object is likely the Axis Mundi, the Pillar of God. If it is correct to associate Pillar with the 90-foot "tree" bearing the "great fruit" of Nebuchadnezzar's dream, it now makes perfect sense why Nebuchadnezzar would wish to involve Daniel in this project.

It was the sons of the Shining Ones of D'Anu, the people of Daniel, who had originally brought this device to Earth. The angel who appeared to the king was related to the Daniel. There is no way in hell they would want Nebuchadnezzar to enter their realm uninvited.

In the story from *Daniel* the three wise men refuse to spill the beans to Nebuchadnezzar, what is undoubtedly the "Open Sesame" to open the (star) gateway. Furious, the king orders that the three be cast into the "fiery furnace". [28]

"The three men put on their coats, their hats, and their other garments, and were cast in the midst of the burning fiery furnace" says *Daniel 3:21*.

"Their coats, their hats, and their other garments" you say? This is an immensely meaningful statement.

Why put on any clothes at all if your body is about to be translated into a toasted marshmallow by the fiery furnace?

These garments turn out to be more than just standard-issue loungewear at the Temple of Solomon or the garb of hostages in Babylon. That is, if they turn out to be anything like the coat, the hat, and the other garments the goddess Mari is wearing in *The Goddess With A Vase* discovered at

her temple at Mari in 1934.

Mari is shown wearing her Shugurra helmet ("a hat"). [see Figure 10] Literally translated Shugurra means "that which makes go far into the universe". [29]

It may be more than coincidence, or

this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places." [30]

The principalities and powers are the angelic spiritual forces that work as Heavenly governors and messengers in the Heavenly realms (i.e. Galactic beings).

This is exactly the angelic level of the Shining Ones. Apparently, some of these are harmful creatures that seek to attach themselves to human souls. At Armageddon Jesus promises to send his angels to sever the wicked from among the just. And then shall cast them (both?) into the fire. [31]

Does the "armor of God" uniform here described—including the Shugurra Helmet of Salvation and the PALA coat—simultaneously help to protect us from harmful spirits AND make the cosmic connection with a stargate?

It appears so, for *Ephesians* next describes a person standing in front of the Ark of Covenant, the soul-transportation device that opens this fiery furnace! We know this because the person is wearing the Breastplate of Righteousness. Their feet are

"shod with preparation for the Gospel of Peace".

Above all they take the shield of faith, the Helmet of Salvation, and the (S)word of the Spirit, which is the word of God. All of these appear to be necessary for soul travel through the stargate to Tula.

Into The Fiery Furnace

What happens to those who don the "armor of God" get-up and walk through the fiery furnace? Where do they go? Through the black hole?

This detail is omitted. However, after the three wise men from Solomon's Temple entered the fiery furnace [35], Nebuchadnezzar and all the king's men cautiously approached the lethal furnace. He asks that the three men appear to him. When they do, the king (and I'm certain all the assembled) stands utterly astonished. [36] He's expecting

nasty flame-broiled corpses. Instead, he sees the three wise men are in perfect condition!

"Did we not cast three men bound into the midst of the fire?" asks the baffled king. [32]

He certainly did. To add to the high strangeness of this event, A FOURTH



Figure 9 : The Trial of the Three Wise Men, from the Temple of Solomon. The Three Wise Men are depicted rejecting the Image of Baal—a head atop a pillar. (From the Catacomb of Sts. Mark and Marcellian, Rome, 4th century)

sheer poetry, that Shu-gurr-a resolves to Sgr A, the name of the radio source believed to lay at the exact core of our galaxy. Also resident at the galactic core is a black hole. It is possible this is also the "helmet of salvation" described in *Ephesians 6:17*.

Mari also wears a heavy, full-length coat and other garments. This coat is called the PALA garment.

This entire get-up is fantastically similar in description to that described in Chapter



Figure 10: Mari's Shugurra helmet.

6 of *Ephesians*. There, in addition to the "helmet of salvation", spiritual questers are encouraged to "put on the whole armor of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the Devil. For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against PRINCIPALITIES, against POWERS, against THE RULERS OF DARKNESS of

PERSON now accompanies them!

However, this is not just any man. Nebuchadnezzar believes this fourth man is an angel. Not just any angel, either. The fourth man is like the Son of God! [33]

Is this Jesus, the Son of God? Is Nebuchadnezzar telling us the three wise men returned from their stargate travels with Jesus in tow, five hundred years before his appearance in the *New Testament* ?

It is quite conceivable because, understandably, at this point Nebuchadnezzar was convinced: the god of the three wise Jews is THE God. He proclaims that, if anyone speaks against this God, he will cut them to pieces and their houses will be made into dunghills. [34] Next, he promoted the three wise men.

The *Bible* does not say what happened after this Son of God arrived. I believe, however, that tremendous knowledge must have been gained from his appearance. This knowledge is capable of altering the balance of power in the world.

If Saddam Hussein truly believes himself to be Nebuchadnezzar, he most certainly would be interested in acquiring this knowledge, which is among the highest secrets of the Shining Ones.

In *Ark Of The Christos* I take a closer look at this exotic occurrence, and the possible stargate knowledge gleaned from this episode. Understanding the science of stargates makes one a master of the Laws of Nature. It also provides one the capability of manufacturing weapons systems that make nuclear weapons look like firecrackers in comparison. This is just one more reason Saddam is in the crosshairs of the world.

Notes And References

1. Zecharia Sitchin, *When Time Began* (Santa Fe, Bear & Co., 1994), p.115.
2. *Daniel*, Chapter 3.
3. www.theartnewspaper.com/news/article.asp?idart=9399.
4. *Ibid.*
5. seattletimes.nwsources.com/news/nation-world/html98/altbabl_040398.html.
6. www.rferl.org/nca/features/2002/05/03052002101632.asp.
7. Zecharia Sitchin, *The 12th Planet* (New York, Avon Books, 1976), p.174.
8. David Fideler, *Jesus Christ: Sun Of God* (Wheaton, IL, Quest Books, 1993), p.248.
9. *Ibid.*, p.248.
10. Sir Laurence Gardner, *Bloodline Of The Holy Grail* (Shaftesbury, Dorset, Element, 1996), p.310.
11. Ahmed Osman, *Out Of Egypt: The Roots Of Christianity Revealed* (London, Century, 1998).

12. Ralph Ellis, *Jesus: Last Of The Pharaohs* (Dorset, England, Edfu Books, 1998).

13. Jeremiah 43:10.
14. 2 Kings 24:25.
15. Daniel 1:1.
16. Daniel 1:3.
17. Daniel 1:4.

18. John Carrroll Oates, *Babylon* (Shaftesbury-Dorset, Thames & Hudson, 1990), p.156.

19. Daniel 3:1.
20. Daniel 3:5.
21. Daniel 3:6.
22. Daniel 4:1-12.

23. Barbara G. Walker, *The Woman's Encyclopedia Of Myths And Secrets* (New York, HarperCollins, 1983), p.723.

24. Sir Laurence Gardner, *Bloodline Of The Holy Grail* (Shaftesbury, Dorset, Element, 1996), p.129.

25. Barbara G. Walker, *The Woman's Encyclopedia Of Myths And Secrets* (New York, HarperCollins, 1983), p.614.

26. Daniel 3:12.
27. Daniel 3:17.
28. Daniel 3:20.

29. Zecharia Sitchin, *The 12th Planet* (New York, Avon Books, 1976), p.133.

30. Ephesians 6:11-13.
31. Matthew 13:49-50.
32. Daniel 3:24.
33. Daniel 3:25.
34. Daniel 3:29.

Cloak Of The Illuminati

William Henry's newest book is *Cloak Of The Illuminati—Secrets, Transformations, Crossing The Stargate*. This is an incredible volume of research, and is so involved, from an archeological, technical, and cross-referenced standpoint, that I don't really feel competent to attempt to summarize it here, out of context. However, I went one step better and found the author.

On 1/15/03, I had the distinct privilege of speaking with researcher and author William Henry about his insights concerning Iraq and the ancient Sumerian knowledge that is buried there.

I would like to take this opportunity to thank William Henry for his openness, and his willingness to freely share so many years of astonishing research with our

readers. As we watch the war drums of the puppet-politicians beating ever more loudly, on instructions from their behind-the-scenes world elite controllers, let's see what eye-opening reasons William Henry has to offer for what's REALLY going on in the Middle East.

Martin: I'm very impressed with your research; it's really excellent. I've gone through *Cloak Of The Illuminati*, and I've read the bulk of your website, and like I said, I'm very impressed.

Henry: Thank you, very much. I appreciate that, Rick.

Martin: In the story that I'm writing, I keep hearing from every direction that there may be some kind of a stargate in Iraq, and THAT, along with extraterrestrial weaponry and technology, is REALLY what the war with Iraq is about.

In going through your book, there were a couple of things. You talk about [in William Henry's article shared above] Mari's "Shugurra" helmet or hat. You talk about the PALA garment or coat.

Henry: Correct.

Martin: Is there another device, or actual mechanism, that you see as the gate itself ?

Henry: In the story that describes Mari, when she puts on her coat, her hat, and her other garments—her Shugurra helmet, her PALA garment, the Garment of Life, and her other accouterments that accompany it—she is interacting with a Pillar, or Tree of Life. And her Serpent husband, named Yama, the reverse of the name Maya, or Mari, is thought to dwell in this Pillar, or Tree of Life. When she puts on her hat, her coat, and her other garments, the Shugurra helmet, according to Zecharia Sitchin, the word Shuggura literally translates to "that which makes go far into the universe". So, what I did is, I connect the dots saying: Well, she puts on these garments. Then, she interacts with this Pillar.

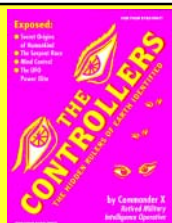
Let us suppose that the Pillar is some form of a key tone or frequency-generating device that opens up a "serpent" or a hole

THE CONTROLLERS: THE HIDDEN RULERS OF EARTH IDENTIFIED
BY COMMANDER X

Humankind continues to wage all-out battle with those who have kept us as their slaves since seemingly the beginning of time. They are: • The Illuminati • The Greys • The Counterfeit Race.

They have, says the author (who is of military intelligence) kept us in human bondage by: • Controlling our minds • Planting imperfect thoughts in our heads • Kidnapping humans • Impregnating women • Causing global warfare and ethnic hatred • Creating a false economic system, and • Assassinating and "replacing" our most trusted spiritual leaders, rulers, and elected officials.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: TCO (0.75 lb.)

in space. And it's this wormhole or stargate that enables her to go far into the universe.

Then, what I follow that up with is a look at the actual facility, the Temple of Mari, in present-day Syria, where this statue of Mary, or Mari, wearing this outfit, was found. And we find that what it was, it was a temple medical facility.

My conclusion is: Unlike what you see in the movies *StarGate* or *Contact*, where the figure is, literally, flushed down a wormhole, the sense that I'm getting from the story of Mari—the word "palla" means miracle, but it also means flash or flesh—and my sense is that this is more of a flash experience, as opposed to a flush. And so, it would be more of a spiritual experience, is what I'm getting at.

Unlike the movies *StarGate* and *Contact*, you wouldn't just get flushed through one of these stargates or wormholes. The stories that I've interpreted indicate that there was a spiritual, mental, physical, and emotional preparation that was undergone, preparatory to that experience. And that spiritual, emotional, mental, and physical training transformed the ordinary homosapien into homoangelis, or what might be described as "an illumined one" or "illuminati".

Martin: I was surprised—that's not the right word—at the level of information you had about Saddam preparing or gathering the cuneiform tablets, and all that he has in mind. It just makes so much sense, in terms of filling-in holes about information that we are just not getting.

Henry: No question about it.

Martin: It's like a breath of fresh air, actually.

Henry: I think so, too. It even increases the stakes, in my mind, in this whole episode.

Martin: It's so much more amazing, and important than anybody has been led to believe.

Henry: I agree.

Martin: It's of intergalactic proportions.

Henry: It definitely points in that direction.

Martin: I, actually, haven't asked you any of the questions I have. I've just been speaking stream-of-consciousness.

I was just told last evening that one of the major tabloids this week has the Saddam Tower on the front page, saying something like: "Saddam's Secret Tower—and this is why we're going after him."

Henry: [Laughter] That's great!

Martin: One of the major tabloids.

Henry: I'm going to have to go look for that.

Martin: [Laughter] I was really shocked to hear that.

Henry: It's like something out of the movie *Men In Black*, isn't it?

Martin: It's exactly like that!

You enclosed a postcard picture of the layout there in Nashville, Tennessee, with the book. That's really an elaborate layout [referring to the *Bicentennial Capitol Mall in Nashville*].

Henry: Oh, yeah. They spent \$55 million dollars to build that place. Actually, the aerial photograph in the postcard is old. They have since—it's even more elaborate, as it sits today. Right now I'm trying to get some new aerial photos of it made.

Martin: What is the reason for this?

Henry: The official explanation is that it was built to commemorate Tennessee's bicentennial, and also to provide an unobstructed view of the state capitol, which sits on a mound.

Martin: What's the REAL reason?

Henry: I don't know. I can only speculate. It seems to have to do with FDR's search for the Holy Grail in Mongolia in 1934, because the letters indicate they were going to return the results to Nashville.

It's also, potentially—if you want my wildest speculation on it—it's what the Sumerians called a Duranki. And Duranki means "bond between Heaven and Earth". Whenever the gods came down, whenever the Anunnaki came down, they would set-up one of these Durankis, or bond between Heaven and Earth, and it would be a ceremonial

center. That's, potentially, what we have here.

In my opinion, based on my research, it's a copy of the [Buddhist] Pillar of Meru that once existed in several places around the world, including Sumeria, Mongolia, and even Egypt. This is interesting to us because Saddam, in his Tower, that tower is designed to glorify the Tower of Babel. Well, the Tower of Babel was built as a copy of the Pillar of Meru.

What we have here in Nashville is a copy of this, I believe, the Pillar of Meru, and therefore it is also the Tower of Babel.

Martin: Incredible.

Henry: It is, it's absolutely amazing! And it gets even more bizarre because what it technically is, what it's called in the *Bible*, is an Ashura, which is the Rod of God that is prophesied to appear during the so-called End Times. And Ashura, literally, means oak grove. That's exactly what this Capitol Mall facility is: this giant Rod, that is lined with oak trees, fitting the exact technical definition of an Ashura. It's an amazing place.

Martin: I gather you've been there many times? Who frequents it? Anybody?

Henry: Not that I can tell. It has a tremendous universal drawing power or character to it. Every time you go down there, you're seeing people from all over the world.

When people come through Nashville, very often, since it's near the Convention Center downtown, they'll take tours of the place. But it's like the blind leading the blind. The tour companies pretty much give the straight history of it. They keep people out on the perimeter. They don't take them on to the inside of the structure. And they don't describe it, in terms of its mystic connections.

Martin: That is so interesting.

Henry: Yes, I think so, too.

Martin: Can you explain the phrase "the Age of Terror"?

Henry: Sure, that basically comes from statements made by Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld. When the War on Terror began, he stated, repeatedly, that the War on Terror was going to last generations. And from that we would gather, if a generation is approximately 25 years, or 25 to 30 years, he's anticipating that this War on Terror is going to last two generations, or 50 years. And, from that, I get this notion that we've entered an Age of Terror. Because, according to their theme, it's going to be the predominating focus of our civilization, this War on Terror.

But, I think it's extremely coincidental that we enter this Age of Terror at the same time that the Mayans tell us that we've got an impending alignment with the center of our Milky Way galaxy, that is going to

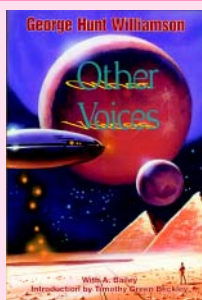
OTHER VOICES

BY GEORGE HUNT WILLIAMSON
& TIMOTHY GREEN BECKLEY

The author was one of the original witnesses at the meeting between contactee George Adamski and Orthon from the planet Venus. Williamson claims he also had contacts with aliens and received transmissions over his radio from friendly extraterrestrials. Others have claimed the same. Senator Barry Goldwater reportedly heard mysterious signals on his ham radio and our own astronauts have reportedly picked up messages not transmitted from Earth.

Other Voices is essentially a reprint of *The Saucers Speak*, by George Hunt Williamson and Alfred Bailey, originally published in the 1950s. Much of what the authors report has come to pass. Warnings of aliens about nuclear war and environmental doom remain urgent.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$12.50 (+S/H)
Code: OTV (0.75 lb.)

CLOAK OF THE ILLUMINATI

by WILLIAM HENRY

Thousands of years ago stargate technology of the gods was lost. Mayan Prophecy says it will return by 2012, along with our alignment with the center of our galaxy. This will bring the birth of a new matrix and a new human. We are its elders. Highlights of this book include:

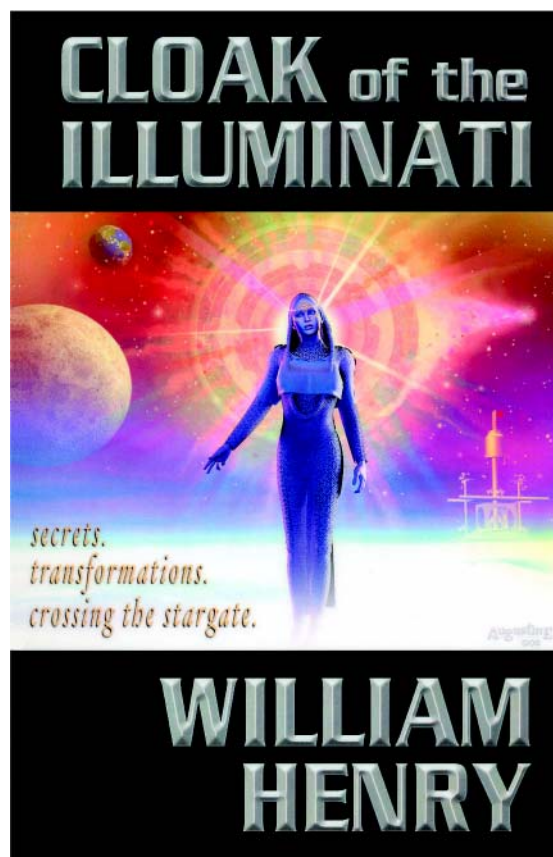
- Examples of stargates and wormholes in the ancient world.
 - Examine myths and scripture with hidden references to a stargate cloak worn by the Illuminati, including Mari, Nimrod, Elijah, and Jesus.
 - See rare images of gods and goddesses wearing the Cloak of the Illuminati.
 - Find out how to put on the Inner Cloak of the Illuminati.
 - Learn about Saddam Hussein and the secret missing library of Jesus.
 - Uncover the secret Roman era eugenics experiments at the Temple of Hathor in Denderah, Egypt.
 - Explore the duplicate of the Stargate Pillar of the Gods in the Illuminists' secret garden in Nashville, TN.
 - Discover the secrets of manna, the food of the angels.
 - Share the lost Peace Prayer posture of Osiris, Jesus, and the Illuminati.
 - What the governments' view of humanity as a collective hive means to you.
 - The implications of new nano-technology on your spiritual growth.
 - How TARA (compassion) will overcome TERROR and bring a new spiritual politics, and stargate technology will bring true PEACE.
 - Experience a new way of understanding ourselves and our future.
- ...And much, much more.

To order by Credit Card:

Please use Pay Pal
Go to website:
www.williamhenry.net

Order by Check:

William Henry
P.O. Box 2143
Hendersonville, TN 37075



239 PAGES, FULLY ILLUSTRATED
\$24.95 PLUS \$5.00 (S/H)

bring a moment of New Creation or New Co-Creation.

And that galaxy center has a name; it's called Tara. It's also called Tula. But it's also known as the Place of Terror. And I think it's just highly coincidental that we enter this Age of Terror at the exact same time that the Mayan prophecies say that we're aligning with the Place of Terror, or Tara, depending upon your perspective. Tara means love, compassion, and enlightenment.

Martin: And, of course, there are those viewing this time on the etheric level, on the spiritual level, who are saying that this is what "the sorting" is all about; sorting those of "war consciousness" from those of "love consciousness".

Henry: Exactly. And that's my thesis, if you will:

What if we took the trillion-plus dollars that we're going to spend on the War on Terror, just in the next 5 years, and took some of that money—what if we took it all?—and launched a War on Ignorance, and created a World of Tara, or enlightenment?

Martin: What a concept. It would be so easy to do, too.

Henry: It would be so easy to do. I just read this morning, now we're getting ready

with this missile, space-shield, that the Bush Administration wants to build; they figure it's going to cost over a trillion dollars, over the next 20 years, in order to get that off the ground.

Martin: One of the people I interviewed for this story said there has been a mad scramble among the military recently, and they are spending TRILLIONS, just on hardware for the military to have in-hand by March. It's nuts, absolutely insane!

Henry: It sure is!

Martin: If I'm reading between the lines correctly, do you feel there is an internal warring for control, within the Illuminati, over this stargate technology?

Henry: I would definitely say so. I mean, there always has been. It seems that, up until now, there always will be.

You have to go back to the original Sumerian stories—many of which were interpreted by Sitchin, again—that talk of the rivalry between the two brothers, or half brothers, E.A. and Enlil. These were Anunnaki gods. On the one hand, you have E.A., who seeks to uplift humanity to the level of the gods, even perhaps beyond.

On the other side, you have Enlil, his half-brother, who seeks to keep humanity at the level of slaves and sex objects.

On the one hand, you're going to

educate humanity and prepare them through the powerful and illuminating mental, spiritual, physical, and emotional preparation that's undergone, preparatory to the stargate experience, and thereby raise them to the levels of the gods.

Or—you're going to keep them away from knowledge that they even exist.

It troubles me because I have seen articles, recently, that the present Administration is discouraging scientists from really talking about their new discoveries, for fear that they're going to be used by terrorists. What they're creating here is a cryptocracy, a rule by secrecy, so that only the few will have access to this knowledge. And the reason is to keep it out of the hands of the so-called enemy. But the question is: WHO'S THE ENEMY?

Martin: That's the question!

Henry: I mean, ultimately, all of us are lumped into one there, because the information is being withheld from everyone, at that point, except those on the "inside".

Martin: How did you originally come across the idea of Saddam being the reincarnation of Nebuchadnezzar?

Henry: This became common knowledge during the Gulf War. It was

widely reported, especially by the “prophecy watchers”, that Saddam had spent over \$500 million, during the 1980s, rebuilding Babylon; that he made over 60 million bricks that had inscriptions on them, linking him with Nebuchadnezzar. These were the two first major indications that he believed something kind-of strange about himself. And after the Gulf War, the story subsided, but the information—the cat was out of the bag then, that Saddam believed he was the reincarnated Nebuchadnezzar.

What I started noticing last year was that he started making some dramatic moves, in an effort to duplicate the feats of Nebuchadnezzar; and I’m talking about his acquisition of copies of ancient Sumerian and Mesopotamian tablets from the British Museum, his request to the Berlin Museum to return the Ishtar Gate, which had been stolen by the Germans from the Iraqis in the 1850s. And he’s doing all of this because he believes that he has to duplicate what Nebuchadnezzar had done in rebuilding Babylon. But he’s also out to out-do the biblical figure!

It’s my contention that he’s operating on a more vast time-scale than you and I think in terms of.

Think about it: If he really believes that he is Nebuchadnezzar, he knows he does not die. He knows he goes on. What I believe he’s attempting to do is leave a marker, to do something so profound or dramatic that he is remembered by history, so that maybe, a thousand or two thousand years from now, there are a couple of guys talking, and they say: “Well, you know, HPB Unit Forty-Two believes he’s the reincarnated Saddam Hussein.” And Saddam believed that he was the reincarnated Nebuchadnezzar. And

Nebuchadnezzar believed that he was the reincarnated biblical King Nimrod.

Pretty soon we put together this picture of a person who is traveling throughout time, attempting to do something. And in all of his stories it involves gateways into other realms.

Martin: Do you have a sense of where the technology is? By whose hands it’s controlled?

Henry: It could be dispersed. In writing the Saddam article [*shared earlier*], I found that Nebuchadnezzar went in and leveled the Temple of Solomon. This is when he took the Jewish wise men hostage and returned them to Babylon, and they ultimately opened-up the gateway through which the Son of God emerged.

During the exact same timeframe, there’s this really magical decade, approximately 590 B.C. to 580 B.C. During that time, according to Irish history, the prophet Jeremiah took the Ark of the Covenant, removed it from Jerusalem, and took it to Ireland, to the Hill of Tara, and deposited it there.

And so, the question becomes: did he do this in conjunction with Nebuchadnezzar? Did he do it in order to prevent Nebuchadnezzar, who’s mission seems to have been entirely successful? In other words, he was able to open-up a gateway, through which three wise men entered, and returned with the Son of God in tow. I call that a successful mission!

So, it seems that he had all of the pieces together—at one time. Does the Mossad control any part of this? Is any of this in Israel? I say, no.

Martin: The Mossad has agents throughout Iraq, and they have had them there for a long time. The information I received from a prior interviewee is that the

Mossad DID have control of it [*this discovered technology*], at one time, but that it is now returned through the hands of American “black ops”.

Henry: I would agree with that.

Martin: Just for a moment, let’s talk about the Tower in Borsippa, in Iraq. You talk about the UN possibly declaring it a World Heritage Site. What would that do? What would be the impact of that?

Henry: What’s thought to be located at Borsippa is the library of a Priest King, who’s name was Nabu. Nabu is the root of the name Nabuchadnezzar, or Nebuchadnezzar.

According to the followers of John the Baptist, Nabu is Jesus, in an earlier incarnation, approximately the time of Nebuchadnezzar, about 576 B.C. If you think about it, this makes a lot of sense. The *Book Of Daniel* says that Nebuchadnezzar goes into Jerusalem, takes captive the three wise men from the Temple of Solomon, who know how to open-up the gateway—they’re of the Tribe of Dan, those who understand the Ladder to Heaven.

They open the Ladder to Heaven; they return with the Son of God in tow. Now it seems there was a ziggurat, or a pyramid, that was built for Nabu and his wife. And there was, according to the Sumerian stories, a tremendous library of Nabu that was deposited there.

If we put all of these stories together, it suggests that they opened-up this stargate or wormhole; the Son of God, whom they called Nabu, steps out; he delivers an incredible teaching; the Library is left; and the Library now vanishes into history. Archeologists are still looking for that library.

I mean, what would the impact be if, suddenly, the secret Library of Jesus was discovered?!

What would the impact be, if this is a figure who is constantly reincarnating throughout history?

I won’t even suggest that he had at least one previous incarnation. What if he had others? What if one was there in Iraq? And he did have that library?

Let’s say that it was a cache of information about stargates and wormholes. What if one of the cuneiform tablets they unearth is called *The Idiot’s Guide To Wormholes*. I think it’s possible, based upon just the hints that are found in the *Bible*, and other sources.

Martin: And, of course, the Vatican wouldn’t be too anxious for a discovery like this to come forth!

Henry: Absolutely not! No way!

Martin: What does the term “transfiguration” mean to you?

Henry: The classic definition of transfiguration is the transformation into

DEATH IN THE AIR: GLOBALISM, TERRORISM & TOXIC WARFARE

This book explains how and why:

- We have evolved from the nuclear age into a “Technotronic Era” with “psychotronic warfare” for optimal population control.
- Non-lethal warfare is being effectively used to produce sociopolitical and economic outcomes consistent with global genocide.
- The world’s wealthiest policy-makers have recommended, and are working toward, eliminating half the world’s population.
- Accepted methods of disease prevention, such as pesticide sprayings, can only be scientifically rationalized as costly and deadly contributions to non-lethal warfare and population reduction.
- Chemtrail sprayings that obscure blue skies are not normal, but reflect a conspiracy of silence and military attacks on the health and welfare of people around the world.

Striking at the heart of those responsible for the latest forms of bio-terrorism, psychotronic warfare, and ecological genocide, the revelations contained in this book offer more than a reality check—they give you and your loved ones a final, last-minute choice for survival.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



Hard Cover: \$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: DTA (2.5 lb.)

a being of light. I think that this is the final step that is taken, preparatory towards entering the stargate or wormhole.

Martin: You make mention of stargate pillars. Can you talk about the pillars?

Henry: In numerous stories, including the story of Nebuchadnezzar constructing or erecting a 90- to 180-foot-tall golden image of the beast, and Mary or Mari interacting with her pillar, the Sumerian stories of E.A. Whenever we're seeing examples of stargates or wormholes being opened, there is an accompanying pillar that goes along with it. My sense is that this is some form of an antenna that assists in the opening of this stargate.

Something similar was portrayed in the movie *Contact*, where they had built this tower. The tower was the source of—probably not the source of energy itself—but it was through that tower that the stargate or wormhole was opened.

And I rely on that, because what we see in the movie *Contact* is technically accurate. It's not science fiction; it's based on science fact!

Martin: What do you think the Saddam Tower is? Do you think that is such a device?

Henry: It's a possibility that it is more a model of one.

One of my readers makes the claim to be a person who was involved in reverse-engineering some ET technology. He's given me a fairly descriptive interpretation of that tower, in light of his reverse-engineering experience, and he claims that it is.

I don't make the claim.

He goes through it, makes certain associations with the Egyptian Dajet pillar and other things such as that, and even with the Ark of the Covenant. I think it's more than likely symbolic of that actual gate, rather than being the technology itself.

Martin: It certainly is a large, and difficult to ignore, symbol!

Henry: Right, and being a devil's advocate says it doesn't look a whole lot different from the Space Needle in Seattle, or the Needle in Toronto.

But what's different about it is what they SAY it is. They say: "This was built to glorify the Tower of Babel." When you consider the source, that's when you have to start factoring in, I think, the mythology of it.

Martin: Since the book has come out, is there anything else you can say about the current Iraqi situation that you may have come across recently or, new flashes of inspiration that you might share?

Henry: No, other than following the story into the Hill of Tara in Ireland. That's really it, right now.

Martin: Would you explain that statement?

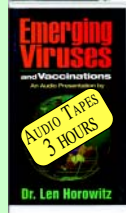
Henry: That's what I was saying earlier, where the prophet Jeremiah took the Ark of the Covenant to Ireland.

What we find is that—and I've got that article up on my website [www.williamhenry.net] called *Tara: Secret Throne Of The Illuminati Discovered?* And what we find is that the Iraqi mythology and symbolism is duplicated in Ireland. It is all traced to that time when Jeremiah took those secrets, and either stole them from Nebuchadnezzar, prevented him from having them, or was in collusion with him to preserve those secrets in Ireland, at the Hill of Tara. Scientists have recently discovered, back in November they announced the discovery of a huge subterranean temple underneath the Hill of Tara.

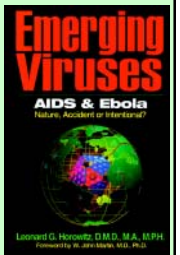
So, for me, the story is starting to open-up on those two fronts. I say that they are opposed, but they may not be, because obviously you'd think that Saddam Hussein would be bent on using these secrets for terror, whereas the discovery at Tara indicates that the opposite energy is trying to come forth.

[Editor's note: It would be a more probable scenario that the elite misfits, working to control our thinking through print

EMERGING VIRUSES - AIDS & EBOLA



This is the first in-depth exploration into the origins of HIV and Ebola. Claims that these "emerging viruses" naturally evolved and then jumped species from ape to man seem grossly unfounded in light of the compelling evidence assembled in this extraordinary text. Alternatively, the possibility that these bizarre germs were laboratory creations, accidentally or intentionally transmitted via tainted Hepatitis and smallpox vaccines in the U.S. and Africa—as numerous authorities have alleged—is investigated herein.



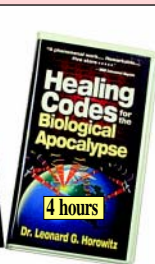
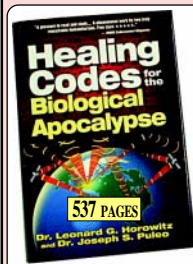
\$19.95 (+S/H)
Code: EVAEA (0.5 lb.)

This book reviews the numerous viral vaccine studies conducted simultaneously in New York City and Central West Africa by a narrow network of virologists working for major military-medical contractors under the auspices of the National Cancer Institute (NCI) and the World Health Organization (WHO). The text presents bizarre and horrifying facts about the biological weapons race of the 1960s and early 1970s when researchers developed countless immune-system-ravaging viruses and experimented with antidote vaccines allegedly for "defense" and cancer prevention.

Over 590 pages
\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: EVAE (2.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

HEALING CODES FOR THE BIOLOGICAL APOCALYPSE



Hard Cover Book:
\$26.95 (+S/H)
Code: HCBA (2.5 lb.)

Audio Tapes:
\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: HCBAA (0.5 lb.)

One half of the world's current population should soon be dead according to authoritative projections. Will you, your family, and friends be among the survivors or the deceased?

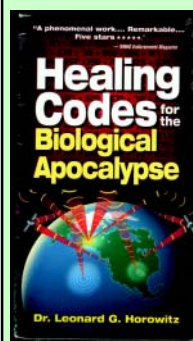
Dr. Len Horowitz and Dr. Joseph S. Puleo investigate 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers

hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR INFORMATION OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

HEALING CODES VIDEO Set (4-hours)



VIDEO Tape set:
\$39.95 (+S/H)
Code: HCBVA (1 lb.)

Could bioelectric technologies investigated during the Cold War provide the most advanced form of killing, enslaving, and coercing billions of unsuspecting people worldwide? More frightening: could infectious agents, including the "mad cow disease" protein "prion" crystal, have been engineered to effect a new insidious level of bio-spiritual warfare?

Dr. Len Horowitz investigates 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR INFORMATION OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

and broadcast media output, would LIKE you to think Saddam Hussein is a terrorist. And if Saddam really wants to expose a lot of longtime people-control fraud, like religions, by sharing ancient Truth, then he most certainly is a terrorist—to those who want to continue the fraud for their own selfish world-control reasons!]

Martin: That would make sense, wouldn't it?

Henry: I think so. But I try not to lay a judgment. In other words, I'm not here to say Saddam Hussein is good or evil. I'm just saying, this is what he is doing.

Martin: I think you do a very good job of being objective about that, and that adds further credibility to the story.

Henry: Thanks. I mean, wouldn't you love to talk with Saddam, if you could have an open conversation with him about this?

Martin: It would be an interesting interview, wouldn't it?

[*Editor's note: One of our enthusiastic readers, who is also our largest financial supporter, suggested trying to interview Saddam Hussein a few months ago. As you might imagine, however, the red tape and diplomatic hurdles, so far, have been beyond our means to pursue.*]

Henry: It would, assuming he really wants this story out. What I see is evidence that he does, just by his actions. I really believe that he wants to turn Iraq into a "Disneyland for the gods". The question is: will the world powers allow him to do that, given the stakes of the knowledge and information that are preserved in Iraq?

Martin: It certainly seems like the American powers-that-be, orchestrated by the Illuminati and higher Dark powers, don't want that to happen. Although, on an even higher level, God and His Forces, if you will, for lack of a better way of putting it, are also factoring into all of this! So there's got to be this huge tension building on all levels, on all dimensions.

Henry: Sure is!

We have to remember this isn't new. We've been trying to invade and get control of the archeological sites in Iraq since at least the 1850s.

Originally, it was a race between the Americans and the Germans. The Americans, predominantly, were coming from Yale University [where is headquartered the Skull & Bones organization for grooming future high-level puppets of the elite controllers], Johns Hopkins University, University of Pennsylvania [other well-groomed schools of the elite], and were funded by John D. Rockefeller and also by

fundamentalist Christian money [a lot of which has been from Zionist/Israeli intelligence, according to Eustace Mullins' article elsewhere in this issue].

They went to Iran and Iraq and started digging-up those temples over there because they wanted to prove that the Bible was true. They were in a race against the German scientists, who were there to prove that Atlantis was true. And they both used the same evidence to support their conclusion.

[*Editor's note: The "religious" group wants to guard against anything leaking out that would upset the lucrative status quo, and the "scientific" group wants to resurrect super technologies from long ago—both groups interested for their own power games.*]

What we're seeing today is just the latest chapter in this effort to take control of that area to either prove Christianity is true, or that there was an original, pre-flood religion of the Atlantians, of the Anunnaki, of the gods.

World War II, I believe, was a Holy War, based upon this ancient battle between those two forces, the forces of terror and tera. You had Adolph Hitler [actually, his handlers], who was seeking the secrets of the Grail, and seeking the secrets of Atlantis, because he wanted to create a genetically enhanced civilization, a new, second human being, a new Adam, based on racial purity.

Then you had the Americans who wanted to create a new Atlantis, a melting-pot Atlantis, based upon genetic diversity. And it turns out that we won—or, maybe not.

Martin: We've just gone to press with our February issue, which features a front-page story with Jim Marrs. He spent quite a lot of time, as you may know, at the Rennes-le-Chateau. He is saying that the "secret" of the Chateau, other than the obvious religious implications of Jesus and Mary Magdelene, had to do with the treasure of Solomon. That was discovered by the Germans at the end of World War II, and it's in their hands to this day.

They capitalized major corporations around the world.

Did they lose the war? I don't know. That's the REAL question. I don't know if they did. This is a continuation of that.

Henry: Yes, it is!

Martin: It just goes on and on!

Henry: Yes, this really is a "Holy War". There's no doubt about that in my mind. Just like World War II was a "Holy War".

Martin: All I can say is, it's an interesting time to be alive!


Henry: Definitely!

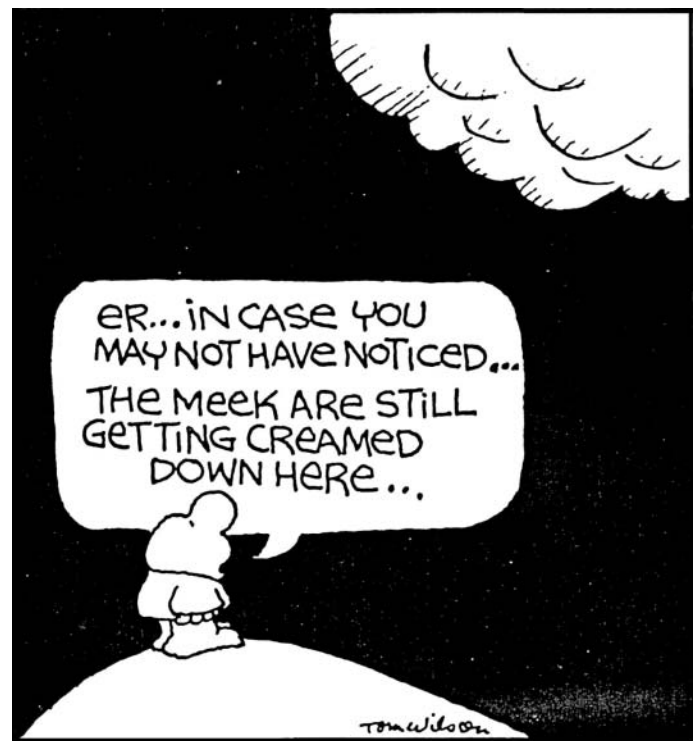
Martin: Well, I think we've gone about as long as I dare go—only because this story is getting pretty long and I have to get it done! I really appreciate this.

Henry: Thank you.

Martin: Thank YOU, so much! You've added important insights that I'm sure our readers will greatly appreciate.

* * *

So—suffice it to say that 2003 is shaping up to be a year of events that will likely challenge the hearts and minds of all of us. Whether or not any of the unusual time-displacement "events" occur, especially in a manner we can recognize, remains to be seen. But if unusual things DO start to happen, at least we'll have tucked away in our minds some very remarkable and equally intriguing information upon which to measure our perceptions as things unfold. And by all means—keep an eye on the Middle East! 



The Genesis World Energy Project: Is A Grand New Era Dawning?

Editor's note: Has THE fundamental breakthrough finally been made that has died aborning on so many previous occasions? The idea of cheap energy to power our homes and businesses would, naturally, if a reality, transform planet Earth for the better in so many healthy ways, and surely topple the world elite controllers from their entrenched pinnacles of selfish power.

With that said, the following article may well announce quite an historic milestone. Is it for real? We here at The SPECTRUM haven't been invited to observe this technology—yet—but what is described herein has quite the ring of plausible Truth. So we would thus be remiss not to share such potentially awesome news with you.

For the record, I (E.Y.) stepped in and inserted several technical clarifications where such seemed useful, and in some places I changed original wording where it could lead to unnecessary confusion due to being technically either incorrect or inaccurate—for the sake of those really trying to make sense of it all. But that in no way reflects badly upon the fundamental message being shared here; rather, it merely hints that, perhaps in the rush, technical eyes may not have carefully gone over the following information before its release to the general public through the www.genesisworldenergy.org Internet website.

Likewise, there is some repetition of key points within the flow of the following outlay. But that's the result of sharing, for the sake of thoroughness, a collection of information some of which was designed to act as stand-alone documents, such as the Press Release.

Two very important "issues of awareness" are evident from the following narrative that favor the success of this current project, where so many have failed in the past:

First, there is the up-front unabashed acknowledgment of a Higher Power that is Guiding this endeavor; and second, there is both the acute awareness of, and the tremendously brilliant engineering

to counter, the elite power-mongers who would otherwise surely stop at nothing—as they have done so many times in the past—to prevent the delivery of such a fundamentally liberating gift as this to the general public.

Their own words relay this awareness so well: "Call it Fate or Divine Inspiration, but the Genesis Team knows that every aspect of this journey came together by Design. From every Team member and each successful milestone, to the amazingly short development process, this scientific breakthrough is nothing short of a Miracle."

Well, that's certainly familiar territory for SPECTRUM readers! After all, the continued existence of this magazine is a similarly remarkable Miracle—with a capital M—that's in large part due to your financial support EACH month. Else we could not publish.

We are IN the time of the Great Awakening on planet Earth. No doubt about it. And, as last month's provocative spiritual messages hinted with even more than their usual degree of between-the-lines clues, we ain't seen nothin' yet! Let's hope that what you're about to read truly heralds a Grand Era in the rebirth of planet Earth.

12/5/02

GENESIS WORLD ENERGY

THE VISION:

Our Mission

The Genesis Project was created to quickly develop a viable, abundant, low-cost and totally environmentally-friendly source of energy, capable of immediately eliminating the world's dependence on oil, gasoline, natural gas, coal, and nuclear energy, at minimal cost, minimal conversion effort, and without requiring people, businesses, or industries to change the way they use energy.

There were three primary objectives involved in accomplishing our mission.

First, develop the underlying technology necessary to form the basis of

the new energy source.

Second, create turnkey energy generation devices that utilize the technology for easy and transparent replacement of traditional forms of energy.

Third, advance the designs and specifications of the devices to the point where worldwide mass production and deliveries could begin within months.

Our Message

We created the Genesis technology to allow the world to view energy from a different perspective, and to prove that each one of us has the gift and power to change the world and make it a better place.

Today is only the beginning of our journey. We have given the world the gift of total freedom from the bonds of energy dependence on fossil fuels. Oil, natural gas, and coal are precious resources that we can never recreate or replenish. Many of the products we use and depend on in our everyday lives require chemicals derived from oil, natural gas, and coal in order to exist. Once these natural resources are gone, life as we know it will be gone as well.

Energy has always been as plentiful and inexpensive as water. Amazingly, it was right there in front of us all this time; we just were not looking at it that way.

THE TEAM:

The Genesis Team

Genesis World Energy is a technology development, production, and supply consortium whose key members have spent much of their careers developing pivotal technologies for defense and space programs. Their contributions range from defending the world's nations from nuclear holocaust, to taking man to the Moon and exploring the depths of space.

In September 2000, a plan to create a new, practical source of energy out of the hydrogen and oxygen in water was put into motion. By early 2001, a team of

over 400 visionaries from a wide spectrum of disciplines, including science, technology, and engineering, was assembled to crack the scientific and technological breakthroughs necessary to make this technology possible.

This team of dedicated men and women, who have very diverse ethnic, religious, and political backgrounds, were able to set aside their differences for the common benefit of mankind. With a focused mission, they accomplished what no one else has: the ability to harness an unlimited source of energy from the molecular structure of water. An achievement that will change the face of energy as we know it.

But it isn't the recognition, fame, or fortune that motivated the Genesis team to pursue this challenge. In fact, they desire to remain in the background, letting the technology receive the attention. Rather, it is their passion to make a positive difference in the world that compels them: To provide the world's people with access to a low-cost, abundant energy resource. To protect the Earth's natural resources from depletion and pollution. And to invest in future generations through the support of educational, environmental, and charitable causes, and the perpetual advancement of this technology.

Call it Fate or Divine Inspiration, but the Genesis Team knows that every aspect of this journey came together by Design. From every Team member and each successful milestone, to the amazingly short development process, this scientific breakthrough is nothing short of a Miracle.

THE TECHNOLOGY: The Science Behind Genesis

The most abundant and practical source of pure hydrogen and oxygen on the planet is ordinary water. However, previously it had not been possible to break water down into its basic atomic constituents in practical terms from an energy consumption standpoint. The process consumed more energy than could be extracted from the resulting hydrogen and oxygen gases.

As an example, 1000 watts of energy would be consumed to break water down to its basic constituents, and only 900 watts of usable gas energy would be yielded from the process.

Recently, two new processes have been developed that are capable of breaking water down at lower energy-consumption rates; however, those processes have proven to be costly and impractical.

One requires the use of a very specialized chemical additive on a continuous basis that is in relatively short supply. Furthermore, the chemicals left over from the process must be disposed of without contaminating the environment.

The other process is only accomplishable in highly controlled centrally located facilities. Therefore, it would involve establishing new hydrogen and oxygen gas distribution and transportation channels from scratch.



In order to make Genesis viable, the team needed to develop the ability to break down any type of water into its basic constituents, using a small amount of space and consuming far less energy than could be realized as a result of the process. Major scientific and technological breakthroughs were required to accomplish this.

Since the objectives of the Genesis Project were very specific and unique, the team started entirely fresh, creating every aspect of the new technology from scratch. Therefore, the conventional thinking and the technological accomplishments of other scientists and engineers did not limit the team.

Extracting Hydrogen And Oxygen From Water: The G-Cell Process

In common terms, the essence of the Genesis technology involves a process that excites the hydrogen and oxygen atoms contained in water, and detaches them with very little electrical energy, much the way magnets with the same polarity push away from each other.

[Editor's note: Perhaps a more useful picture to understand the above technical concept—of a molecular dissociation process needing less work or energy when the components are in an excited state at the molecular/atomic level—would be to picture the bonds as rubber bands holding the atoms of a molecule together.

An excited or "warmer" molecule is in a higher energy state. That is, each of the component atoms making up an excited molecule are jiggling around a lot more actively compared to a less energetic or "colder" molecule. That more active jiggling stretches the rubber bands and weakens them, so it takes less additional energy to completely break them (that is, the bonds holding the pieces of the molecule together) than it does when the molecule is in a less energetically excited or "cooler" state.

Thus, if you can somehow get the water molecules (H₂O) into a higher energy state BEFORE applying the energy to dissociate them (break them apart) into their hydrogen and oxygen components, then it would take a lot less energy to do the actual dissociation, compared to the energy it would take to break apart "colder" water molecules.]

This was accomplished by creating a series of atomic-level reactions within a specialized cell (the Genesis gCell), which in appearance looks similar to a fuel cell. Within this cell, three simultaneous processes occur.

The first process produces electrical voltage from water passing over special catalytic reactants. This electrical voltage aids in the excitement of the hydrogen and oxygen atoms in the water.

The second process involves a thermo-electro-catalytic reaction that results in the complete separation of the hydrogen atoms from the oxygen atoms. This yields maximum efficiency in the extraction of ultra-pure hydrogen and oxygen gas.

During the third process, small amounts of the hydrogen and oxygen gas molecules created in the second process reattach, providing additional electrical energy to subsidize the overall gas generation process.

[Editor's note: For you more scientific readers, there are actually TWO fundamental energy-producing reactions going on here, just dealing with things at the molecular level.

The first one is the process whereby generated free atoms (from the earlier dissociation process) of hydrogen and oxygen will want to form lower-energy-state stable molecules of hydrogen and oxygen—H₂ and O₂—releasing some excess energy in that formation process.

And then, in a separate reaction, if two generated hydrogen atoms (or one of the H₂ molecules) and one generated oxygen

atom come together to form a lower-energy-state stable water molecule— H_2O —then, likewise, another quantity of excess energy would be released in that formation process.

So there are actually TWO distinct energy-releasing molecular reactions going on that are not delineated in the description above. And why is that something important to note?

Well, it indicates they have engineered what would technically be regarded as a “robust” or very healthy process that’s anything but marginal in its function—something like having a Porsche racing engine in your riding lawnmower; it probably won’t stall in patches of tall grass!]

The result of this landmark technological breakthrough allows hydrogen and oxygen gas to be created from ordinary water, using only a fraction of the total resulting energy. The amount of water used to generate hydrogen and oxygen gases through this process is negligible, usually only a few ounces of water a day, much of which is ultimately recovered within the process and reused.

A single Genesis gCell stack (about the size of a small car battery), consisting of several individual gCells, is capable of producing hundreds of cubic feet of gas per day. In comparison, a typical American home located in cold climates consumes approximately five cubic feet of natural gas a day.

[Editor’s note: That “five cubic feet” usage estimate is a very generous estimate—perhaps for a rather leaky large house in a very cold climate.]

Creating Electricity From The Hydrogen And Oxygen: The E-Cell Process

As was the case in creating the technology for extracting hydrogen and oxygen gases efficiently, the Genesis Team elected to start completely from scratch in developing its own special fuel cells. While Genesis’ electrical generating cells (eCells) are in fact “fuel cells”, they share very little in common with any other type of fuel cell in existence.

Using the molecular technology developed for the Genesis gas-generating gCell provided significant advantages over existing fuel cell technologies. These advantages include a low manufacturing cost, substantially higher electrical generation yields, and catalytic reactant formulations that are not subject to normal degradation, providing substantially longer service life.

Utilizing a reverse reactant process (similar to, but less complicated than, the gCell gas-generation process), hydrogen

and oxygen molecules are excited and attracted to each other (much like aligned magnets pulling themselves together), and water is then recreated as a result. Substantial amounts of electricity and heat are generated as byproducts.

The Genesis technology is so efficient that a single compact eCell stack (about the size of a gCell stack) can produce over 1000 amps of electrical current. The electricity extracted from the eCells then replaces the electricity provided by utility companies. Water generated from the eCells is recovered and reintroduced into the gas generation system, while heat generated during the process is converted to usable energy.

The Genesis gas and electrical generation processes are so compact and efficient that devices based on the technology are easily capable of replacing traditional forms of energy using very little space.

[Editor’s note: The process is illustrated in their graphic, shown nearby.]

Bringing It All Together: The Edison Device

While the gCell and eCell technology is breathtaking in its simplicity, it needed to be incorporated into a mechanism that could viably meet residential and commercial energy requirements. This has been accomplished through the Edison Device: a self-contained energy generation system consisting of stacks of gCells and eCells. The Edison Device is roughly the size of a typical residential

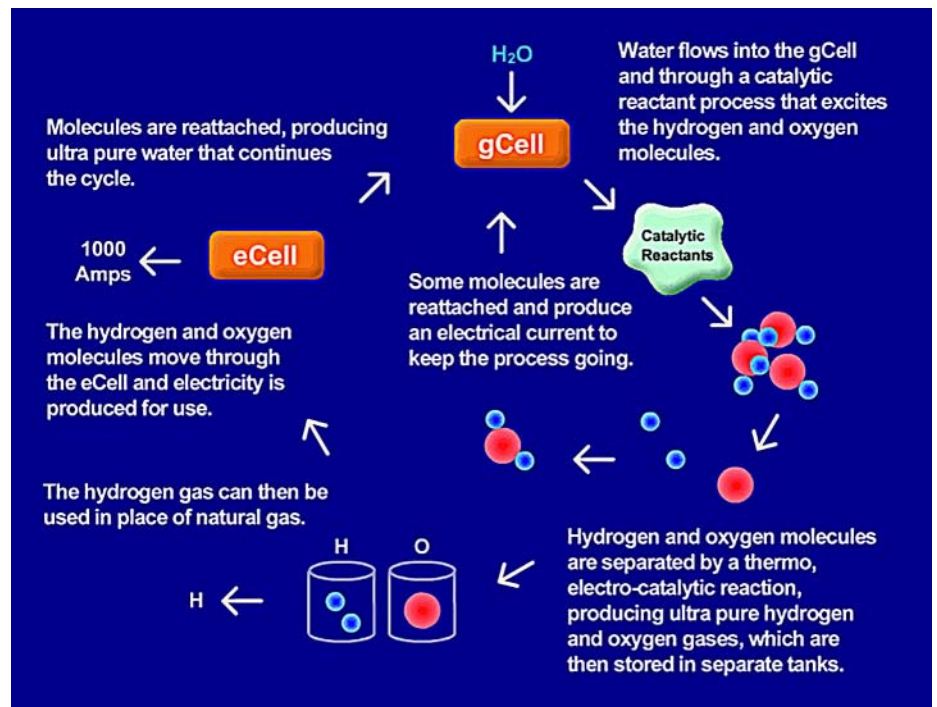
outdoor air conditioning unit.

[Editor’s note: Those of you familiar with TRUE electrical history—especially the disgusting role played by Thomas Edison (and his nefarious financial backers) in attacking the monumental genius Nikola Tesla—are probably disappointed to learn the so-called Edison Device is not more honorably named, especially considering who is likely among the principals Guiding this kind of project from the Higher Realms!]

Installing the electrical generation feature of the Edison Device to any home or business simply requires attaching three wires to existing electrical service connections, typically located in the electrical box that contains the utility company’s power meter. Installing the gas generation feature of the Edison Device simply requires connecting the device’s gas feed-line directly into the existing natural gas line on the customer’s side of the utility company’s gas meter.

At that point, customers are fully independent from energy provided by utility companies. Appliances that use natural gas or propane are easily converted to use hydrogen gas by installing gas-line flow restrictors that can be accomplished simply and easily by any average do-it-yourselfer.

As a safety precaution, if a gas leak develops in a customer’s appliance, the Edison Device has the ability to detect the leak and immediately shut the gas supply off until repairs can be performed. As a result, gas supplied by the Edison Device will be safer than using natural gas or propane.



Market Ready

The Genesis Project has developed two market-ready models of the Edison Device: a residential version and a commercial version. The residential model is capable of producing up to 30 total kilowatts of combined gas and electrical power per day (a typical home uses between five to six kilowatts), and the commercial model can generate up to 100 total kilowatts of energy. For heavier commercial requirements, multiple Edison Devices can be linked together.

[Editor's note: Electrically-minded readers will have some problems relating to the above specifications, which were likely not written by an electrically-minded writer.

First of all, the correct electrical energy consumption or generation measurement quantity is the kilowatt-hour (kWh). That's what you see somewhere on your electric bill.

For you inquiring minds, the kWh is derived from two parameters: the rate of electrical POWER (volts x amps) being consumed or generated (in watts or kilowatts), multiplied by a length of time (hours) during which this occurs. The watts x hours quantity is a measure of the total electrical ENERGY being consumed or generated; not to be confused with the term "power" that is the RATE of energy usage or generation per unit of time. It's the total ENERGY you've used that you're being billed for, though most people tend to use the terms electrical "power" and "energy" interchangeably—if incorrectly.

Now, with that basic definitional matter cleared up a bit, the second point that needs to be clarified here is that a typical active household will use around 20 kWh of electrical energy per day. My

(E.Y.) latest wintertime bill showed a total of 760 kWh of usage over a 34-day span between meter readings, for an average of 22.35 kWh per day.

(On the one hand, I use more than an average amount of electricity because of all the computer-related magazine-production and website activities going on here; but on the other hand, I'm not connected to the power company's electrical grid all the time—due to having built a supplemental solar-cell (photovoltaic) system as part of a back-up electrical energy system to keep this magazine going in an emergency. So, because of those two opposing factors, my monthly average electrical usage quantity is probably representative of what is typical.)

Thus, if we add-in some natural gas or propane equivalent energy usage for furnace and hot water, particularly in the winter in cold climates, that brings the total needs of the average active household just comfortably in-line with their residential Edison Device's design—assuming they meant to say 30 kWh above, rather than the meaningless measure of kW.

Finally, an important matter not addressed here (but briefly covered in the Question & Answer section much later in this outlay) is the one where, for part of your day, you use very little energy (unless perhaps your pets run the vacuum or do the laundry—you wish—while you're out working or doing errands), but in the evenings you may use a lot when everyone's home. Thus you either need to have an electrical generator sized to handle your MAXIMUM usage needs, or you need some kind of capability to store excess electricity and gas, that's being generated when you don't need it, for when you do.

(This is a common practical design consideration for those of us who utilize solar panels, wind machines, and other forms of alternative electrical energy generation technologies.)

Thus, if the home Edison Device can produce 30 kWh per day, that means it can generate a maximum usable quantity of 30 kWh / 24 hours = 1.25 kW of combined gas and

electrical power per hour, while you may need 5-6 kW during PEAK usage hours of the day. That's where back-up storage capability becomes necessary to maintain comfort and convenience without interruption.]

The design of the Edison Device has proven that less is more. The energy-generating portion of the device has no moving parts. In fact, the only "mechanical" aspects of the Edison Device are the small circulation pumps and micro-valves that control the flow of water and gases. As a result, maintenance is limited to the occasional replacement of inexpensive water filters that can easily be accomplished by consumers themselves, while water usage is minimal over the device's projected 20+ years of service life.

The Ultimate Green Machine

Using only small amounts of water to meet residential and commercial energy requirements, producing no noise or emissions beyond the creation of ultra-pure water, and utilizing an energy generation technology that is self-sustaining, the Edison Device is truly a "green machine".

THE FUTURE: Delivering The Edison Device Technology To Market

In addition to the energy generation device, known as the Edison Device, Genesis World Energy has already created several versions of the technology that will support the majority of the world's traditional energy needs. Check the Press Room section of our website for updates and new releases.

Genesis World Energy is committed to moving this revolutionary new technology forward in the market immediately. Therefore, it will be made available through broad licensing arrangements, widely and quickly.

Qualified governments and private industries worldwide will be given the opportunity to license the rights to manufacture, distribute, and sell Edison Devices. Special licensing opportunities will also be offered to those industries most affected by the introduction of the technology.

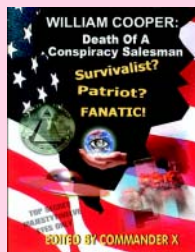
Key proprietary components critical to the operation of the device will be manufactured and distributed worldwide from the United States. A specially organized energy supply consortium will manage the distribution, advancement, and expansion of the technology in the marketplace to accomplish this. Using the components supplied by the

William Cooper: Death Of A Conspiracy Salesman

On November 5, 2001, William Cooper was shot to death by sheriff's deputies in a gunfire exchange. Who was Bill Cooper? Was he a true patriot? A tough survivalist? Or simply a fanatic?

Some knew him as a UFO "expert" (claimed insider information on government knowledge of extraterrestrials living among us)...a conspiracy theorist...a former Navy Intelligence operative...and the person the President once called "the most dangerous man on American airwaves". Cooper always said he acted from his "conscience" and sought to warn all Americans of the dangers of the New World Order, creeping socialism, and our own brand of Nazism. Here is the inside story, as told by a fellow patriot and government whistle-blower. Commander X has collected together for the first time Cooper's thoughts and finds on such subjects as: The Illuminati • The Kennedy Assassination • MJ-12 and the UFO Cover-Up • Area 51 • The AntiChrist • The World Trade Center Disaster • Gun Control • Skull and Bones Society.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$16.00 (+S/H)
Code: WCO (0.75 lb.)

consortium, licensees will complete the manufacturing, assembly, distribution, sales, and service of the devices within their local areas.

A licensing priority will be given to the governments of qualifying nations first, who may then choose to manufacture, distribute, sell, and service the devices themselves, or may elect to sublicense the rights to private companies within their country. Private companies will be permitted to license the rights to manufacture, distribute, and sell the devices independently, in the event their government has elected not to license the technology themselves.

Due to the presence of a competitive market-based free-enterprise system within the United States, the United States Government will be excluded from licensing the rights to the technology and sublicensing the rights to corporations. In an effort to reverse the recent decline in the number of manufacturing jobs in the United States, all devices destined for the United States shall be manufactured entirely in the United States.

To receive detailed licensing information, contact World Energy Management, the exclusive worldwide licensing representative for Genesis World Energy.

PRESS RELEASE

Contact: Diana Echeverria
Director of Public Relations
Guy Rome & Associates, Inc.
208-345-4143

Scientific Breakthrough
Liberates Energy Users
From Fossil Fuel Dependence

Technology Breakthrough Harnesses
Energy From The
Molecular Structure Of Water

BOISE, ID (December 5, 2002)—Genesis World Energy, a privately funded consortium created by a group of military and space program research and development specialists, today unveiled a scientific breakthrough that allows consumers to easily access the energy contained within the hydrogen and oxygen molecular structure of ordinary water. This scientific breakthrough provides a limitless, low-cost, and environmentally clean source of energy that can be implemented with minimal cost and effort. The viability of using water as an energy source, previously a theoretical concept, is now a reality.

“Water has always been the source of life on this planet; now it will also transform the way we create energy.” Thus

said Charles Shaw, corporate counsel and spokesperson for Genesis World Energy. “The implications for worldwide energy generation and consumption are nothing less than staggering.”

The Genesis Project

The technology is the result of nearly two years of continuous effort by a team of more than 400 visionaries from a wide spectrum of disciplines, including science, technology, and engineering. Assembled as the “Genesis Project”, the team discovered a way to extract far more energy from water than the extraction process itself required, differentiating this new fuel-cell technology from any other development efforts thus far.

The key component of the Genesis Project technology is the Genesis gCell, which, through a series of electro-chemical processes, separates hydrogen and oxygen molecules in water. The resulting gas molecules can either be burned cleanly as a replacement for natural gas or various other traditional forms of fuel, or may be remarried within Genesis eCells (an advanced fuel cell) to generate large amounts of electrical current. When both Genesis gCells and eCells are combined, the entire process becomes self-generating, recycling both water and electricity from the molecular reattachment phase. A more detailed description of the process can be found at the www.genesisworldenergy.org Internet website of Genesis World Energy.

The Edison Device

The first application of this technology is represented in the “Edison Device”—a self-contained, self-sustaining energy generation unit.

Roughly the size of an outdoor air conditioning system, the power source can be quickly and easily installed in any home or business to provide virtually unlimited energy from any available water source. The Edison Device utilizes the existing electrical wiring and natural gas plumbing in a home or business to replace the energy provided by utility companies. The home version of the Edison Device produces approximately 30 kilowatts of combined gas and electrical energy per day. By comparison, the typical home uses between five to six kilowatts per day. The commercial model is capable of producing 100 kilowatts of energy per day.

The energy generation portion of the devices has no moving parts. In fact, the only “mechanical” aspects of the equipment are small circulation pumps

and micro-valves, making the Edison Device both silent and virtually maintenance-free. A minimum amount of water is used over an estimated 20+ years of service life.

Market Ready

The commercialization of the devices is the responsibility of two business entities, Genesis World Energy and World Energy Management. Genesis World Energy is a technology development, production, and supply consortium, while World Energy Management functions as the exclusive licensing representative for the worldwide distribution of Edison Devices.

According to Nejmla Shaw, World Energy Management President: “We will make Edison Devices rapidly available to governments and industries on a worldwide basis, with special licensing opportunities for those industries that will be most affected by the technology. For the first time in the history of the world, a clean and abundant source of renewable energy is as simple as the attachment of three wires, a gas line, and a water hose.”

The Genesis Project

Creating An Abundant, Clean, And
Renewable Energy Source From Water

From The Source Of Life,
A New Source Of Energy

Scientists and technologists have long explored viable sources of energy that would reduce the dependency of the world on fossil fuels and other non-renewable sources. Clean, low-cost, and abundant energy is, in many ways, the Holy Grail of the 21st Century.

The economic, environmental, and geopolitical implications of such a fuel source alternative are nothing less than staggering. And it is no exaggeration to say that these implications would extend to virtually every person on the planet.

One of the most promising energy technologies has been the generation of power using the Earth’s most abundant natural resource: water. Just as water has been the source and sustainer of life on our planet, it also holds the key to transforming the way we generate energy.

While generating energy from hydrogen and oxygen gases has been demonstrated in recent fuel-cell technologies, none of these technologies have succeeded in creating a water-based energy source that can meet the demands of homes and businesses in a scientifically efficient and economically viable manner. Until now.

The Genesis Project

In September 2000, a privately owned and funded research and development organization with a half-century history of technology development for military and space programs decided to focus its resources on the barriers preventing the use of water as a total energy source.

Assembling a team of more than 400 visionaries from a wide spectrum of disciplines, including science, technology, and engineering, work groups were formed in a number of locations throughout the U.S.

Code-named "The Genesis Project", these work groups engaged in a continuous research and development effort over an 18-month period. Only after the team's goals had been realized, were the details of what had been accomplished shared with everyone on the team.

In June 2002, the goal of the Genesis Project was achieved: the creation of a low-cost, self-sustaining process for generating unlimited energy from any available water source.

The Science Behind Genesis

Hydrogen and oxygen contained in water have always been the most attractive, yet elusive source of energy on the planet. Water molecules consisting of two parts hydrogen and one part oxygen are pure energy, yet the process of breaking water down into its atomic parts consumed more energy than could be derived as a result. Genesis' breakthrough technology cracked the scientific secret to extracting far more energy from water than the extraction process itself required, making it possible

to quickly and easily replace traditional forms of energy.

The G-Cell Process

The gCell is the fundamental component to the technology where three processes occur simultaneously.

In the first of these processes, water is passed over catalytic reactants to produce an electrical voltage that excites the hydrogen and oxygen molecules.

At the same time, a thermo-electro-catalytic reaction creates an effect similar to that of magnets with similar polarities, separating the molecules into pure hydrogen and oxygen gases.

In the third process, some of the hydrogen and oxygen molecules are reattached to generate additional electrical current that subsidizes the gas generation process, thus making the process self-sustaining. Since water is recovered and reused in the reattachment, gCells require only a few ounces of water per day.

A single gCell stack, which is no bigger than a car battery, is capable of producing hundreds of cubic feet of customer usable gas per day. By comparison, the average American home in cold climate areas consumes approximately five cubic feet of gas per day.

The E-Cell Process

The eCell generates electricity and is one tool used in the conversion of hydrogen and oxygen contained in water into a consumer usable form of energy. The hydrogen and oxygen gases created in the gCells are used by eCells in a reverse reactant process that attracts the molecules much like magnets pulling

themselves together. The resultant remarrying of the hydrogen and oxygen molecules produces, in a single eCell stack, more than 1,000 amps of electricity.

Bringing It All Together: The Edison Device

While the gCell and eCell technology is breathtaking in its simplicity, it needed to be incorporated into a mechanism that could viably meet residential and commercial energy requirements. This has been accomplished through the Edison Device: a self-contained energy generation system consisting of stacks of gCells and eCells. The Edison Device is roughly the size of a typical residential outdoor air conditioning unit.

Since the Edison Device utilizes the electrical wiring and natural gas plumbing in a home or business, installation is simple and quick. Three wires attach the Edison Device to existing electrical service connections, while the gas application requires connecting the Edison Device's gas feed-line into the customer side of an existing natural gas line. Conversion of appliances from natural gas to hydrogen gas is accomplished by the use of inexpensive gas flow restrictors.

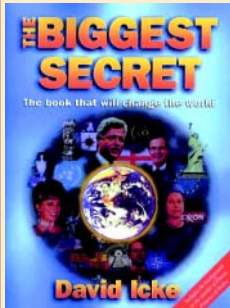
Market Ready

The Genesis Project has developed two market-ready models of the Edison Device: a residential version and a commercial version. The residential model is capable of producing up to 30 total kilowatts of combined gas and electrical power per day (a typical home uses between five to six kilowatts), and the commercial model can generate up to 100 total kilowatts of energy. For heavier commercial requirements, multiple Edison Devices can be linked together.

The design of the Edison Device has proven that less is more. The energy-generating portion of the device has no moving parts. In fact, the only "mechanical" aspects of the Edison Device are the small circulation pumps and micro-valves that control the flow of water and gases. As a result, maintenance is limited to the occasional replacement of inexpensive water filters that can easily be accomplished by consumers themselves, while water usage is minimal over the device's projected 20+ years of service life.

The Ultimate Green Machine

Using only small amounts of water to meet residential and commercial energy



THE BIGGEST SECRET
The book that will change the world
David Icke

OVER 500 PAGES
\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: TBS (1.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

THE BIGGEST SECRET by David Icke

The blockbuster of all blockbusters! With stunning information never before released on the murder of Diana, Princess of Wales. David Icke's most powerful and explosive book to date. Every man, woman, and child on the planet is affected by the stunning information that Icke exposes. He reveals in detail how the same interconnecting bloodlines have controlled the planet for thousands of years. How they created all the major religions and suppressed the spiritual and esoteric knowledge that will set humanity free from its mental and emotional prisons. It includes a devastating exposé of the true origins of Christianity and the other major religions, and documents suppressed science, which explains why the world is facing a time of incredible change and transformation. *The Biggest Secret* also exposes the true and astonishing background to the British Royal Family and, through enormous research and unique contacts, Icke reveals how and why Diana, Princess of Wales, was murdered in Paris in 1997. This includes information from a close confidant of Diana for nine years, which has never before been made public.

The Biggest Secret is a unique book and is quite rightly dubbed: "The book that will change the world." No one who reads it will ever be the same again.

requirements, producing no noise or emissions beyond the creation of ultra-pure water, and utilizing an energy generation technology that is self-sustaining, the Edison Device is truly a “green machine”.

The Edison Device, and the underlying Genesis technology, represent a pivotal moment in human history: the promise of liberation from the shackles of fossil-fuel dependency.

The environmental impact alone is enormous. Limitless energy production without the consumption of fuels that deplete the ozone layer and pollute the planet. The reduction of drilling and mining for new energy sources. A more decentralized management and distribution of energy resources. Future applications will allow vehicles to operate on a pollution-free basis.

And then, there are the economic considerations.

Rapid Deployment

The commercialization of the Edison Device is the responsibility of two recently created business entities: Genesis World Energy and World Energy Management. The first of these entities, Genesis World Energy, is a technology development, production, and supply consortium. Its essential responsibility is to further the underlying Genesis Project technology and to establish and manage a roadmap for future product enhancements.

The responsibility for the proliferation of the Edison Devices falls to World Energy Management, which is the exclusive licensing representative for the worldwide distribution of the Edison Device. This organization will make Edison Devices rapidly available to governments and industries on a worldwide basis through broad licensing agreements. These agreements will entitle licensees to assemble and distribute Edison Devices through the purchase of critical components from Genesis World Energy—allowing the technology originators to protect vital intellectual property.

Given the profound impact that the Genesis Project technology is likely to have on traditional producers and consumers of generated energy, World Energy Management will provide special licensing opportunities to those industries most affected by the introduction of the Edison Device.

In the case of utility companies, for example, World Energy Management believes that the proliferation of Edison Devices will create a more stable and profitable business model.

With the regulatory measures imposed on utility companies in the purchase and sale of energy, these companies would now have the option of charging the consumer a flat monthly rate for the rental of Edison Devices, at a fraction of the cost of current power usage. While this would represent a smaller revenue stream, it would essentially be pure margin, since there would be no cost to the utility companies for the generated energy. Depreciation of the Edison Device equipment would also create a tax benefit. Consumers, for their part, would have the option of purchasing Edison Devices from other licensed manufacturers, thus forgoing monthly utility bills altogether.

An American Legacy

The scope and impact of the Genesis Project may be difficult to comprehend outside the context of a large and well-publicized government or industry initiative. Indeed, the efforts made by the Genesis Project to protect the anonymity of its members have, in part, been out of the desire to keep its technology firmly in the control of free-market forces.

Nevertheless, to view the Genesis Project as an unprecedented phenomenon is to ignore American history. Nearly a century ago, Thomas Edison brought together a small band of dedicated visionaries who, outside of any governmental agencies, taxpayer funded programs, or corporate R&D structures, created technologies and products that transformed the world. The Edison Device is an heir to this uniquely American legacy of scientific inquiry, Yankee ingenuity, bold innovation, and altruistic impulse.

Questions & Answers

Q: How did the Genesis Project begin?

A: A 50-year-old research and development group launched the Genesis project in 2000, with past ties to Cold War technology programs. The Genesis Project was privately funded to ensure that its goals—the generation of clean, abundant, and renewable energy from hydrogen and oxygen molecules in water—remained outside the control of government or corporate interests.

Q: Who is involved in the Genesis Project?

A: The project team was very large, consisting of more than 400 visionaries representing a wide array of scientific, technological, and engineering disciplines. Working in task force groups throughout the U.S., team members themselves did not know the identities of

other Genesis Project members outside their own group, or the totality of the project’s goals. In order to retain their privacy and for reasons of confidentiality related to the protection of their intellectual property assets, the individuals involved in the Genesis Project wish to remain anonymous.

Q: Who owns the Genesis Technology?

A: The Genesis Technology is privately owned by the individuals who created it, and they have no intention of offering equity to the public. People who wish to invest in Genesis-related technologies may look to publicly traded corporations that receive licenses.

Q: What makes the Genesis Project technology unique?

A: The concept behind the Genesis Project is not new. Scientists have been experimenting with processes that can generate energy by separating the hydrogen and oxygen molecules contained in water for decades. The problem with these efforts was that they required more energy than they produced, or required specialized processes that were not commercially viable. The Genesis Project has achieved a technology breakthrough that can separate pure hydrogen and oxygen gases from ordinary water in a way that is scientifically efficient and economically practical.

Q: What is the reason for the secrecy surrounding the Genesis Project?

A: Because of the economic and geopolitical implications of the Genesis Project technology, every possible means of safeguarding it have been taken prior to its disclosure and the subsequent establishment of licensing agreements aimed at its proliferation. Because the technology may initially be perceived as a threat to established government and industry interests, strict security measures are being taken to keep the Genesis Project technology in the hands of free-market forces.

Q: Why was Boise, Idaho selected as the location for the presentation of the Edison Device?

A: Boise was the location where key members of the team originally gathered to begin organizing their efforts, and was the location where the final and most significant stages of the technology development effort took place. Finally, Idaho is seriously being considered as a location for future development and engineering operations, given its high-tech infrastructure and access to a talented and motivated workforce.

Q: How is the Edison Device being commercialized?

A: Commercialization of the Edison

Device is the responsibility of two separate business entities. The first of these, Genesis World Energy, organized as a technology development, production, and supply consortium, will further the underlying Genesis Project technology, and establish and manage a roadmap for future product enhancements. The responsibility for the proliferation of the Edison Device falls to World Energy Management, which acts as the exclusive licensing representative for the worldwide distribution.

Q: Are Edison Devices currently available?

A: Commercially viable versions of the Edison Device currently exist, as does the manufacturing capacity to produce and assemble devices. It is the intent, however, of the Genesis Project that full-scale assembly and distribution of the Edison Device be accomplished by licensees, rather than by Genesis World Energy or World Energy Management.

Q: How will licenses for the Edison Device be distributed?

A: World Energy Management will broadly issue licenses for the Edison Device on a worldwide basis to both qualifying private industries and governments. Special consideration in licensing, however, will be given to those traditional energy producing and distribution companies who will be most affected by the Edison Device technology. In all cases, licensees will have the rights to assemble, distribute, sell, and service Edison Devices, but will purchase the critical technology components from Genesis World Energy.

Q: How will consumers gain access to Edison Devices?

A: Based on the licensing objectives of World Energy Management,

consumers will most likely gain access to Edison Devices either by purchasing them from licensed manufacturers and assuming responsibility for their installation and maintenance, or will rent them through entities such as local utility companies, who would in turn assume responsibility for installation and maintenance.

Q: How are Genesis World Energy and World Energy Management structured?

A: Genesis World Energy is a consortium organized as a private general partnership. World Energy Management is also organized as a private general partnership.

Q: Must homes and businesses be retrofitted to use the Edison Device?

A: Not at all! Installation of an Edison Device is as simple as connecting three wires, a gas line, and a garden hose. The gas generation portion of the Edison Device installs in the customer side of a residential gas line, with inexpensive gas flow restrictors required to convert appliances from natural gas to the hydrogen gas produced by the Edison Device. The electrical portion installs quickly into the existing power box. The water required for the device's process can literally come from any source, including salt water from the ocean, rainwater, and recycled water—or from a simple garden-hose connection.

Q: What is the life expectancy of an Edison Device?

A: Because the Edison Device has virtually no moving parts, the only parts that need routine replacement are inexpensive water filters. The life expectancy of the Edison Device is 20 years or more. Although each customer's energy needs are different, average all-electric homes may use as little as 30

gallons of water over the device's expected 20-year life cycle.

Q: How will this technology affect utility companies?

A: Utility companies can obtain a license to supply Edison Devices to their customers, and in turn rent them to consumers who do not wish to purchase the devices themselves—giving consumers a rent or own option.

Although there would be up-front costs associated with the purchase of these devices for utility companies, and a smaller revenue stream than would be realized from historic energy rates, there are real benefits for utility companies with the new business model made possible by the Edison Device. Utility companies would no longer have to purchase power from outside sources, which would provide them with a much higher profit margin. The devices can also be depreciated as assets.

Q: How will it affect oil companies?

A: World Energy Management will allow oil companies to apply for manufacturing licenses and sell the Edison Devices to utility companies. Proliferation of Edison Devices will significantly lower the demands for development of new fossil fuel sources, thereby lowering the cost of energy exploration and extraction. This impact on the business model of oil companies will provide them with an opportunity to focus on higher-value petroleum derivatives in thousands of other products, rather than on oil as a regulated fuel source.

Q: When can the individual consumer purchase the device?

A: Companies and governments have 60 days to apply and qualify to obtain licenses. After that, all companies and governments selected for licenses will receive product design and specification packages on exactly the same day, giving each licensee the incentive to begin delivery to consumers as quickly as possible in order to establish the best possible market share. In all cases, in order for licensees to retain their license, they must begin regular delivery to consumers within nine months after receiving their license.

Q: Who will install and service the devices?

A: Typically, the company that sells the Edison Device directly to the consumer will also provide installation and service. Do-it-yourselfers may also elect to install and service the devices themselves. Utility companies will most likely utilize their existing service personnel to install and service the devices that they supply to customers.

TRANCE Formation Of America

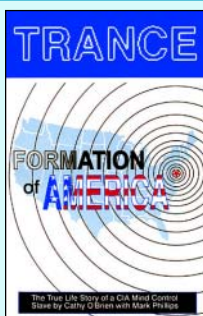
This is the documented autobiography of a victim of government mind-control. Cathy O'Brien is the only vocal and recovered survivor of the CIA's MK-Ultra Project Monarch mind-control operation. Chiseled deep into the white stone of the CIA's Langley, Virginia headquarters is a partial verse lifted from the Holy Bible and writings of Saint John: "...and the truth shall make you free." This statement, like the agency, is total unreality. The building that it is engraved upon houses the world's most successful manufacturer of lies to facilitate psychological warfare. The "Company" uses truth and technology as their raw materials to produce "pure" lies for control of you and America's allies. Within the pages of *TRANCE Formation Of America* you'll find the truth.

U.S. GOVERNMENT MIND-CONTROL

On August 3, 1977 the 95th U.S. Congress opened hearings into the reported abuses concerning the CIA's

TOP SECRET mind-control research program code-named MK-Ultra. On February 8, 1988, an MK-Ultra victim, Cathy O'Brien, was covertly rescued from her mind-control enslavement by Intelligence insider Mark Phillips. Their seven-year pursuit of Justice was stopped FOR REASONS OF NATIONAL SECURITY. *TRANCE Formation Of America* exposes the truth behind this criminal abuse of the unconstitutional 1947 National Security Act.

PUBLIC NOTICE: This book contains sexually explicit quotes and irrefutable anatomical details of perpetrators and is therefore recommended for mature readers only.



\$18.00 (+S/H)
Code: TFA (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

New Questions Answered
(12/17/02)

Q: Does the Genesis Project technology represent perpetual motion?

A: Absolutely not. The Genesis gCell technology is based on a chemical reaction that is triggered by exposing chemicals to water and small amounts of electrical voltage and current. All of the chemicals used in the process are contained on a specially coated membrane within the gCell and are consumed over time. Once the chemicals are depleted, the system will not continue to function.

Q: How long will the chemicals in the Genesis gCell last?

A: The Genesis gCell provides a finite amount of energy. As a result, system life is proportional to the amount of energy each consumer uses. Presuming that the water system is serviced properly, the gCells in the Edison Device are projected to provide energy to an average home in the United States for up to twenty years. In a home where energy usage is twice that of the average, the gCells in the Edison device would last approximately ten years. Once depleted, gCells can be replaced by consumers for a fraction of the cost of an entire Edison Device.

Q: How long will the Genesis eCells last?

A: Although different than other fuel cells, as is the case with fuel cells produced by other manufacturers, the Genesis eCell also has a limited service life. Fuel cells by nature degrade in performance over time. Because of this, manufacturers traditionally rate maximum electrical output based on how much electricity the fuel cell provides at the end of its service life.

Genesis eCell electrical output is rated in the same manner. Unlike other fuel cells on the market that use the oxygen contained in ordinary air, the Genesis eCell is designed to operate on pure hydrogen and oxygen gases. As such, Genesis eCells are not subject to damage by environmental contamination, and the water created during the process is self-recovering, further extending service life.

Therefore, an eCell's projected service life is four to five times longer than ordinary fuel cells. Once the eCells reach the end of their service life, they can be replaced by consumers for a fraction of the cost of an entire Edison Device.

Q: How much water does the Edison Device consume?

A: That depends entirely on the type and amount of energy used by individual consumers. An average all-electric home located in the United States could

consume as little as 30 gallons over the Edison Device's approximately 20+ years of service life. A typical U.S. home that uses both gas and electricity would consume about as much water as a refrigerator icemaker. A large gas-heated swimming pool, depending on the size and location, could consume several gallons of water a month.

Q: Why can no one find pending or completed patent applications related to the Genesis Technology in the U.S. or foreign patent offices?

A: Simply stated, the Genesis Team has elected to protect its intellectual properties and/or proprietary trade secrets utilizing different and varied mechanisms rather than those afforded through the traditional patent process.

Q: Why are some within the scientific community skeptical of the Genesis Technology?

A: For security purposes, the Genesis Team has elected to disclose little about the science behind the technology. In the absence of detailed information, it is not possible to understand how Genesis' stated results were achieved. Therefore, the scientific community at large will analyze the Genesis Project based on conventional thinking. The Genesis Technology works and is ready to go worldwide.

Q: How were the Genesis Team members selected?

A: The Genesis Team was assembled based on the guiding principle that each human being has the potential to contribute great value to the world. As such, credentials, career acclaim, education, and personal background issues were not top priority in selecting team members. The selections were based on relevant expertise and positive attitude toward meeting the challenges.

Q: How was the Genesis Project assembled and how did it function?

A: The Genesis Project and Team were assembled and managed under the strictest of secrecy, modeled after the highest priority given to defense projects. Although the Genesis Team eventually consisted of hundreds of members, only a few individuals knew what specifically was being created.

This was accomplished by separating every aspect of the research and development effort into very small-defined tasks. Until early in July of 2002, when the veil of secrecy was finally removed for many of the team members, less than half a dozen people actually understood all aspects of the technology, or had seen the Edison Device. All current and future aspects of the Genesis Team's efforts will be conducted in the

same manner.

Q: What are some of the reasons for the continued high level of security?

A: First, to successfully complete the development of the technology, deploy it, and continue with its advancement without future interference.

And second, to remain in a position to protect the key intellectual properties related to Genesis on an ongoing basis.

Q: When will the public get to see demonstrations of the Edison Device and the Genesis Technology?

A: There have been numerous demonstrations of the technology to the public. In fact, the technology was demonstrated for invited members of the public and a film crew, near Boise, Idaho, on the 27th of November, 2002, a few days before the Boise press conference [*and the subsequent Press Release dated 12/5/02, shared earlier in this article*]. Demonstrations have also taken place on the East and West Coasts of the United States.

For security purposes, the dates, times, and locations of demonstrations are always kept secret, and individuals attending the demonstrations must sign strict confidentiality agreements. Once licensees have been selected and licenses awarded, each licensee will be free to demonstrate the technology for the public at will.

New Questions Answered
(1/06/03)

Q: Will each Edison Device, produced or delivered by different licensees, be the same?

A: No. Each licensee will have the ability to custom configure their version of the Edison Device to meet the needs of their intended market. World Energy Management will offer licensees a selection of potential configuration options to choose from, including the amount of electrical and gas energy their devices will deliver and store. While each licensee will be free (within certain limitations) to custom configure their individual products, each Edison Device from the licensed manufacturers will be required to be 100% compatible with each and every Edison Device on the market.

Q: How does the Edison Device create and deliver electricity in a consumer usable form?

A: The Genesis eCell, like other fuel cells, produces direct current (DC) voltage. Each eCell in a stack of eCells typically produces between 1.0 volt at no load, and as little as 0.5 volts under full load. Therefore, a series of eCells is

connected together into stacks to obtain the correct range of voltage the Edison Device requires to operate on a self-contained basis.

To greatly simplify matters related to delivering voltage and current in a consumer usable form, the Edison Device is configured to operate only at predefined levels of electrical output. The electrical energy produced by the Edison Device is then stored in special DC batteries. When electrical energy is needed to support a customer's needs, it is then inverted into the type of electricity delivered by utility companies.

Q: What establishes the amount of hydrogen and oxygen gas that is needed by the eCells in the Edison Device to create electricity?

A: The amount of hydrogen and oxygen gas that is needed to generate the correct amount of voltage and amperage is determined through a calculation called the stoichiometric rate. This calculation assures that the right amount of hydrogen and oxygen gases are delivered to the eCells to meet the electrical current generation demand required at any given moment.

The Edison Device is designed to greatly reduce the complexity and cost of managing proper gas flows by operating only at a limited number of predetermined electrical output levels, based on the amount of electrical energy being stored in the batteries of the Edison Device at any given time.

Q: How much electricity will the Edison Device deliver?

A: It is easiest to think of the Edison Device as a generator that charges batteries, which can then deliver consistent levels of voltage and amperage when needed to DC-to-AC inverters. The DC-to-AC inverters in turn deliver electricity to consumers in the same form as utility companies deliver electricity.

Since each licensee will have the ability to custom configure electrical and gas energy outputs to meet the needs of their intended markets, the final energy outputs of each Edison Device marketed will be related directly to how each manufacturer configures their individual product offerings. In simple terms, the electrical generation aspect of the Edison Device is rated like traditional generators.

The Edison Device's battery storage capacity is rated in kilowatt-hours of reserve.

[Editor's note: Finally someone is talking in the correct electrical units and terminology, as was explained in an earlier editorial clarification!]

Meanwhile, the battery storage capacity is by no means a trivial

consideration in the customizing of an Edison Device to a specific home or business because battery life and health depend greatly upon how deeply the battery stack gets discharged during peak electrical usage times when the generator itself can't keep up and a lot of electricity is being drawn from the battery stack. Or if the Edison Device's generator has to be shut-down for some repair time and one has to run solely on batteries.

For example, I (E.Y.) have a battery stack of 16 large-capacity heavy-duty conventional lead-acid batteries that together weigh almost ONE TON in order to meet only 8 hours of my day's electrical demands while at the same time not dangerously discharging the batteries too low for their health.]

Consumers should select a version of the Edison Device that allows them to meet their average kilowatt-hours of consumption, with the Edison Device operating no more than 75% of maximum output. In addition to storing reserves of electrical energy, the batteries in the Edison Device also function as a method of seamlessly meeting periods of electrical demand that exceed the Edison Device's maximum electrical output. The batteries in the Edison Device are recharged at any time electrical demand is less than the output of the Edison Device.

Q: Is the Edison Device totally self sufficient from outside energy?

A: The Edison Device initially requires either outside electricity or hydrogen and oxygen gas to start the process and to develop internal reserves of electrical and gas energy. Depending on the configuration of the Edison Device offered by individual licensed manufacturers, the Edison Device typically becomes independent of outside energy within an hour. From that point on, the Edison Device is designed to retain enough reserve energy to restart itself in the event that shutdown is required for maintenance—for example, when replacing the water filters.

Q: Will I be without electricity or gas energy if the Edison Device is turned off for any reason?

A: No. Reserve electrical energy is stored in batteries, which will continue to provide electricity through the DC-to-AC inverter for a period of time even when the Edison Device is turned off. In addition, a limited reserve of hydrogen gas is stored in a small, low-pressure metal hydride container, which will continue to supply gas until depleted. Depending on each customer's needs, the Edison Device will typically be configured to store enough energy for one to two days.

Q: What costs will licensees be required to pay Genesis World Energy?

A: There are no costs paid by potential licensees until each qualifying licensee has the opportunity to examine independent operational lab results and working devices. Payment will be due upon acceptance of the license terms, at which time the licensee will be presented with a license, data package, and a production representative Edison Device. The Edison Device that is delivered will be used as a standard for all Edison Devices that are ultimately delivered to consumers. Once in production, a reasonable royalty fee will be added to the cost of each gCell and eCell used in the device.

Q: Will there be future public demonstrations of the Edison Device?

A: Yes. The device will be demonstrated for selected members of the media and other invited interested parties in the future.

Q: Has Genesis World Energy accepted any public or private investment?

A: No.

Q: Who has previously been invited to demonstrations of the Edison Device?

A: The Edison Device has been demonstrated to people from many walks of life. Previous invitees have included past and present U.S. Senators and Members of Congress, the Dean of a university, science and engineering professors, community leaders, CEOs of major corporations and engineering firms.

Individuals who attended the presentations viewed the entire working process on an unrestricted basis.

Q: How complex are the gCells and eCells?


A: Each original pre-production version of the gCell contained approximately 600 precision components. Each pre-production version of the eCell contained approximately 400 precision components. The production versions of the gCell and eCell will contain approximately 300 and 200 precision components, respectively.

Manufacturing tolerances for some components are within 0.0002 of an inch.

Q: Is it difficult to mass-produce the Edison Device?

A: No. Every component within the Edison Device is engineered to be produced using readily available manufacturing processes.

Q: Can the assembly of the Edison Device be automated?

A: Most aspects of the Edison Device can be automated; however, the Genesis Team elected to focus on creating quality jobs for people instead of investing in automation. The net effect of the cost to consumers is very little. 

These Days, Who ISN'T An "Enemy Of The State"?

Editor's note: It takes a keen eye, mixed with a durable sense of humor; to honestly report on what's going on within the lunacy legislations from our so-called government these days. And that's Al Martin's strength—if the job doesn't soon drive him over the edge!

Al's other genius is economic analysis. And you better be sitting down when he lists, particularly in one of the commentaries below, the TRUE state of economic indicators like real estate, the auto industry, and repossessions of "toys" like boats and big-screen televisions bought on payments.

Banks are taking quite a hit in all this, yet they hope, somehow, the overtaxed public will continue feeding them with business. There's simply no doubt that our economy is sinking—even without hints from the likes of so many K-mart and McDonald's closings.

What Al shares with us are the plain (if astonishing) facts and figures the Bush Administration is desperately working to keep hidden. But like any house of cards, the structure is so flimsy right now that one good sneeze could collapse the whole façade like a cheap Hollywood set. Then will commence the flurry of finger-pointing rhetoric on a scale that will make precursor "tremors" like the Enron debacle seem quite restrained by comparison.

*For those newer readers who may not be familiar with this crusader, according to his own biographical statement (at his AlMartinRaw.com Internet website), Al is America's foremost whistleblower on government fraud and corruption. A retired U.S. Navy Lt. Commander and former officer in the Office of Naval Intelligence, he has testified before Congress (the Kerry Committee and the Alexander Committee) regarding Iran-Contra. Al Martin is the author of the revealing and witty exposé titled *The Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider* (2001, National Liberty Press; order from Wisdom Books & Press; see information nearby).*

AL MARTIN

(Website: www.almartinraw.com)

**Bushwhacked For The New Year:
More Boeing Fraud, B-FLAP,
And Other Fraud**
(1/6/03)

Now we know why Boeing had been such a frequent visitor to the AlMartinRaw.com website during the past two years, particularly reading the columns about illegal weapons sales at the Redstone Arsenal in Huntsville, Alabama.

The Department of Justice has announced that Boeing and GM Hughes have been cited for 123 export arms-control violations to China regarding the prohibition of the sale and transfer of technologically sensitive information.

The information they transferred was regarding missile guidance systems, which is exactly what we had been writing about in those columns.

Boeing immediately came up with a lame excuse, saying that it and Hughes had contracted with the Chinese government in 1995 to launch satellites because the U.S. market was so tight and there wasn't the availability for launch. The French missiles, which were being launched out of French Guiana, kept crashing.

This was the development of the so-called Long March missiles, which is what the Chinese called them. The first two crashed, so Boeing (principally Boeing, though Hughes supplied some of the technical components), without informing the U.S. Government, gave the Chinese information and guidance technology to prevent their Long March space missiles from going off course and crashing all the time.

The chairman of Boeing said that the Chinese Government "assured us that they wouldn't use the technology for military applications" and the Department of State, which submitted substantial materials to the Department

of Justice, said that they had a report from the CIA and that, of course, the very first thing the Chinese did was to use the technology that Boeing had given them in missile stabilization, gyro-synchronous orbits, etc., to improve the accuracy of their intercontinental ballistic missiles.

This is the typical wink & nod that takes place. This isn't actually an indictment. They're being charged with export violations, and the maximum fine is \$100,000 per violation. It will be just another slap on the wrist for Boeing and Hughes. The only reason they were charged, I believe, is because the *Washington Post* was about to break the story on this subject.

The *Post* had been working on an article, and was about to come out with an article accusing Boeing and Hughes of doing this with a wink and a nod from the Bush Administration. So the Bush Administration, as always, to try to gain the upper hand, broke the whole thing earlier by coming up with these violations.

CNN showed some clips of the Chinese Long March missiles that blasted off, went up ten feet in the air, and then came back down and blew up. Boeing tried to make it sound like the Chinese geo-synchronous devices were not as advanced as the Chinese claimed, and consequently they had a problem in keeping them on course. They could only keep them on course for about the first 30 feet off the launch pad—before they tilted over to the side, hit the ground, and blew up.

As we've written before, in the Aries-II story, this Boeing fraud is simply more back-channel illegal technology transfer to China, which is an embargoed nation, by the Bush Administration, pursuant to the Bushonian Plan of helping China become the Bogeypman of the 21st Century in order to justify our own defense expenditures.

They keep giving them the old wink and a nod to the transfer of technology

and sales of components to China, which are technically illegal.

Every time that a U.S. defense contractor gets caught at it, because suddenly a newspaper is planning to come out with an article about it, suddenly they get whacked with these export violations. All they do is pay the \$100,000 fine per violation, and sign a consent decree where they admit no guilt.

The *Post* story was that Boeing and Hughes sold this embargoed technology to the Chinese, and the Chinese immediately used it for military applications. This comes under the "prohibition against dual-use technology".

In other news, there was talk that the GAO has long since been interested in the subject of what has happened to an aggregate amount of money in the BILLIONS of dollars that various corporations have paid in fines when they do something wrong—money, for instance, from hospitals and HMOs who settle claims that they were overbilling Medicare.

They were talking about these fines that corporations get virtually every day—\$5 million, \$10 million, \$15 million. Every day, millions of dollars in fines are assessed.

Over a period of time, the aggregate amount of money gets up into the BILLIONS, and yet, as it turns out, there is no real accounting system for these federal fines that come in.

The Department of Justice or the Department of Commerce (whosever laws get violated, that's who the check gets made out to) is supposed to turn over the checks to the Department of Treasury. That's what's supposed to happen.

The problem seems to be that the Treasury Department records don't seem to jibe with that of other federal agencies. It's like they only get one check out of ten from the various agencies. And now people are asking where all the money has gone.

The implication is that someone within each agency is skimming the money—or someone more directly connected with the Bushonian Cabal would be more likely.

That's always been a subject matter that's interested me—the very loose bookkeeping requirements the federal government maintains for recording federal fines that are levied. So where the hell has the money actually gone?

The B-FLAP (Bush Fantasy Land Accounting Principles) System is now the officially recognized accounting system of the federal government. Even

the head of the GAO has said that.

And where did the missing billions go? It went the same place as the missing 2600 tons of gold from U.S. inventories. (Story coming soon.)

In every Bush Administration, there seems to be this enormous black hole that money and gold and everything else falls into and seems to disappear. This is the Bushonian Sink Hole.

Over the New Year, Bush talked with soldiers at Fort Hood, Texas and he was presented with a real U.S. Army jacket, which says "U.S. Army" on it and "Bush". And he said how proud he was to wear a U.S. Army jacket in the State of Texas ONCE AGAIN.

In the back of the audience there were two guys in wheelchairs who were disabled Vietnam vets who immediately held up signs and yelled: "Bush is a draft dodger!" The Secret Service then quickly grabbed their wheelchairs, and by the time these guys were out the door, they were virtually airborne.

In other depressing news, it was reported that there was a record number of New Years Eve suicides in the United States this year. The common factor among these suicides was that these were people who were in relatively good emotional and financial shape two years ago, but had subsequently been "Bushwhacked".

They had seen the value of their IRA/401(k)s wiped out, lost their jobs, fixed pension plans wiped out, having been forced to declare bankruptcy (as the nearly 3 million other American citizens have since the election of George Bush Jr.), and their health and unemployment benefits had expired because the President has refused to sign an extension of the *Unemployment Benefits Claim Act*, and things had gotten so bad for these people that whatever residual medical coverage they had from their previous jobs ran out.

Then they couldn't even pay for their Prozac.

Finally, the last devastating psychological blow came when it was announced that George Bush Jr. would seek a second term. That's when they simply lost all hope.

Welcome to Bush Cabal Occupied America, 2003.

FBI Incompetence, And Court Ruling Designates U.S. Citizens As "Enemy Combatants" (1/13/03)

The FBI finally admitted they are totally clueless regarding the "War on Terrorism" as well as regarding the five

would-be "terrorists" who supposedly came across the Canadian border.

In another major embarrassment to the FBI, they found out that one of the supposed "terrorists" was a jeweler who had never left Pakistan before; and then the FBI admitted that they didn't even have the right names or photographs of the people.

The FBI also finally admitted that the informant they relied on for the information had actually lied and that the whole thing was a complete fabrication he had set up with a bunch of his Middle Eastern chums in Canada in order to get the reward money from the FBI. Evidently he did collect the reward money: \$50,000.

CNN had also done a segment featuring a recently retired senior FBI agent. He was shown in screen so you couldn't see his face. Apparently he had been giving CNN information about what an absolute joke the so-called "War on Terrorism" is at the FBI. They are in a complete state of disorganization over it and the Administration just keeps doing what every Republican Administration does—and that is, simply throw more money at it.

He said that the agency is awash in money but doesn't have a clue as to how to spend it or what to do with it. He was saying that before 9/11 the FBI did maintain a counter-intelligence unit (CI3), but it was rather small, and furthermore, most of the best people had retired after the Cold War was over.

Historically the CI3 has had numerous notable failures in the past. There was the case of the famous Czechoslovakian spies, the Korchers, who got away in 1985. But the FBI was always considered to be bumblers. Then they were asked to literally transform the entire Bureau and devote 90% of the Bureau's resources to counter-terrorism. They weren't prepared for it at the time, and they're still not prepared.

The FBI is having an awfully hard time finding and training counter-terrorism people, or even finding people with the appropriate intelligence skills or even language skills.

This FBI whistleblower said that they haven't been able to find the people. In order not to get caught in some political squeeze and get blamed for everything, what the FBI has been doing, ever since the "War on Terrorism" began, is they have been relying on a series of informants and paying them. He said the problem now is that they don't have the intelligence capability to check out what any of these informants are saying—to see if it's the truth or not.

The CIA won't cooperate with them, as this FBI guy said, in terms of assisting them with overseas intelligence, which the FBI would normally not have much of anyway. But it's not a turf battle. The CIA doesn't want to show the FBI how incompetent it is—in its inability to provide intelligence on the Middle East.

The whistleblower continued, saying that it's a mad scramble for everyone trying to cover their asses.


This guy speculates that, out of all the money the FBI has been given (their budget has been increased by \$3 billion), half of it has been wasted. He said that they have no idea who's entering and who's exiting the country. They can't track the people once they're here because the FBI isn't set up for it. The INS hasn't gotten up to speed and neither has the Border Patrol, which doesn't have modern equipment. Although the Office of Homeland Security is supposed to be acting in a coordinating capacity, it couldn't coordinate getting a cat out of a wet paper bag.

From his point of view (as a senior FBI agent), the only thing the Office of Homeland Security seems to be doing is putting up a coordination function so that everybody's asses in all the agencies are covered. But like the guy said, we're forced to spend money paying these informants—but not knowing whether the information is right. Then we spend millions upon millions trying to find people and track them down, and setting up surveillance and asking local police for their help.

Meanwhile the local law enforcement hasn't received any money they've been promised from the Office of Homeland Security. Local police departments are actually complaining about having the arm put on them without having any extra money.

This FBI agent said that basically the whole thing is a joke. We are not equipped. We're not prepared. We don't have the inter-agency coordinating ability. No federal agency, law enforcement, intelligence, or otherwise had a real intelligence network built up in the United States before this happened.

He also said that they've had hundreds and hundreds of tips from informants, that the CIA keeps telling them are reliable because the CIA may have used them once before. One out every two of these tips is simply made up to get the reward money. Then, when the FBI goes back to the CIA to complain about why they sent this Mohammed to them, to get fifty grand out of them, the CIA will then say that they really didn't know that



\$19.95 (+S/H)
Code: THCO (1.0 lb.)

THE CONSPIRATORS:

Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider

WHAT IF a criminal cabal, a de facto white-collar crime syndicate, took over the U.S. Government and used its systems and operations for its own profit? According to former government operative and now whistleblower Al Martin, this is exactly what has happened.

For example, at a meeting with General Richard V. Secord, Martin was briefed about Iran-Contra operations and allowed to view voluminous CIA white papers

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

much about him to begin with.

This FBI agent's tone was somewhere between snide, sarcastic, and sardonic. This guy I think was just trying to come out and tell the people the truth—that this "War on Terrorism" is simply a joke, that the American taxpayers are being asked to pay the bill, and that frankly it would probably be years before the agencies could actually get their act together and build up a viable and reliable intelligence network in the United States within the ranks of their own people, so they don't have to rely on every Ahmed who comes in the door and about whom nobody seems to know anything.

Some of the field offices are looking for the political gravy out of this, he said, to be able to say they have their own Ahmed. The FBI agent said that anybody with a turban who comes off the street with a story—they give him ten grand.

Everybody with the name of Ahmed, Muhammad, etc., take note: walk into your nearest FBI field office and leave with a check for \$10,000 of the American people's money.

In other, more sinister news, there was a ruling by the 4th Circuit Court of Appeals that the President of the United States has the ABSOLUTE right to order the arrest and indefinite detention, incommunicado and without right of counsel, of any U.S. citizen who has been duly declared a threat to the security of the State by the relevant federal law enforcement, intelligence, or military agency.

The 4th Circuit further said that the plaintiff in the case, the ACLU and several other so-called federal watchdog agencies, could not appeal the decision to the United States Supreme Court. The Federal Circuit Court can order it simply by saying that the case does not have

concerning Operation Black Eagle, the code-name for the Bush-Casey-North program involving U.S. Government-sanctioned narcotics trafficking, illicit weapons deals, and wholesale fraud—corporate securities fraud, real estate fraud, banking fraud, and insurance fraud.

Martin has first-hand knowledge of the dirty deals, high-level scams, frauds, and treasonous activities of the U.S. Shadow Government costing taxpayers hundreds of billions of dollars—and still growing. This is a story of true conspiracy, an uncensored look at what really goes on in the back rooms of criminal power politics.

sufficient merit in a declared state of national emergency, which now exists in the United States.

This case relates to Yaser Esam Hamdi who is being detained, without being charged, and is one of the 742 U.S. citizens currently being detained indefinitely, without charge, being held incommunicado, under false names, and being denied the right of counsel.

What the plaintiffs in the suit wanted was to prevent the president from having the power to do this and to force the Federal Government to identify the U.S. citizens it is currently holding incommunicado.

But it was almost a certainty that the court would grant the president this power. The court said, in its opinion, that although civil judicial bodies do not give up their right of judicial review in times of war or declared states of national emergency, said judicial bodies must nonetheless defer to "the power of the office of the President, our nation's law enforcement, and military".

In other words, the court said that "any" U.S. citizen could be held this way once he or she is declared an "enemy combatant". This includes any tenth-generation American with the All American names of Mr. Smith or Ms. Jones.

The ACLU expected at least some modification because they have been pressing independently for this. This also related to the detention of the so-called Guantanamo prisoners, who now number more than 400.

The ACLU was able to obtain an affidavit from General Tommy Franks (because Franks didn't like the military being blamed for this) stating that, regarding all the Guantanamo prisoners who were detained, it was suggested by the U.S. military that these people didn't know anything and they should not be

further detained and they should have been released in Afghanistan.

The Bush Administration has tried to defend its actions by saying that U.S. military suggested these people were potential threats to U.S. security or threats to American forces in the Middle East. Franks didn't like the Bush Administration blaming the military for it. He said that "we questioned these people at great length" and they didn't know a thing. But, as Franks added: "We knew the minute we got a White House request to send these people to Guantanamo that the whole issue of detaining prisoners at Guantanamo was all a great big ruse. It wasn't designed to extract any more information because they didn't have any more information than what they had already given military investigators in Kabul."

This detaining of prisoners was a ruse to establish this very precedent now established by the courts. They called it the *Enemy Combatants Act* and they wanted to solidify and expand that *Act*—and that's what the whole Guantanamo thing was about and has been about since the beginning.

It wasn't about extracting more information or the claims that these Afghans are dangerous. Even the Army CID investigators have since issued statements that there are no reasons to keep holding these people.

The Guantanamo detentions were used as a ruse to establish this court precedent to be used as a threat and form of coercion against the American people.

Since it's costing the Bush Regime a fortune to keep these people down there, the Bush Administration will most likely say that they've learned everything they can from them, and then they'll ship them back to Afghanistan because they've served their purpose.

The Office of Management and Budget even complained about this. They said that the cost of transporting these 400-500 people here, the cost of building the facility at Guantanamo, and the additional U.S. costs to the military in maintaining it and equipping it (food and medical costs), will amount to about \$300 MILLION of the American taxpayers' money. And not one scrap of worthwhile intelligence was obtained.

It was all a political ruse to increase the power of the Office of the President, pursuant to the unlimited ability to order the arrest of U.S. citizens. As the court pointed out, not only does the President have the unlimited power to order the arrest of U.S. citizens in the United

States, he can now circumvent the laws of any other nation. He can order the arrest of U.S. citizens living in other countries.

Since the National Emergency was redeclared, the courts restrengthened the Supreme Court opinion of 1987, which states that the courts do not have to be concerned about how U.S. citizens, living abroad, got here to be brought to trial.

Initially the Reagan-Bush Administration took that as a license to begin a kidnapping policy. This was the infamous *Executive Order 12333*, and now the Court has essentially reaffirmed the original Supreme Court decision, which led to that Executive Order.

Now all limits are off.

The Bush Administration can now act with impunity, through the CIA and the military, to covertly kidnap U.S. citizens from foreign soil. And there's nothing the foreign nations can do about it. They cannot even petition the U.S. Supreme Court for relief. What the court is effectively saying is that the United States no longer has to be concerned with the issue of sovereignty of other nations.

In the case of a national emergency, and further, in a case of the State security of this country, all other sovereign immunity is held in abeyance.

The New American Realism: Dealing With The Ravages Of Bushonomics (1/20/03)

Just when you thought it couldn't get worse, here are the latest bleak statistics about the effects of the Bush Regime's so-called "economic policies" known as Bushonomics.

As we reported earlier, the Mortgage Bankers Association has reported that mortgage foreclosures on single-family homes had reached record highs—despite the boom in residential housing.

There was an interesting follow-up by them on Jan 16 (this is a weekly statistic they maintain as well as refinancing statistics, etc.). They said that if mortgage foreclosures on single family homes in the United States (they reiterated reached record highs several weeks ago) continue at the current weekly pace, then by the year 2009 (in seven years from now) mortgage foreclosures would reach a rate equal to April of 1932, when 16% of all real estate in the United States was in foreclosure.

These statistics have been maintained since 1928. The all-time record of residential property foreclosure rate was 16.4%, which was reached in April 1932.

The National Realtors Association also mentioned the growing number of mortgage foreclosures and how much property that was now bringing onto the market. There was also an announcement by the ABA (American Bankers Association), which reported a record number of, not only defaults in mortgages, but also a record number of defaults in home equity lines of credit, which have led to foreclosures.

In tandem with this, the Association of State, County, and Municipal Finance Boards announced that there is now a 27-year high for the amount of residential property which is being taken for back taxes. Residential housing in back tax arrearages exceeding two years is now the highest since 1975, and is in fact approaching the all time records reached in 1939.

Regarding these three statistics, the comment made by the National Realtors Association was that, by the end of 2003, they estimate that 6.4% of all available housing for sale in the United States will be foreclosed or tax lien or encumbered property. These are just staggering numbers.

It begs the question: How long can the speculative bubble in residential housing be maintained with record foreclosure and record repossession rates?

Obviously it cannot be maintained indefinitely—not with unemployment continuing to increase and the amount of foreclosed property coming onto the market increasing. The reason the banks haven't been hurt yet by these record foreclosures is because property values have continued to rise, so they've been able to sell foreclosed properties into a rising market.

But what happens when the speculative bubble in residential housing eventually breaks? Then they're going to be selling repossessed properties into a declining market.

As the American Bankers Association pointed out, the banks are now potentially exposed to almost \$500 billion in bad residential, commercial, and industrial property loans. Then, when the current sellers' market turns into a buyers' market, that \$500 billion is going to be felt.

That was a cheery piece of news. The second piece of cheery news came from the National Council of Credit Associations, which reported through its member finance companies that there is now an all-time record-high repossession of installment-loan chattels, like automobiles, boats, campers, home furnishings, and electronics, etc. It's an

all-time-high repossession rate. The problem is so large that the value of the stock of AmeriFirst Finance (the largest sub-prime lender in the United States) was cut in half in recent trading. They're saying that they're very close to bankruptcy. This is a stock that, two years ago, was \$64. It's now trading at \$3.

Generally speaking, finance companies don't trade like speculative high-tech stocks. Now, with Mercury Finance having declared bankruptcy, Greenleaf Acceptance is very close to bankruptcy. Some of the nation's largest finance companies are very close to bankruptcy, since their capital base has been wiped out because they're repossessing chattels at a record rate.

As the National Credit Association pointed out, the resale value of these chattels, particularly in cars, has declined dramatically. This is due to the record number of new car sales because of zero financing and the special promotions. Now there are a record number of used cars on the market.

Normally there are only 10-12 million used automobiles on the market at any given time. Now there are 22 million used automobiles for sale in the U.S.

Used car values have depreciated by 30% over the last two years. Auto dealers have to jump through hoops in order to take trade-ins and still make money on the sale of new vehicles. Now GM, Ford, and Chrysler have been secretly reimbursing their own dealers for the losses—just to maintain a high rate of new car sales that they're not making any money on.

The rate of repossessions is horrendous. Cars, boats, airplanes, home furnishings, and electronics—the list goes on and on.

Of course, Enron's former top echelon doesn't have anything to worry about. Former Enron chairman Ken Lay has now expatriated all of his assets, including all of his real estate, which he was able to liquidate at a very substantial price.

Evidently Lay is still living in Denver in one of the high-rise luxury condos he owns, but has now leased it back from the group that he sold it to, which is some Republican-controlled offshore realty trust. The guy doesn't have ten dollars left in the United States. He could be gone in a New York minute at this point.

He already owns a residence in the Cayman Islands. He already has all his money in numbered offshore accounts. He apparently has made all the proper applications with the State Department and the IRS for expatriation. Apparently the Caymanian government has already

accepted Lay. This guy could be gone from the United States, on a private airplane, literally on 30 minutes notice.

After all, Lay doesn't seem to be all that worried about criminal actions against him. From what I understand, particularly the disposition of his assets, he seems to be more concerned about civil liabilities like shareholder lawsuits and/or huge fines levied against him by the SEC or some other government agency.

The chances that Lay will ever be prosecuted are between zero and none—because he knows too much and he was involved with too many high-ranking Republicans that have close connections to the Bush Regime to be put on trial. It simply wouldn't be politically possible.

It should be remembered that Enron had 3,000 offshore subsidiaries. Each subsidiary was essentially a separate PLC or LLC, incorporated in an offshore jurisdiction, ostensibly to hide separate sets of losses.

The problem with the Enron situation is that what Enron did at the time they did it wasn't illegal. And that's the basic problem of going after Lay. Offsetting their losses into separate companies, in other words, wasn't illegal at the time. It is illegal now.

As Anderson Accounting pointed out in its own defense, GAAP accounting is still subjective. There are no hard and fast rules. They are "generally accepted" and that's why it's called "generally accepted accounting principles". And they're subject to interpretation.

The SEC and IRS, in a knee-jerk reaction, have come up with thousands of new regulations over the last 12 months. For the first time, they will try to define some real parameters for what is GAAP and what isn't GAAP.

And that's going to be a problem with prosecuting Lay. All the other people who have been prosecuted so far have been Lay underlings, but they have been prosecuted for other reasons—like insider trading and illegal price manipulation.

The core of the charges against Enron (stripping derivatives of losses and putting them in offshore accounts and then, through GAAP accounting, marking them up differently), since they're subject to interpretation, the government has to

prove that Enron did this as an ongoing criminal enterprise to defraud its shareholders, employees, the government of the United States, and the people of the United States.

And I don't know how the hell they're going to prove it—because there is no one law they can point to that says what you did and the accounting methods you employed were wrong and illegal. They may have been deceitful or dishonest—but were they illegal? And therein lies the rub.

[Editor's note: That's where the ORIGINAL version of a "trial by jury" would have entered the equation. All that would be necessary is for a group of unbiased normal people, considering the facts, to agree that something wrong had been done. It is a consensus matter-of-conscience decision. And new law was thereby instantly possible as guided by a group-conscience consideration.]

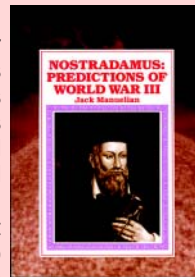
However, the modern, judge-controlled version of a jury trial is intentionally engineered so the crooks in high secret places can control what would otherwise be an honest pursuit of justice. These days the judge is in control where the jury should be. After all, it's cheaper and easier to buy-off "professionals"—called crooked judges—than it is to attempt to do the same, day-in and day-out, with each new jury.]

Gold hit a new 6½-year contract high. The February contract gold went up to \$359 before settling down again. The dollar hit a new 3-year low, surpassing 1.06 Euros. Despite the fact that the market only closed 20 points lower, the background was extremely shaky. The dollar got very shaky, and surprisingly enough, the Treasury Department acted to intervene in the dollar late in the session, in the off-markets after it was closed.

They didn't actually spend any money because they don't have any money to spend. It's the old hoodwink which is called "checking rates". This means that

Nostradamus: Predictions Of World War III

After the 9/11/01 disaster at the World Trade Center, there is a renewed interest in what the great seer Nostradamus had to say. This book is a serious study of his predictions, based upon the author's research into the original manuscripts. His work details the struggle that is going on in the Middle East and the ongoing conflict between the Christian world and the Islamic world. Jack Manuelian has combed through the prophecies of more modern seers, pointing out how they may agree with what Nostradamus had to say. He offers hope for mankind, but admits that it is troubled times we live in. What will be the outcome? Read the book and decide for yourself.



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: NOST (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

the Fed calls around to check quotes, which is something that is a fake-out move by the Federal Reserve. When the Fed calls the principal FOREX dealers to check rates, it's generally done as a precursor to intervention. But sometimes the Fed doesn't intervene. It just checks the rates, yet the market will move anyway. So it's a fake-out move, when the Fed doesn't want to spend any money.

Regarding the gold derivative scam story, JP Morgan claimed they only had "\$10 million" in gold derivatives. Of course, they can claim anything they want because they know that the story isn't going to have any legs in the United States anyway.

In other news, Standard & Poors have been criticized by the pundits on CNN and FNN including Larry Kudlow, the great Bushonian apoloigist. They've said that the Standard & Poors rating agency has declared war on the Bush Administration.

Once a year, Standard & Poors issues a long-range (5 to 10 year) forecast of ratings. Apparently they have become very anti-Bushonomics in recent months, and a lot of the Republicans on the CNN and FNN Republican-controlled shows are criticizing them. They're dragging

out Bill Seidman and all the Bushonian Cabalist economists.

Standard & Poors says that if George Bush Jr. is re-elected, and hence Bushonomics continues, Standard & Poors would, for the first time since 1864, put U.S. Treasury instruments on its watch list for pending downgrade.

S&P pointed out that Bushonomics wrecks havoc on the economy. Also, if this current tax package—the so-called "Stimulus Package"—passes as is, unamended, it would more than triple the budgetary deficit projections going out till 2009. And as the OMB said, \$900 billion deficits per annum cannot be sustained. They also said that the Bush Administration is effectively lying.

The Treasury Department actually has to submit documentation to S&P every year to maintain its rating in U.S. Treasury bonds. It isn't done automatically.

S&P pointed out (and I point this out all the time) how the Bush Administration tries to obfuscate the debt it's creating by saying this only constitutes 2% or 3% of GDP.

My argument (and the Republicans hate this argument) concerns the Old Republican Bushonian lie about obfuscating debt by saying that even if

we're running a \$500-billion-a-year deficit, that would still be less than 5% of GDP, which historically isn't all that high. But as they pointed out, the percentage of GDP to debt is meaningless. The only percentage that makes any difference is the percentage of actual government revenues required to service that debt. If you look at the debt on that basis, the United States is actually spending about 26% of total federal income to service debt.

This is the whole central argument about Bushonomics, which I keep trying to tell people. The counter argument, that Kudlow makes, is that under the Bushonian Regime, GDP has been doubling every 10 years (which is true). The problem is that, although GDP has been doubling every 10 years, it would take only 3.6% per annum growth rate for 10 years for the number to double because it's compounded.

Meanwhile, the amount of revenue the government receives keeps declining, which isn't supposed to happen. The only time it happens is under Bushonomics. As the GDP expands, the Bushonian Cabal cuts taxes for the rich at a proportionately faster rate than exists the governmental income derived from the expansion of the Gross Domestic Product. Therefore, as the GDP rises, the net government income actually declines.

This scenario happens only under Bushonomics. Even though Bush talks about GAAP all the time, as Standard & Poors pointed out, it's time that the Bush Administration itself be held to GAAP accounting.

Standard & Poors is controlled by the Stovall Family, and the son, Sam Stovall Jr., has gotten a lot more vociferous lately. For years, S&P was just a Bushonian mouthpiece. There is a reason behind this, and it's not because it still isn't a Republican-controlled organization.

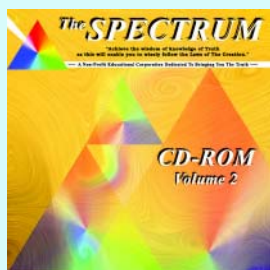
Now, under the change in SEC rules, the bond rating agencies like Standard & Poors, Moodys, Fitches, etc. can now be held more directly liable for their ratings. Therefore, they actually have to start speaking the truth.

This is a part of the recent SEC changes in the "New Era of Corporate Responsibility". Rating agencies now also have to act with responsibility. They simply can't be a political beast anymore and go out and tell the American people that U.S. Treasury bonds will ALWAYS be Triple-A Prime Instruments. Now they have something to lose.

If they continued the old Bushonian

The SPECTRUM

ARCHIVED ON CD-ROM!



Get each full year of The SPECTRUM archived on CD-Rom. One year per volume. Volume 1 thru 3 are now available. CD-ROMs are PC & MAC compatible!

PLUS YOU ALSO GET ON THE CD:

Several Audio Chapters from *WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach*, Vol. 1 book. These will play on your audio CD player. • Several writings by the Ascended Masters • Selected writings and interviews (non-audio) • French translations of several writings by the Ascended Masters (non-audio) • Adobe Acrobat Reader for Windows and Macintosh.

NOTE: Volume 3 does not contain any audio tracks it is strictly a data CD-ROM. You must have a computer in order to use this disk.

PRICE: \$45 Each (+S/H) Order Code: CDR1, CDR2, or CDR 3 (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

line that says: don't worry about it, U.S. Treasuries are prime and always will be—and then suddenly they're not, that means that every holder of a Treasury bond who is a subscriber to S&P services (every bank, all the large bond trading houses, and brokerage firms) can sue them. Now they are forced to speak truthfully.

The final point was made by the agencies who control the issuance of municipal bonds, and how the Bush "Tax Stimulus Plan" is going to hurt the muni bond business. Obviously if you eliminate the taxation on all dividends and unearned income, the munis are going to get killed, because the rates of municipal bonds are going to have to rise. The Bush Administration itself has said that this will cause interest rates on long-term municipal securities to increase by one-half of one percent.

With publicly traded municipal debt now approaching \$6 trillion, a one-half of one percent increase in rates means an increase in interest costs of \$150 BILLION a year. This is a cost which will have to be passed on—in higher state taxes and higher county property taxes—directly to the American people.

Having done a breakdown of 20 extremely negative consequences of the passage of the Bushonian so-called "Stimulus Plan", the havoc that it will wreak in the municipal bond industry is the first in this series.

With that kind of increase, and the states and counties so desperately short of money, the average state and county debt-issuing agency now has the lowest income-to-debt service ratio since 1937. During the Depression, this was called "The Threadbare 37". The economy took a double dip, and Roosevelt was frankly ready to shoot himself in the head. It looked like we were going to go below the levels reached in April 1932.

The one good thing is that the agencies who issue public comment and opinion on economic instruments and ratings are being forced to tell the truth because of the new SEC rules. Of course, the truth is the last thing the Bush Administration wants the people to hear.

When half of the American investors have lost half of their money, since Bush has been at the helm, they had to have some sort of reaction that would be popular with the people. Throw a few people in jail. Talk about a New Era of Corporate Responsibility. Make tougher GAAP accounting standards.

The problem is that you're forcing brokerage firms and banks and credit-rating agencies to tell the truth now. These are things that a Bush Regime

cannot survive—if everyone tells the truth.

The Secret Life Of Maurice Strong: International Man Of Mystery (And Fraud); Deconstructing The Shoe-Bomber Scam

(1/27/03)

Many people may be familiar with Maurice Strong, the jet-setting corporate honcho who was appointed as a consultant to supposedly reorganize the United Nations and make it more "efficient". The dark side of Maurice Strong, however, has never been publicly revealed. And now (I can't believe their unmitigated gall), the Bush Regime has appointed the infamous, sinister, feared, and dreaded Maurice Strong as a "special envoy" to North Korea. He has already left for North Korea from Washington. And here is, as they say, the rest of the story:

Maurice Strong is not even an American citizen. When I first saw his picture, I thought this guy's got to be dead. He was an old man when I knew him—and that was decades ago. And I couldn't believe he's still alive. He's got to be way up in his 80s.

And how did I know Maurice Strong? I knew him and his partners—the infamous Ray Harvey and the infamous Larry Freeman. I knew them from the late 1970s and early 1980s; but I didn't know all the things they did in the 1960s. I didn't know them until their careers, as Republican Scamscateers, were much more in cement.

For instance, I didn't know Maurice Strong in his capacity as a CIA paymaster and as a money launderer for the CIA. This goes back even further.

Maurice Strong and his partner, Ray Harvey, had for years maintained an investment office in Tampa, Florida. Their attorney, who handled everything they ever did, was the infamous Larry Freeman, who was a former CIA counsel by the way.

These three guys operated together in a variety of scams. Petro Canada was one of them. But we're talking about the cream of the crop of Republican Scamscateers—money launderers and CIA paymasters.

Their names first came to light in 1977 (before then these guys were virtually unknown) when the Church Committee found out that Strong and Harvey and Freeman had laundered CIA payments to the mob on the Kennedy Assassination deal. These guys go back a long long way. We're talking about 40 years ago. These guys weren't young then.

And this is how far back this guy goes.

Maurice Strong and Ray Harvey were partners in some of the original Texas oil swindles committed by Prescott Bush Senior in the 1950s. These guys were involved in the original founding of Apache Oil.

Now we're talking about very infamous Republican Scamscateers. You could literally say the term "Republican Scamscateer" came into existence because of these two guys—Maurice Strong and Ray Harvey. They are the original Republican Scamscateers.

They started in the late 1960s, forming a lot of offshore banks. (They were the guys who started it, and they were the very first people to do it.) They were behind the famous British American Insurance Trust swindle of the Cayman Islands. They were the guys who taught, as an underling, the infamous Phil Davis.

(See *Whistleblower Gazette*, Vol. 1, No. 4, "True Stories From The Scam Business"; also available in the book *Bushwhacked: Inside Stories Of True Conspiracy*, by Uri Dowbenko at the www.conspiracydigest.com Internet website.)

Phil Davis learned the offshore banking scam business from Strong and Harvey. He was a salesman for them. These guys, Strong and Harvey, are connected to everything imaginable.

In the late '70s and early '80s, when George Bush Senior became involved with Andreas Papadopoulos in the infamous National Bank of Greece swindle, Maurice Strong and Ray Harvey laundered the money for them. They laundered the proceeds of the scams when they were bleeding money out of the National Bank of Greece, using fake letters of credit. (See my book *The*

**PROPHECIES OF THE
PRESIDENTS: THE SPIRITUAL
DESTINY OF AMERICA REVEALED**
BY TIM BECKLEY



The future of America? Chapters include: Origin of Great Seal of U.S. • Psychic presidents (including Lincoln, Washington, Kennedy) • Coming Polar Shift & America's destiny • Reincarnation of Atlantis • America's great curses • Secret Government— who's really in control? • Space visitors watch over America • All presidents since Eisenhower said to have met with ETs on American soil.

**\$12.50 (+S/H)
Code: POP (0.5 lb.)**

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.**

Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider for more details on Bush Family frauds.)

Regarding the Kennedy hit, my private investigator told me about their connections to the CIA in the early 1960s. They were laundering money for the CIA, which was going to the mob through a bunch of front companies that they owned in Florida and in the Bahamas.

They were also deeply involved in the Bay of Pigs debacle. As a matter of fact, they were the ones who originally started the Orca Supply Company as a CIA cutout in Coral Gables, Florida. Subsequently Orca Supply Company was run by Colonel Jack Terrell during the Iran-Contra period. It was the Orca Supply Company which leased the F-123 aircraft in the Bay of Pigs invasion. These guys were the original Bushonian/Republican Scamscateers.

And why did the Bush Cabal pick Strong? Strong has certain connections to North Korea in the oil business. North Korea imports a lot of its oil from China and Russia. I'm not sure of the details, but Maurice Strong fits into the North Korean oil business somehow.

* * *

In other news, it's incredible to think about the power that has been assumed by the Department of Justice pursuant to the *Homeland Security Act*. Ashcroft was on television saying that the DoJ was going to start exercising its new authority vis-à-vis putting together "what could have happened" demonstrations and prosecuting people.

Now all U.S. prosecutors have this new authority, and they're encouraging state and county prosecutors to do this as well. This is in regard to the sentencing of the so-called shoe-bomber, Richard Reid (who I think should be sentenced to 20 years just for forcing everybody to look at him). Have you ever seen anybody as ugly as this character? He pled guilty and his sentencing is coming up.

The Department of Justice took an old military converted Lockheed L-1011, which they got from the Department of Defense, out of retired stock, and supposedly put a bomb on it the size of the shoe-bomb that Reid was carrying, and blew it up.

They are now going to be allowed to present this demonstration as "evidence" in court as a "what could have happened" scenario.

The defense counsel has no right to review the process of the "scenario" and they cannot subpoena any of the people

involved in "creating" the scenario. And they cannot investigate the "scenario". They can't even ask any questions about it.

These are federal guidelines already in place. They were contained in the fine print of the *Law Enforcement Extension Act* that was passed subsequent to the *U.S.A. Patriot Act*. It's not just the *U.S.A. Patriot Act* we need to be concerned about. Look at the 53 pieces of ensuing legislation that have passed as addendums.

Anyway, they show the plane blowing up, and it's really such a joke. The Science and Technology Channel had some retired Department of Defense demolitions experts reviewing this film. They were claiming that the "shoe-bomber" had a plastic explosive in the heel of his shoe that contained 200 grams of Semtex. They showed where he was sitting in the forward compartment of the aircraft.

They were showing from the Department of Defense's own video footage of what 200 grams of explosive looks like when it detonates. And the only thing 200 grams of explosive does is, it blows a hole in the side of the aircraft that's just one meter in diameter.

But the Department of Defense's portrayal of what this supposed 200 grams of explosive did was that it blew out the entire left side of the aircraft, and then incinerated the entire aircraft simultaneously.

This was not a computer simulation, but supposedly real. But as the retired Department of Defense demolition experts pointed out, they had done the same thing in a computer simulation and had figured out that it would have taken 5 kilograms of Semtex, placed in various parts of the aircraft, to duplicate what the Department of Defense showed.

But it doesn't make any difference because the Department of Justice has the right to put together these "simulations" and the defense counsel can't say boo about it. They can't subpoena their own experts or present any witnesses.

So now the United States enters the Era of Pre-Fabricated False Evidence. And you have an attorney general, namely Ashcroft, who is urging (to use his own words) federal, state, and county prosecutors to make use of this new law for prosecuting all violators.

CNN actually had the nerve to show some examples of how sinister this is. Suppose you had been charged with speeding and reckless driving, and you go into court. Then the

prosecutor shows a video footage of "what could have happened"—a 50-car pileup with 100 mangled bodies hanging out of the cars. And the jury sees it all.

They do it with the jury present, and they point to this and say: "This is what COULD have happened." Can you imagine the prosecutorial power involved in using this new law to convict people? And you know that, once the jury sees this, they're going to convict. They literally wouldn't have to present any other evidence.

The states and courts are complaining about not having any money. This will save prosecutorial money, and hence taxpayers' money, and they should be delighted because: "We don't have to present any other evidence. We just have to go in there and show it to the jury and tell them: 'This is what COULD have happened.'"

Ashcroft campaigned on these "public safety" issues in Minnesota, in order to get the MADD (Mothers Against Drink Driving) vote. The next step, he said, follows from how it has been proven conclusively, because of advances in genetic medicine, that there is a nearly 100% predisposition to genetic connection when it comes to alcoholism.

Alcoholic parents will almost certainly pass along the gene sequence, they say, which causes alcoholism. There's a 50% chance that that sequence will be passed along to the children. And this gets into the predictive forensics issue. He said that the state of South Carolina has already expressed interest in this.

The logical extension of science and technology, combined with the power of this new law, would allow states to deny people driver's licenses because they are genetically predisposed to be alcoholics. And that would give the states the ability to deny driver's licenses to these people. And how much safer the roads would be.

This would give government at all levels the ability to potentially arrest, incarcerate, psychologically treat, or deny citizens some sort of license or registration based on what they MIGHT do. That's where we're going.

The attorney general himself said that's the direction we're heading—arresting and charging U.S. citizens based on what they MIGHT do in the future. It ain't pretty, but it looks like the future. △

"This Administration is doing everything we can to end the stalemate in an efficient way. We're making the right decisions to bring the solution to an end."

— George W. Bush
(Washington DC, April 10, 2001)

Cracks In The Wall Of Lies

Editor's note: There exists a "fabric of truth" hidden behind the "wall of lies" through which seemingly disconnected events are found to be all tied together. That wall of lies is crumbling more and more these days as Truthbringers such as Sherman Skolnick chip away at the weak points and courageously share what they've found out.

Sherman's offerings this month at first seem to cover very different areas of corruption. But soon, parts of the fabric appear from behind that failing wall and those seemingly disconnected events no longer appear so.

For those of you already familiar with The Big Boys at the level of the world-controlling elite, such as those known as the Illuminati, sometimes the smallest fact that Sherman tosses out speaks volumes of insight as to their methods of deception and control of underling puppets, especially through avenues of blackmail and the always reliable dangling carrots of greed.

For those of you newer readers not familiar with this longtime crusader for Truth from the Chicago area, know that:

Since 1958, Mr. Skolnick has been a court reformer, and since 1963, chairman/founder, Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts. Since 1991, a regular panelist, and since 1995, moderator/producer of BroadSides, a one-hour, weekly, taped, public-access cable-TV show, cablecast WITHIN Chicago, to some 400,000 viewers each Monday evening, 9 p.m., channel 21, cable TV.

For a heavy packet of printed stories, send \$5.00 (U.S. funds) plus a stamped, self-addressed BUSINESS-size envelope (#10 envelope, 4-1/8" x 9-1/2") WITH THREE STAMPS ON IT, to: Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts, Sherman H. Skolnick, Chairman, 9800 South Oglesby Avenue, Chicago IL 60617-4870. Office hours: 8 a.m. to midnight, most days, but do not bombard the listed phone with "just routine" calls, please: (773) 375-5741. For updates of ongoing work on a recorded phone message: (773) 731-1100.

SHERMAN H. SKOLNICK

(Website: www.skolnickreport.com)

(E-mail: skolnick@ameritech.net)

The Overthrow Of The American Republic, Part 24 The Pedophile/Homosexual Underground (12/27/03)

Fair-minded commentators avoid mere purely private bashing of pedophiles and homosexuals, in entirely private arrangements. Why? Because it is not news; just some folks and their private lives.

When do the matters cross the line of considerations of privacy and become data that the public should know about?

When do national security and related issues make the crossing of the privacy line important?

Many states nowadays have laws forbidding discrimination against persons because of race, religion, gender, and sexual orientation. And this applies to equal accommodations, restaurants, hotels, jobs, and other everyday concerns. Some states authorize so-called same-sex marriages and lifetime partner arrangements as to health and other fringe benefits, probate, and similar items

Since our weekly public-access cable-TV show started, in February 1991, we have approached the line dividing privacy from national security with great caution, crossing it only about twice in all those years.

A fellow alternative journalist once offered me a book of sordid photos with supporting documentation. The explicit pictures showed the Chief Judge of one of the courts in the Chicago area sexually molesting little boys.

The fellow journalist said: "Sherman, you ought to finger this Chief Judge. He is a sickie. Put these pictures on your cable-TV show."

I responded: "I already know about that Chief Judge. Yes, we have a thick file on that crook. He is a bum. In an additional government capacity, he whitewashed a government report how the underworld

blackmailed some federal judges in Chicago. How? By throwing a federal appeals judge, W. Lynn Parkinson, into Lake Michigan in 1959. I had part of the secret government report and I brought a suit to have the whole report publicly disclosed."

"Get this" I added: "The crooked, blackmailed judges who sat on the bench with the then murdered judge, ruled on my case, claiming I could not get the balance of the government report, because the government warehouse in Suitland, Maryland supposedly burned down. No proof was offered by the government or the judges."

"Look" I said, "as a freelance journalist, head of a court reform group and courtroom spectator, I several times saw the Chief Judge coming into the courtroom very late, keeping everybody waiting. He was often so drunk, he could not mount the step up to his chair at the bench. He favored the reputed Mafia projectionists' union one time. As an apparent pay-off, they rewarded his apparently misfit son with a high-paying movie theater projectionist job."

Finally I said: "Yes, I know the Chief Judge is a crook. But I prefer pictures and documents relating to his corruption and bribery. We, in our organization, knew the Chief Judge was a child molester and a drunk. But I do not run a commercial-TV show. I am not trying to amuse idle-minded viewers with stuff like in these pictures. We already have a big audience. Hey, get this book of dirty pictures out of my house."

On another occasion, several sources each came to us with details and pictures about Congressman Henry Hyde, a Republican from the Chicago area. He purports to be a spiritual, family-oriented sort, but is apparently actually a lowlife. In an unincorporated area adjoining Chicago (that is, not actually designated a village or municipality), he reportedly runs a strip joint using Russian women dancing naked. They were apparently lured into the U.S. with promises they would work as "office employees". We also understand that Hyde does not, from the strip club, apparently report any proceeds to the state or federal tax collectors. Also, according to court records and other sources of data, we firmly believe Hyde has been a secret, silent partner in a gun store and profitted from selling illegal gun silencers.

Hyde, as then head of the House Judiciary Committee, favored Clinton with impeachment resolution charges watered down to include mostly items of a sexual nature relating to Monica Lewinsky. As we have pointed out, Hyde

was subject to blackmail because he had charges pending against him for massive misapplication of federally-insured funds at a time he was a director of a Chicago-area Savings & Loan Association that went bust. And Hyde was in a position to blackmail the judge to set Hyde free of the federal charges.

(As to Hyde, see our website items "Corrupt IRS Officials Face Exposure, Part One" and "Marc Rich Swindles The Pope's Soybean Company".)

So, I rejected the idea of fingering Henry Hyde on my cable-TV show with sordid pictures.

In 1992, after careful considerations of what is public and what is private, I arranged to have cablecast a very controversial one-hour TV show. Direct witnesses had informed us that Hillary Clinton, originally from the Chicago suburb of Park Ridge and whose husband Bill was then running for President, was part of a circle of four Lesbian business women involved in monstrous violations of national security. Hillary's business partner, Diane Lewis, was supposedly running a firm refurbishing sizeable airplanes for use by Middle Eastern sheiks.

Delivered to our TV show was an entire file cabinet of records, travel documents, secret meeting places with known terrorists, part of the Abu Nidal Terrorist Worldwide Group. Diane Lewis and her partners were secretly shipping missile parts to the known terrorists. We had the secret notebooks, handwritten notes, secret address books, secret telexes and faxes, the whole works. We put key items up on the screen of our TV show and said that, by corruption, the FBI and the CIA were covering this all up.

Before they were married, in a "marriage of convenience", Bill and Hillary each had separate roles, since they were of college age, with covert operations of America's secret political police, the CIA. Hillary

and her women business partners and the Lesbian angle was important to the mess we showed.

Because of our TV show, Diane Lewis lost her protection with the spy agencies. As shown by an article in the *New York Times* in September 1992, Ms. Lewis was arrested. The federal judge hearing her criminal case did NOT hear it in open court, but behind closed doors. The judge was informed that the criminal defendant, Diane Lewis, charged with violating U.S. export laws, was a business partner of the new First Lady, and Ms. Lewis arranged to become a CIA snitch to supposedly help them finger more terrorists. So Ms. Lewis was quietly turned loose.

As the new First Lady, Hillary, as a reprisal, arranged to inflict unlawful harassment and surveillance upon me and my TV associates, by putting us illegally on her "Enemies List", for the secret political police to do dirty tricks on us.

We brought a damage suit against her and her associates, pointing out that the First Lady is not an official government-authorized position, just a title. And that it was illegal, what she was doing to us. Our sixty-five-page complaint, with attached documents, spelled out highly detailed facts, dates, and occurrences.

The U.S. District Court Judge, George M. Marovich (same one Henry Hyde blackmailed to set Hyde loose), dismissed our case without allowing us a single moment actually in his courtroom. He said we had too many specific dates and details for him to consider. The judge did not disqualify himself, even though we showed in our court papers that he owned a suburban shopping center and his secret silent partners were known gangsters jointly with corrupt top Chicago IRS officials, all of them using the shopping mall as a giant money laundry in a monstrous tax evasion.

Guess what happened when we appealed to the corrupt banker-judges in

Several years ago, some devout Catholic activists contacted me. They urged that I have some of them as guests on a one-hour program. They wanted to publicize a problem worrying them. There are priests, they told me, who as pedophiles, sexually molest choir boys and such.

I said I had heard about such things that have been going on for many centuries. I told them I hesitate, me being of another religion, to put such things on the air. I suggested they find a Catholic venue of some sort, a Catholic magazine or such, to bring their charges before the public. After all, I told them, Chicago is the largest Catholic Archdiocese in the nation, and I do not want to appear to be an anti-Catholic, which I am not.

Many months later, the American monopoly press began hollaring about this centuries-old problem of reputed sexual molesting of children by Catholic priests. I find it more than strange that, many months later, the mostly pro-British U.S. pressfakers are fingering Catholic priests in areas heavily dominated by Irish Catholics, such as Boston and Chicago. And that such Catholics tend to vote for the Democratic Party, whereas most in the news media are pro-GOP.


We have cablecast a several-part TV series entitled "The Irish Question" wherein we dare bring out a mostly censored subject about the British dominating the American press—print, radio, and commercial TV (not public-access cable, non-commercial TV). And, for example, the British royal family bitterly opposes and seeks to discriminate against Irish Catholics. The British royals are major stockholders of the Tribune Company, parent of the media monster *Chicago Tribune*, which likes to bash Chicago's Irish Catholic Mayor, Richard M. Daley.

The priest problem has been known for centuries. Why bring it up now? To cause great discomfort in areas of Irish Catholics who tend to vote for the Democratic Party?

[Editor's note: Also, the general economic climate is terrible, and many more people are "creatively" and desperately looking for sources of money. So, just like scams such as the whiplash auto-accident "business", why not go after the wealthy Church? Right now allegations don't even need to be proven in order to have a good chance of some kind of a financial "settlement" for public relations reasons.

Pointing out this economically motivated kind of scam—that is calculated to benefit both hungry lawyers and their willing clients—in no way

Chicago's Federal Appeals Court? They refused to hear our appeal and unlawfully barred us from all the federal courts in Illinois, Wisconsin, and Indiana. The U.S. Supreme Court refused us a remedy. Do not waste my time mentioning our First Amendment "freedom of the press" guarantees that were thus cancelled.



VATICAN ASSASSINS Companion CD-ROM

This is the same CD-ROM that is included with the book **VATICAN ASSASSINS** and contains 13 rare, historical, out-of-print books (over 4,000 pages!) used in the researching of that masterpiece volume.

Titles on the CD-ROM are: *The History of Romanism*, Dowling, 1845; *History of the Jesuits*, Nicolini, 1854; *Popey, Puseyism and Jesuitism*, Desanctis, 1905; *The Engineer Corps of Hell*, Sherman, 1883; *Secret Instructions of the Jesuits*, Brownlee, 1857; *The Black Pope*, Cusack, 1896; *The Jesuits*, Griesinger, 1903; *The Footprints of the Jesuits*, Thompson, 1894; *The Awful Disclosures of Maria Monk*, Monk, 1835; *The Thrilling Mysteries of a Convent Revealed!* Peterson, 1835; *The Jesuit Conspiracy: The Secret Plan of the Order*, Leone, 1848; *The Crisis: Or, the Enemies*

ONLY \$15.00 (SHIPPING INCLUDED)
Code: VACD (0.5 lb.)

**See next-to-last page for ordering
or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866**

diminishes the seriousness of a much larger genuine problem that has existed for a long time, but THAT problem extends far beyond the confines of just the Church—for example as several Illuminati “insiders” have shared in recent past issues of The SPECTRUM.]

Only about the second time in all the years of our work, we recently posted a story about George W. Bush and his male sex-mate. And that this situation is outraging some U.S. Secret Service agents who have quit in sizeable numbers. AND, that this situation violates national security—in that the Red Chinese are using it to blackmail U.S. weapons secrets out of Bush as the occupant and resident of the White House.

George W. Bush’s father, George Herbert Walker Bush, is apparently a known pedophile. Daddy Bush was entangled in a terrible scandal that started with the downfall of a financial institution in November 1988, just at the time Daddy Bush was elected President.

On November 4, 1988, in Omaha, Nebraska, the Franklin Community Credit Union was closed by the FBI and the IRS. A kingpin in the operation had been siphoning off many millions of dollars to reportedly finance a pedophile ring operating between Omaha, Chicago, and Washington, DC. Caught up in the mess of pedophiles, child porno, and such, was Daddy Bush.

Related details are in a book called *The Franklin Cover-Up* by John DeCamp, a Lincoln, Nebraska attorney, once a Nebraska State Senator. A companion book is called *The Mystery Of The Carefully Crafted Hoax* with a forward by Ted Gunderson, the former head of the Los Angeles FBI office who, after 1979, specializes in investigations of child molesting, pedophile rings, satanic rituals, and such.

A Committee of the Nebraska State Senate was formed to investigate the pedophile charges. Their investigator was Gary Caradori. He took his son to a sports game in Chicago and, while in Chicago, Gary was able to apparently pin down with witnesses the role in the pedophile ring of the Elder Bush. Gary called from Chicago to Loran Schmit, a member of the Nebraska State Senate investigating committee.

Gary “called committee chairman Loran Schmit, before his (Gary’s) return trip and said: ‘I got it, Loran. We’ve got ‘em by the balls.’” That was July 11, 1990. “Caradori wasn’t finished with his investigation. He and his son were killed on 7/11/90, while returning from the All-Star game in Chicago. The plane came apart in the air and crashed and burned on

impact. The NTSB (National Transportation Safety Board) has not issued a formal statement on the cause of the crash. In addition to going to the ball game, he was also working some leads on the case.”

And Gary’s “briefcase and papers were inexplicably missing from the crash site, along with the two rear seats of the plane.”

(The above is from *The Mystery Of The Carefully Crafted Hoax*, pages 77-78. The book goes into great details about how the state and federal authorities, through a hoax, tried to cover up the pedophile ring operating at the highest levels in the nation’s capital.)

Since the early 1960s, I have been more or less on the periphery of the press. I have, through many circumstances, become a sort of “father confessor” to various reporters of print, radio, and TV. They know, from our background, that we never, never, never divulge the names of witnesses and sources. Yes, it puts a burden on us, but we do this to protect them. We do not want to find out that one of our key witnesses or sources mysteriously fell off a building to their death, or their body was found floating in a canal, or their plane somehow blew up.

We share useful information with our sources, all the way from local reporters, to White House reporters, to key journalists on several continents and in other countries. As a volunteer unpaid consultant, I share ideas about how to get their contract renewed when an editor, news director, or such, somehow takes a dislike to them. Giving a paid reporter “dirt” on his troublesome boss often is helpful in getting the reporter’s contract renewed. In return, the reporters know where to communicate the details of censored stories.

To preserve the contact and their cover, I instruct them to avoid acknowledging that they know us. If somehow pressed to comment on us, they should say something negative. Then they call me from their unlisted home phone and we have a little laugh about preserving their job and their “cover”, so that they stay at their post and help us with an important story that would otherwise remain censored and secret.

From time to time, some reporters have confided to me that they are not promoted, not given choice assignments, and other career obstructions occur, because there is a “pedophile-homosexual underground” such as they claim at ABC News and elsewhere up and down the important media outlets and networks.

I have paid attention to these complaints. But I have cautioned our contacts that such finger-pointing might

be perceived as just private gay-bashing UNLESS there is some angle, such as the news bosses and such are blackmailed into running or not running some corporate scandal—or like with George W. Bush, the private life details are used by sworn enemies of the U.S. to blackmail the White House, such as has occurred with Bush, Senior and Junior.

For example, two well-known radio commentators, whose programs are heard in most every important radio market in all 50 states, have homosexual situations that are used apparently to force them, among other ways, to slant things FOR the GOP and against Democrats.

Although their private lives raise many questions, so far the public generally does not know. As to them, at some point the line of privacy has to be crossed because of how it affects what goes on major radio commentary shows throughout the nation. (A tip-off is that they have few, if any, good advertisers. Is the GOP paying for them to be on the air?)

A key criterion: Do THEIR private-life arrangements help violate national security and aid those who would want to have America’s Hitler? And overthrow the American Republic and cancel the organic law, namely the *U.S. Constitution* and *Bill Of Rights*?

Remember: some outspoken sorts point, as to this, as to the homosexual rituals, even satanic versions, in forests and elsewhere by the German Nazi military and the Nazi secret political police, their Gestapo. This was done in furtherance of the German aristocracy’s plan to use Adolf Hitler for THEIR purposes.

(As to the Nazis and the occult and such as symbols, see the book *The Spear Of Destiny* by Trevor Ravenscroft, G.P. Putnam’s Sons, New York, 1973.)

More coming. Stay tuned.

The Overthrow Of The American Republic, Part 25 Kingdom Of Jordan Link

(1/31/03)

Far too many Americans do not have a good handle on what is really happening. Is it because they are addicted, as to dope, on the oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press?

A hopeful sign, however, lately is that a growing number of ordinary Americans are seeking additional data from certain Internet websites they have come to more and more respect.

Still in all, far too many click on *nytimes.com*, *washingtonpost.com*, and *chicagotribune.com*, for supposed “news”—that is, what we prefer to call “The Liars and Whores of the Press” (both

men and women press prostitutes).

Left out by what we call the "news fakers" are historical as well as other related items to help explain current events.

BACKGROUND:

(1) In the 16th Century, Jordan was ruled by the Ottoman Turkish empire. The British grabbed land and power following World War One with the crumbling of the Ottoman Empire, a loser in that War. Formerly known as Trans-Jordan, the territory was separated from the Palestine mandate in 1920, and in 1921 placed under the rule of Abdullah ibn Hussein. Britain carved out the territory, ignoring natural boundaries, as if it were a regular checkerboard design.

In World War Two, Trans-Jordan was loyal to Great Britain. So, in 1946, Britain recognized Trans-Jordan as a separate state. And in 1946, Amir Abdullah assumed the title of King.

In 1951, King Abdullah was assassinated. His son, Talal, heir to the throne, was removed, called deposed, because he was mentally ill. Talal's son, Hussein, born in 1935, became the new King. The territory in 1946 was renamed The Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan.

King Hussein had to walk a tightrope between Israel on the West and surrounding Arab dictators pushing nationalism.

Starting with King Abdullah and continuing for the 46 years of the reign of King Hussein, the American CIA heavily subsidized the monarchy. In effect, the various Directors of Central Intelligence were in charge of Jordan, and King Hussein was an obedient puppet.

On February 7, 1999, after 46 years on the throne, King Hussein died of cancer. Weeks prior, he unexpectedly removed his brother Prince Hassan, who had been heir apparent to the throne for some 34 years. King Hussein named his eldest son, Abdullah, age 37, as the new crown prince. Without any political experience to speak of, but a military leader, King Abdullah II was crowned on February 7, 1999.

(2) Two important events, related to this commentary, occurred in the summer of 1992. First, delivered to our public-access cable-TV Show was a file cabinet. It contained the travel documents, secret terrorist meeting codes, secret names and addresses, and methods of contacts between smugglers of weapons as provided to known worldwide terrorist groups, such as the deadly Abu Nidal Terrorist Gang. Included in the treasure trove of records were hand-written notations of some of the weapons providers, related notations, secret notebooks, copies of related telexes, and other communications.

These were the records of four lesbian women partners that included Hillary Rodham Clinton, whose husband Bill was then running for president, and her business partner, Diane Lewis, who ran in Chicago, a supposed firm refurbishing and selling to wealthy sheiks and such, large airplanes for their use. The lesbian link was important to the overall events.

Prior to taping our one-hour program, we became privy to the direct eyewitness testimony and interviews, further corroborating the self-explanatory secret documents. Our long reliable sources within and outside the government confirmed that the American CIA and the FBI—that is, America's secret political police—permitted and condoned this situation.

More about this first event later.

(3) The second event of the summer of 1992 revolved around a purported "Christian" television station at 38 South Peoria Street, Chicago, a few blocks from out cable-TV studio. Called Channel 38 TV, it had previously been owned and operated in cramped quarters elsewhere by the Catholic Archbishop of Chicago.

A head of Channel 38 at the time was linked to the Assembly of God. A close confidant of his was Diane Lewis. We found out that when Channel 38 bought the block square choice property, an American affiliate of Israeli intelligence put up \$2 million to have Channel 38's

the rogue international spy operation acting for the American CIA and foreign intelligence agencies—namely, Bank of Credit and Commerce International, BCCI, which continued to operate under alter egos and other names after BCCI supposedly went defunct in 1991.

A group calling themselves "Real Christians" in the summer of 1992, descended on Channel 38's headquarters. They marched with signs and placards, most stating: "CHANNEL 38, BOMBS INSTEAD OF BIBLES".

They were referring to the details shown in the file cabinet of secret records—that the confidant of Channel 38's boss was supplying missile parts to known worldwide terrorists. The testimony and interviews showed that Diane Lewis used certain Channel 38 talk shows, taped and supplied to Mid-East outlets, as secret signals of upcoming meetings with terrorists. Certain props on the talk-show set were placed or moved as signals.

I was there as a TV journalist. I was sitting right outside the glass door entrance to Channel 38, with a video camera operated right behind my shoulders by someone else. The glass doors opened slightly from inside. Two officials of the TV station, second and third in command as they identified themselves, said to me: "Mr. Skolnick, you are not a Christian. We object to you being here. Why are you here?"

First, I explained about how the boss of Channel 38 reportedly received large profits from dealings with BCCI. They said: "Well, that is a private matter that does not effect us. Why are you here? You are not a Christian."

I answered: "Where is there a law or regulation requiring a TV journalist like me, gathering news, to be a member of some specific religion?"

And I added: "I am here for humanitarian reasons. I found out from Israeli sources that they are grumbling about Channel 38. The Israelis keep invoking the biblical matter of an eye for an eye. They contend that Diane Lewis, a close confidant of the head man of Channel 38, supplied weaponry used to murder 42 Israelis at a facility in Buenos Aires, Argentina. They talk in sinister tones that there are approximately 42 people working inside this building, and the Bible says an eye for an eye. I am here to possibly stop further bloodshed."

The two TV bosses simply dismissed me and my explanations, further stating: "You are not a Christian. We should not be talking to you. Get away from our building."

(4) By way of the secret records and direct eyewitness testimony and

lavish headquarters building built. The contractors, unknown to the Channel 38 bosses, had put into the walls, for monitoring, various listening devices.

The Channel 38 boss, according to other sources, reportedly received large private profits from dealing with

The Missing Diary Of Admiral Richard E. Byrd

"I must write this diary in secrecy and obscurity. It concerns my arctic flight of the nineteenth day of February in the year of nineteen hundred and forty-seven. "There comes a time when the rationality of men must fade into insignificance, and one must accept the inevitability of the Truth! I am not at liberty to disclose the following documentation at this writing, perhaps it shall never see the light of public scrutiny, but I must do my Duty and record here for all to read one day in a world which hopefully the greed and exploitation of certain of mankind can no longer suppress that which is Truth."

—Admiral Richard E. Byrd (from the Introduction)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

\$12.50 (+S/H) Code: MDAB (1.0 lb.)

interviews, we became aware that Hillary Rodham Clinton and her business partners, including Diane Lewis, had huge financial links to the Royal Bank of Jordan as well as Royal Jordanian Airlines (ALIA), and certain related entities and enterprises linked to each. For example, at her Chicago-area residence, Diane Lewis had living with her an immediate direct relative of the top official running Royal Jordanian Airlines.

During the 1992 presidential primary in New York, a large newspaper there ran a story ignored by others in the press. Namely, that Bill Clinton's wife, Hillary Rodham Clinton, and her law partner in the Rose Law Firm, of Little Rock, Arkansas, Vincent W. Foster, Jr., were accused by federal bank regulators, including the private central bank, The Federal Reserve Board, of being implicated in massive overseas money laundering. Implicit in the story was that there were serious violations of U.S. national security. We became privy to the reporters' original story, censored in part by their editor, which left out details like the following:

Such as the details of Hillary Rodham Clinton's and Foster's massive secret dealings with and through the Royal Bank of Jordan and related entities and enterprises, and purported shipments of contraband, including weaponry purportedly to worldwide terrorists through Royal Jordanian Airlines.

We were heckled, by the way, for our exclusive stories, ahead of other commentators, that Bill and Hillary were a "CIA couple". From an early age, when each was separately in university, each had separate covert activities they did for the American CIA. Theirs was a "marriage of convenience", often imposed on CIA couples even if they are not entirely socially or sexually compatible.

During the surfacing of the Juanita Broadrick rape matter, she was quoted as stating that after Bill Clinton forced sex on her, he said: "Honey, there is nothing to worry about. I have been sterile since I had mumps as a teenager." If so, then WHO fathered daughter Chelsea? Some point to her lips being much like those of Webster Hubbell, the federal jail-bird who had been at one time Chief of the Arkansas Supreme Court, and Mayor of Little Rock, and law partner of Hillary and Foster. He had been sent to federal jail on charges he embezzled large sums from the Rose Law Firm.

(5) In the summer of 1992, we taped and caused to be cablecast a one-hour program of our public-access cable-TV program *Broadsides*, about Diane Lewis and Channel 38 TV. Up on the screen we

put samples of the numerous secret records, telexes, secret notebooks and such. In September 1992, the *New York Times* reported that Diane Lewis was arrested on federal criminal charges that she caused shipments of missile parts in violation of U.S. export provisions. Her address, however, was not shown as Chicago, but rather, Lancaster, Pennsylvania. She apparently had links to CIA firms in Lancaster, making secret technology items.

According to *The Outlaw Bank: A Wild Ride Into The Secret Heart Of BCCI*, by Jonathan Beaty and S.C. Gwynne, 1993, Random House, New York, page 360:

"A self-made millionaire and defense contractor, (James) Guerin founded International Signal Controls in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, which manufactured exotic fusing devices and other highly secret technology. He had business associates such as onetime (Reagan Administration) Secretary of State Alexander Haig, and when ISC merged with Ferranti, the British arms and electronics firm, Admiral Bobby Inman, the former deputy director of the CIA (and top National Security Agency official), joined the Ferranti-ISC board of directors. Presumably to keep an eye on American secrets." (Guerin was tried for massive fraud in the U.S.)

Diane Lewis's criminal case came up about the time her business partner Hillary Rodham Clinton became the new First Lady, upon the January presidential inauguration of Bill Clinton. Ms. Lewis's case was heard by a federal judge in closed session. Ms. Lewis's attorney, invoking White House and Justice Department clout, told the judge that Ms. Lewis is a business partner of the new First Lady. And further, the judge was told Ms. Lewis and her three business partners, including Hillary, listed as un-indicted co-conspirators, agreed to becoming snitches for the American CIA. Ms. Lewis was turned loose.

Thereafter, Hillary put me and my TV associates on an "enemies list" to be unlawfully harassed. Our lawsuit against Hillary was dismissed in Chicago's federal district court without us ever being allowed to actually be in a courtroom for a hearing.

Hillary Rodham Clinton's apparent links to the Royal Bank of Jordan and related enterprises and entities, as well as Royal Jordanian Airlines, continue to

this date. Hillary privately profited from supplying nuclear components to North Korea, where that airline reportedly shipped in, for her, to North Korea, items forbidden by U.S. citizens to be sending to North Korea. Further, Hillary has apparently used that bank and related enterprises and entities to launder massive amounts of paper currencies she and others had reason to believe were superior quality counterfeit versions of U.S. and other currencies. (See prior parts of this series.)

Knowledgeable sources contend the January 2003 Associated Press story was fraudulent and misleading in dealing with the burglary of the residence of Alan Greenspan, Commissar of the Federal Reserve. The wire service asserted that the purpose of the burglary, with the burglars having purportedly long cased the place, was to get at the jewelry of Greenspan's wife, Andrea Mitchell, Washington whitewasher for NBC, owned by General Electric.

Our sources contend the break-in was carefully planned and executed, to get at the secret notebooks of Greenspan as to some of the following:

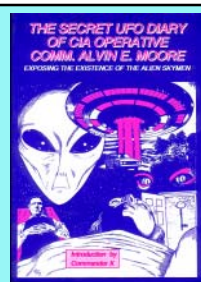
- How much gold the Federal Reserve will have to somehow procure from Canadian and South African mines to carry out an expected or intended dealing with a financial meltdown. Namely, this by way of a gold standard/gold exchange policy which Greenspan of late has been promoting. Prior to becoming Fed boss, he promoted gold. Upon becoming head of the sinister PRIVATE central bank, he downplayed gold, upon orders, and promoted paper money. The monopoly press ignores what was shown in the 1970s, namely there is no actual world-bullion-grade gold at Fort Knox. The bulk of the gold depository was quietly shipped in 1968 to stem a run on the gold of the Bank of England. (Hard-hitting independent journalist Tom Valentine, and his then publication *National Tattler*, now defunct, documented the absence of real gold at Fort Knox. At the time, his publication had a campaign demanding the Fort Knox vaults be opened for auditing.)

SECRET UFO DIARY: EXPOSING THE EXISTENCE OF ALIEN SKYMEN

Shocking private memoirs of former Navy Commander involving the retrieval of UFO wreckage near our nation's capital & how it suddenly "disappeared" from the secure government safe it was being stored in. Have aliens been coming to the Earth's surface & experimenting with us for thousands of years?

Introduction by Commander X. 256 pages.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: SDCM (1.0 lb.)

• Details in secret notebooks of Greenspan as to the North Korea dealings in forbidden nuclear components by Hillary Rodham Clinton, now a U.S. Senator from New York. Reportedly implicated are enterprises and entities linked or part of the Royal Bank of Jordan, and reputed shipments arranged through Royal Jordanian Airlines. Release of the secret Greenspan notebooks would give an additional motive why, in July 1993, shortly after becoming Clinton White House deputy counsel, Foster was murdered and covered up by Bill and Hillary Clinton as a supposed "suicide".

During 2002, our TV program put on the screen documents relating to Hillary and illustrating her supplying nuclear components for her apparent profit to North Korea.

More coming. Stay tuned.

**The Overthrow Of
The American Republic, Part 26
Disasters Of Convenience
(2/2/03)**

1. On January 16, 2003, space shuttle Columbia lifted off into space. On that same day, the residence of Federal Reserve Commissar Alan Greenspan was burglarized. As described by the Associated Press story, 1/22/03, the maid had gone shopping. The residence had apparently been "cased" by the burglars for some time. According to AP, the thieves were looking for the jewelry of Greenspan's wife, Andrea Mitchell. (What they were really looking for is described in Part 25 of this series.)

2. On February 1, 2003, space shuttle Columbia exploded. Early reports, however, denied that it had exploded. On that afternoon, on network television, a person described as Andrea Mitchell told how the explosion of space shuttle Challenger, on January 28, 1986, was a convenient disaster as to the then President Ronald Reagan. At the time, Reagan was being heckled with charges that he was implicated in the Iran-Contra situation. Charges were that funds secretly given to the Iranians were

skimmed off to finance the counter-revolutionaries in Nicaragua, to evade the *Boland Amendment*, prohibiting the U.S. from financing the Contras, as they were called.

At the time, Daddy Bush, as Vice President, denied he knew anything about this. He said he was "out of the loop" and thus not told what was going on. Later facts brought out by the Independent Counsel showed otherwise. In later years, some congressmen and other insiders admitted that they thought about impeaching President Reagan, but thought it would be a bad thing for the nation. Working on a report on the Iran-Contra mess was a commission headed by Senator John Tower (R-TX). For short, it was called the Tower Commission. In 1991, when he was unfairly defamed in being rejected by the Daddy Bush Administration for Secretary of Defense, Tower began grumbling he was going to bring out some dirty secrets of the elder Bush, then President. Conveniently, Tower perished with his daughter in an apparent sabotaged plane crash in April 1991. About the same time, Senator John Heinz (R-PA), heir to the Heinz Ketchup fortune, was himself snuffed out when his airplane was hit from below by a helicopter. Although some believed it was foul play, others contended the helicopter pilot, examining whether the Heinz plane could not lower the landing wheels, slammed into the plane. Others raised the sinister version that the whirlybird pilot wanted somehow to commit "suicide". Heinz' widow married Senator John Kerry (D-MA), long connected to the American CIA. Senator Kerry, in investigating the dope traffic through his subcommittee, conveniently covered-up the role of the espionage agency money laundry, Bank of Credit and Commerce International, BCCI, that also financed the campaigns of a group of senators, including Kerry.

3. Those close to Greenspan were in a position to know that he was getting tired of being ordered to do certain acts to unlawfully, in violation of Anti-Trust laws, force down the price of gold, among other things he was compelled by the aristocracy to do after being installed by them as head of their PRIVATE central bank. The "black bag" job on Greenspan's residence was the last straw.

Despite negative acts Andrea Mitchell may have done prior

to 2/1/03, she did a brave and patriotic act, good for common Americans, to implicitly draw an analogy. That is, the space shuttle Columbia explosion was a "Disaster of Convenience", just like that of Challenger. It served to divert attention, for a period, from the growing anti-war sentiment as to George W. Bush's plan to invade Iraq to remove his father's private business partner from the 1980s, Saddam Hussein. Saddam and Daddy Bush shared billions of dollars from extortion practiced on the oil-rich weak sheikdoms of the Persian Gulf.

The secret partnership was the subject, in 1990-91, of an unpublicized federal lawsuit in Chicago. I was the only journalist at the court hearing, and in the back of the courtroom interviewed the participants. (Details are in our website story "The Secrets of Timothy McVeigh".) Like so many other once partnerships, these partners had a falling out.

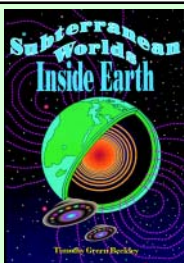
As to how the Daddy Bush Whitehouse supplied the beginnings of Iraq's nuclear quest and that of bio-chemical weapons, see the heavily documented book *The Spider's Web* by Alan Friedman, investigative journalist for the *Financial Times* of London. How did Daddy Bush escape impeachment?

4. On September 11, 2001, for some time after being informed that one and then another plane slammed into the twin towers in lower Manhattan, George W. Bush, the occupant and resident of the White House, described by some as a usurper of presidential powers, continued to joke with school children about stories about goats. On Black Tuesday, Bush did not by phone, radio, or otherwise, immediately communicate with his Generals and Admirals. There was a strange stand-down of the military, described by some as part of foreknowledge, a deliberate plan.

On February 1, 2003, on the other hand, White House occupant Bush immediately was brought from Camp David to the White House, where he began giving orders of what was to be done.

5. Astute commentators and investigators, such as Michael Ruppert, have raised the question that there was prior knowledge, at the highest level, of 9/11. The purpose, as described by Ruppert and others, was to sidestep and head off, by the Black Tuesday disaster, the expected and impending financial meltdown of the United States.

By the disaster of convenience, the explosion of Challenger, the Reagan/Elder Bush White House evaded the consequences of their treasonous acts and doings in the Iran-Contra Affair leading back to the treachery of the October

<p>SUBTERRANEAN WORLDS INSIDE EARTH BY TIM BECKLEY</p> <p>Is the Earth hollow? Is our planet honeycombed with caverns inhabited by mysterious races? Are there civilizations of super beings living beneath the surface of the Earth? Are the residents of this subsurface world friendly, or do they have our domination in mind? Here are strange and unexplainable legions of the "Wee People", the Dero, and long-haired Atlantean giants as encountered by cave explorers and miners trapped far beneath the Earth.</p> <p>SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866</p>	 <p>\$12.50 (+S/H) Code: SWIE (0.75 lb.)</p>
---	--

Surprise, where incumbent Jimmy Carter was shown to be a wimp because he could not get the release of the 52 U.S. hostages held by the Iranians.

Daddy Bush, in a Paris suburb, secretly taped by the French CIA, paid off the Iranians to keep the hostages until the Reagan-Bush ticket won the election and were inaugurated. The hostages were released at the very moment Reagan was sworn in as the new President, in January 1981. By multiple gunmen shooting at him, however, a few weeks later, Reagan was warned he has to follow ORDERS. The failed assassination taught Reagan a lesson.

6. A flood of misleading and contradictory reports by the oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press covered up any possible foul play in the disaster in 1986 of Challenger. No official U.S. investigation was made of the high-tech Soviet ship located right near where Challenger lifted off and then very shortly thereafter exploded and the capsule fell into the ocean. The explosion was explained away, conveniently, by a possible failing of a retaining ring in the space shuttle, referred to as an "O-ring". Naturally, the public, beat on the brain repeatedly with that explanation, more or less accepted that. That was before widespread talk-radio, before Internet, before more alternate news reports now available.

7. As to the explosion of Columbia space shuttle, Americans will no doubt be beat on the head again by the pressfakers—such as that some tiles came loose, causing the disaster.

As to a split in the Aristocracy that would explain several strange events, the "Liars and Whores of the Press", as we see fit to call them, will not point to various happenings as possibly part of the same scenario: Such as Black Tuesday and the growing understanding by careful investigators that there was prior knowledge. Such as counter-terror expert, FBI top official John P. O'Neill, who resigned just prior to 9/11, because the Bush White House ordered him to stop investigating Osama bin Laden. Why? Because of the Bush Crime Family being in partnership with the bin Laden Family that has NOT been on the outs with Osama. O'Neill became the new security chief of the World Trade Center, and although originally safe outside the buildings, was somehow lured inside to his death. (Visit earlier parts of this series for related details.)

Such as top officials of both the current Bush Administration being criminally implicated with the downfall of Enron, WorldCom, and Arthur Andersen. Such as top officials of both the Republican National Committee and the Democratic National Committee being likewise criminally implicated.

Such as George W. Bush being blackmailed by the Red Chinese Secret Police to get U.S. military secrets out of him. Why? Because they and others, otherwise, may publicize the no longer secret cavorting of Bush with his male sex-mate. It is not, as we carefully have described, a PRIVATE matter, but a matter of national security. (See prior parts of this series.)

8. Lawyers know how to split hairs to fudge on the truth. Bill Clinton's understanding of sex is when the male penetrates the female. Hence, Monica Lewinsky performing oral sex with him, was not, according to Clinton, "sex with that woman". In the Columbia disaster, NASA said it was too early to know what happened. Despite that, a spokesman for the newly created Homeland Security Department boldly stated that no ground-to-air missile brought down the space shuttle at 207,000 feet above Earth. What about a water-to-air projectile? Conveniently left unsaid was any discussion of Star Wars, lasers, or particle beams possibly aimed at the space shuttle from satellite. Some reports contend a satellite mysteriously changed course just before the explosion of Columbia.

And what about HAARP, the super-beam technology particularly good at putting many millions of watts scorching particularly at the level above Earth that the Columbia was reportedly at when it

exploded? The U.S. Military has bragged that they are always ten years ahead in technology where the ordinary people think the military is at. Savvy sorts contend particle-beam technology is old hat. That there is a so far publicly unnamed technology that can, through electromagnetic or other pulsing, bring down airplanes (such as that of Wellstone, where a witness said there was a strange flash near the plane's tail just as it dived into a crash).

9. When there is a political assassination, the monopoly press NEVER raises the obvious question: WHO BENEFITS? If there is a disaster, and possible foul play is not ruled out, WHO BENEFITS?

Research note: In Part 25 of this series, I left out the fact that most all the details contained in that Part 25 story were in a highly detailed petition, prepared by me and submitted to the Federal Communications Commission, shortly after 1992. We asked that Channel 38 TV have its broadcast license revoked for having assisted in the coverup of Hillary Rodham Clinton and her business partners, including Diane Lewis, who was, in September 1992, arrested for sending missile parts to known worldwide terrorists. And that the higher ups at Channel 38 aided and abetted these offenses in violation of federal criminal provisions as to exports. Highly political under the Clinton Administration, and long known as corrupt, the FCC refused us a hearing on our highly detailed petition asking for Channel 38 TV Chicago to be appropriately punished as a licensed TV broadcaster.

More coming. Stay tuned. △



The SPECTRUM Back Issues — Call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Note: For back issues prior to this one, please see the July 2002 issue (or earlier) or go to our website: www.TheSpectrumNews.org for full list.

Vol. 2, #5 October 3, 2000

Montauk Project's Wild Ride Through History • CAFRs: The \$60 Trillion Secret • SOLTEC: Awakening To The Miracle • Stop Ritalin! 2.5 Million Children Across The Nation Are Given "Cocaine" By Their Parents And Doctors • The Homosexual Agenda That Is Invading Our Schools • HATONN: On Health, Helping, And World Politics • Update On FEMA Report • Tavistock: The Best Kept Secret In America • Does "Global Governance" By UN Really Mean "One World Order"? • GERMAIN: You Can Accomplish Great Things With Your "God Power"

Vol. 2, #6 November 7, 2000

"The Call Compels The Answer" Angels Stand Ready To Help • Doctors *Vote To Oppose* Mandatory Vaccinations • SPECTRUM Staff On The Air • SOLTEC: Breaking Loose From Those Limiting Beliefs • Coca-Cola/CIA/Tribune Drama In Federal Chicago Courts • History Of Secret Human Biological Experiments • An Overview Of The Illuminati • HATONN: Be Thankful For Your Planet's Great Gift Of Compassion

Vol. 2, #7 December 5, 2000

For Peace On Earth: Work *With* The Angels: Doreen Virtue • SOLTEC: Expressing Yourself More Fully On Creator's Living Canvas • The Cure-All: Chaparral • SANANDA: At This Holiday Season Awaken The Gift Of Your God-self Within • Daring Journalists Victorious In FOX News Censorship Case • David Icke's Journey: A First-Person Account • *Do You Smell A Set-Up?* Cool Calculation Behind Ongoing Election Brawl • HATONN: A Nation's Destiny In A Time Of Awakening

Vol. 2, #8 January 9, 2001

Montauk & Philadelphia Experiments: "Back To The Future" A New Interview With Al Bielek • *The Eighth Thunder*: The War Of Valued Life • HATONN: The Play Is Moving Toward A Grand Awakening • SANANDA: With Understanding Comes The Wisdom To Release Fear And Pain • "Mercy" Killings And The Culling Of The Elderly • Some Well-Hidden Hazards Of Microwave Cooking • SOLTEC: Look Within And Tap The Awesome Power Of ONE • Election Intrigues To Think About

Vol. 2, #9 February 13, 2001

Will The Lights Go Out In California And The Nation? *Expert Exposes Fraud & Greed* • "When You Don't Know What You're Doing, Do It Neatly!" • The News Desk • Connections & Revelations The Media Won't Touch • Dean Kamen: Gifted Inventor And Man Of Mystery • SOLTEC: Satisfaction Means Balancing The Inner And Outer Worlds • *A Call For World Peace*: A Message From Great White Buffalo • SANAT KUMARA: To Know Yourself, Reach Out To Others

Vol. 2, #10 March 13, 2001

Rediscovering Ancient Truths About The Spiritual Side Of Science: Heart And Head *Must* Work Together • The Power Of Those Who Stand-Up For Truth • SOLTEC: Stand And Be Counted For A Better World • Pasadena Health Show: A Great Success! • Anna Detweiler: Seeing Truth Beyond The Shadows • Skolnick's Revelations About Current Events • SOLTEC: Lose The Baggage And Free Your Mind • HATONN: The Physical Experience Is For *Spiritual* Growth

Vol. 2, #11 April 10, 2001

Will Healthy Agriculture Survive Big Business? Organic Gardening—Power Of The Soil • What Would We Do If There Was No Food? • Skolnick's Report On Crooks In High Places • England "Bombs" Gold Prices •

SOLTEC: Go With The Flow Of Your High-Frequency World • Hopi Elder Chief Dan Evehema's *Message To Mankind* • California's Power Crisis: A Most Revealing Update • SANANDA: What's Truly Important In Your Life? • Farming Ourselves Into Oblivion: Small Sustainable Farms Are Our Greatest Hope Against A Faceless Agriculture • So You Want To Plant A Garden? **Vol. 2, #12 May 8, 2001**

What Can We Do About Science Gone Mad? HAARP & Other High-Tech Insults • You Just Never Know What May Cross Our Desk • Some Useful Background Material On HAARP • SOLTEC: Dealing With Inner Stirrings Of Unrest • China Incident: Technology Transfer "It's All About Money" • Timing Signposts And A Message From The Hopi Elders • Zulu Shaman & Elder Credo Mutwa's Plea To The Global Elite: *Stop The Genocide In Africa!* • California Power Crisis Update The Extortion Of California: The Wrath Of Bush And The Texas Power Cabal • Skolnick's Scoop On Some *REAL* News • HATONN: How To Handle Psychic Attacks

Vol. 3, #1 June 12, 2001

Merging Science With Spirit—The Isaiah Effect—Lost Wisdom Of Forgotten Peoples • Happy Second Anniversary! • SOLTEC: Learning To *Allow* For Your Growth • Clearance Sale On High-Tech Weapons: Inside The Weekly Arms Bazaar At Redstone Arsenal • Revisiting The Diabolical Oklahoma City "Bombing" • Idaho Standoff: Exposing A Peculiar Land-Grab Scam • Skolnick's Latest Updates Not For The Weakhearted • SANANDA: Aligning Heart & Head Are Key To A Satisfying Life • HATONN: Thanks To *The SPECTRUM* Staff And Supporters

Vol. 3, #2 July 10, 2001

Maniacal World Control Thru *The Jesuit Order* Well-Hidden Soldiers Of Satan • Un-learning The Baloney And *Then* Learning The Truth • SOLTEC: Stresses And Pressures Are Catalysts For Growth • Dr. Len Horowitz On AIDS In Africa: "Utilitarian Global Genocide" • HATONN: Powerful Positive Forces At Work In Our Lives • More Revelations About Peculiar Idaho Standoff • Skolnick's News On McVeigh And Levy

Vol. 3, #3 August 14, 2001

Breakthrough Science Confirms The *HeartMath* Message: Your Heart Has A Mind Of Its Own! • The Ticking Time-Bomb For A Better World • *The Jesuit Order* Corrections • HATONN: Subtle Winds Of Change Stirring Within Us All • Something's Up In The Banking & Monetary World • SOLTEC: Actively Seeking An Inner State Of Peace • BRADEN: Unlocking The Secret Of Heaven Through The Science Of Man • Skolnick's News On The FBI, *Washington Post*, And Airline Sabotage.

Vol. 3, #4 September 11, 2001

Let's Re-Create Prison Into Paradise! *Check-Mating Globalization* David Icke Exposes What Elite Fear Most • A Visit With Mark Twain • Hilarion: Clean-Out Those "Closets" To Make Way For The New! • The Revolutionary World Of Free Energy: A Status Report • HATONN: Powerful Messages Can Appear In Many Forms • SANANDA: "The Voice Of Truth Shall Be Heard Throughout The Land" • More Skolnick On Airplane Sabotage And Chandra Levy • Recent Visions From Anna Detweiler

Vol. 3, #5 October 9, 2001

The Day The Earth *Stood Still*: New World Order Thru "Terrorism" • Mail Delivery Slowed Due To Attacks • GERMAIN: "You Shall Reap What You Sow" • (INDEX OF FRONT-PAGE STORY: September 11, 2001—Chronology Of Terror • Alice In Wonderland

And The WTC Disaster, by David Icke • How It Is Possible To Orchestrate And Mastermind A Terrorist Attack Without The Terrorists Themselves Even Knowing Who Is Really Behind It? by David Icke • Terrorism Prevention And Treatment Starts With Accurate Diagnosis, by Dr. Len Horowitz • Who Created Islamic Extremism? by Barry Chamish • Who Is Osama Bin Laden? by Michel Chossudovsky • U.S. State Department Sponsors Training Of Would-Be Terrorists, by Al Martin • What LaRouche Says In Radio Interviews, by Lyndon LaRouche • "The Enemy Is Very Much Within" • The Terror In America, by Eustace Mullins • Eric Phelps On Jesuit Behind-The-Scenes Involvement In Attacks • Explosives Planted In Towers, New Mexico Tech Expert Says • Fire, Not Extra Explosives, Doomed Buildings, Expert Says • The Split-Second Error: Exposing The WTC Bomb Plot, by Fintan Dunne • White Knights, Black Ops, And A New Money System, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Revealing Interviews With Al Bielek: Truth Stranger Than Fiction • Swiss Political Assassinations Meant To Deter NESARA, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Self-Inflicted: "Terrorist" Attack On WTC & Pentagon, by Anita E. Belle, Attorney • Why Government Has Repeatedly Created War, by Christopher Ruby • Mark Twain's *The War Prayer* • Boy In Dallas Suburb Predicts Start Of WW-III Day Before Attacks) • A Hopi Elder Speaks • SANANDA: The Good Shall Be Sorted From Evil • KORTON: Communication Is *The* Key To Breaking The Spell • SOLTEC: The Nature Of The "Beast" And The Game It Plays

Vol. 3, #6 November 13, 2001

The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart* • A Time To Be Thankful • The War Against Terrorism Is A Fraud • SOLTEC: The "Trump Card" Of Divine Knowing • HOROWITZ: Preparing For Biological And Chemical Terrorism • New Visions From Anna Detweiler • EUSTACE MULLINS: Dust To Dust, Or: Anthrax Is As American As Apple Pie • Electronically Hijacking The World Trade Center Attack Aircraft • SANANDA: Be Strong And Know That Help Is Near • The Great Coup, Or: What Price, Freedom? • Media Accomplices To 9/11 Crime Deserve Indictment • I Tried To Be Patriotic, Or: New Physics For 21st Century • KORTON: Pay Attention To Your Other Senses • Recent Interview With Osama Bin Laden • AL MARTIN: "Citizen, Can I See Your ID?" • SKOLNICK: The Overthrow Of The American Republic • More Potent Reasons For Destroying WTC

Vol. 3, #7 December 11, 2001

Longtime Extraterrestrial Influences On Earth's Evolution, Conversations With Robert O. Dean • A Season Of Hope • A Christmas Blessing From *The SPECTRUM* • The Lightships • HILARION: Are You Losing Your Mind, Or Gaining Your Soul? • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Biggest Heist In History • SANANDA: The Shackles Shall Be Unlocked! • AL MARTIN: Hail The New Imperial Republic And Return Of The American Caesars • CHARLEY REESE: How To Control People • South Tower Burning BEFORE Jet Hits It • Microchip Implants, Mind Control & Cybernetics • COL. DE GRAND PRÉ: The Enemy Is Inside The Gates • HATONN: Time To Tune-Up Your Inner Radio

Vol. 3, #8 January 2002 **New Magazine Format******

The CIA's Role In The Anthrax Mailings • A New Year's Surprise! • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Reign Of Terror • The Rules For Being Human • SOLTEC: Listening Within And Thinking For Yourself • SANANDA: Do Unto Others As You Would Have Others Do Unto You—

For Time Is Up! • SKOLNICK: The Enron Black Magic • Microchips & Abductees, Reptilians, Greys & Africa, Ancestors & ET Archaeology—The Great UFO Coverup, Part 3 • AL MARTIN: The “War On Terrorism” Scam Is F.A.U. (Fraud As Usual) • HATONN: Why War, Violence, And Anger At This Time? • Is Your TV Spying On You? What About Your Phone?

Vol. 3, #9 Feb/March 2002

A Skeleton Key To The Gemstone File: Hidden History Shocks A Nation • Onward And Upward • EUSTACE MULLINS: Profile Of A Terrorist: The Harvard President Of Mass Murder • SOLTEC: Desire Truth And Question Everything • Cracks Growing *Everywhere* In The Mirrors Of Deception: Full UFO Disclosure Breaking Thru—The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart*: We Are Definitely NOT Alone! Part 4, The Final Chapter? • HATONN: Confirming The Inner Journey Of The Soul • SKOLNICK: Dirty Oil Pipeline Plots & More Enron Secrets • AL MARTIN: “Yabba Dabba Doo” Or, Clueless In Afghanistan

Vol. 3, #10 April 2002

Red Elk's Medicine Message Of Worlds Within Worlds • A Matter Of Conscience • EUSTACE MULLINS: A Book Review of *Vatican Assassins*: “Wounded In The House Of My Friends” • SOLTEC: The Natural Cycles Of Creative Expression • SKOLNICK: Bullies And Greed Shaping Our History • SANANDA: The Role You Play In Healing A Planet • AL MARTIN: Big Brother's Spying Robot Drones, The Flying Restroom Police, And The New World Order Neighborhood • CONGRESSMAN RON PAUL: Our Fraudulent Monetary System • World Bank & IMF Top-Secret Agreements Exposed On Radio: George W. Bush & Enron Share Center Stage

Vol. 3, #11 May 2002

SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America Gordon Thomas On World Events • Sidebar—On The Challenges Of Sharing THE TRUTH: Conversation With Carol Adler, Publisher Of *Seeds Of Fire* • Spring Cleaning Time • The Flights Of The 9/11 Bumble Planes • SOLTEC: The Great Spiritual Battle Is Now In High Gear • The International Banksters' Fraud Perpetrated On All Americans (And Every Lawyer's Secret Oath) • SKOLNICK: Wal-Mart & The Red Chinese Secret Police • HATONN: War And Terrorism—Or, Is It A “Healing Crisis”? • AL MARTIN: Modern Roman “Stamp” Of Power

Vol. 3, #12 June 2002

Bright Path To Good Health: Full-Spectrum Light, The Sun Is *Really* Your Friend! • The Power Of Light • EUSTACE MULLINS: AMERICA'S PERIL—The Israeli “Fifth Column” Operating In The United States • SANANDA: Testing And Sorting In These Final Hours • Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: “Bad Boy” To Good Ol' Boys • SOLTEC: It's Always Darkest Before The Dawn • What Happened To One Inventor When His Device Delivered Over 100 Miles Per Gallon Of Gas • CALVIN BURGIN: Does Israel Have A Right To Palestine? Popular Fiction Is *NOT* Historical Truth • SIDEBAR: Mystery Of Dead Sea Scroll Unravels • HATONN: The “Psychic Internet” Is As Close As Your Thoughts • AL MARTIN: The Case For Sedition By The Bush Cabal

Vol. 4, #1 July 2002

The *TRUE* State Of The Union: Bush's “Axis Of Evil” Actually Right Here At Home! When Will We Realize That The Emperor Wears No Clothes? • Great Milestones To Note • EUSTACE MULLINS: *Murder By Injection: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America* • KATHRYN A. SERKES: More Legislation For Tyranny: *Model Emergency Health Powers Act* • Dr. Len Horowitz Blasts Mandatory Smallpox Vaccinations • HATONN: For “They” To Control, We Must Allow • DAVID MCGOWAN: America Through The Looking Glass • SOLTEC: Appreciating The Larger View Of

Mother Earth's Cleansing • AL MARTIN: Latest Bumper Crop Of Government Scams • SKOLNICK: Little Known Facts About The Chandra Levy Affair • GORDON THOMAS: 9/11 & Mossad Warnings: Could U.S. Intelligence Failure To Act Be Because Mossad Was Prime Warnings Source? • KAY LEE: Hollywood And The Legislator

Vol. 4, #2 August 2002

Spiritual Warfare In America—Nuclear, Chemical, And Biological Peril: Interviews With Experts Steve Quayle And Dr. Len Horowitz • “You Know, I Used To Read *The SPECTRUM*. Now I Study It.” • DR. STEVEN GREER: Cosmic Deception: Let The Citizen Beware! • GERMAIN: The Results Of Fear—You Have *Exactly* What You Have Created • DR. ALBERTO RIVERA: Secret Vatican Briefings On The Creation Of Prophet Muhammad • ERIC JON PHELPS: Example Of The Power Behind The Power • STARHAWK: The Boy Who Kissed The Soldier: Balata Camp—A First-Person Account Of Israeli Terrorism • HATONN: Allow Your *True* Self To Shine Through • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Patterns For Looting The Average American's Wealth • History And Meaning Of *The Pledge Of Allegiance* • AL MARTIN: Raining “War” Dollars, The Golfcart Gestapo, And Bush's Con Game

Vol. 4, #3 September 2002

“An American Treasure” Eustace Mullins: Soldier Of Truth In A Lifelong Battle With Lies • The Awakening Power Of Examples • HATONN: Align Your Energies And Really Make A Difference • THE CHINESE CONNECTION: Powerful Hidden Reasons Why DOJ Conspired To Get Rep. James A. Traficant • Trouble With Tankers: Chemtrails Campaign Adds To Air Force Woes • A TIMELINE FOR SEPTEMBER 11: If U.S. Government Wasn't Involved In 9/11 Attacks, What Were They Doing? • Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: Are We Doomed To Be A Police State? • SANANDA: Own Your Feelings And You Will Control Your Destiny • AL MARTIN: Our Sinking Economic Ship And Related Crooked Crises • Bombing The Mind: The Pentagon's Psycho-Drug Warfare Program • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Blue-Blood Crooks And Their Sucker Traps

Vol. 4, #4 October 2002

The *Fork* In The Road: Fascism Or Freedom? David Icke Talks On: *Alice In Wonderland And The World Trade Center Disaster* • “Food” For Thought • The Children Of Crystal Vibration • EUSTACE MULLINS: Bush Boasts Strikes Against *60 Nations* In “War On Terrorism” • SANANDA & GERMAIN: Looking For Answers In All The Wrong Places • EUSTACE MULLINS: S.I.N. City's War Party Pushes Attack On Iraq • Hidden NWO Connections Between Rumsfeld, Aspartame & Sudden Death • AL MARTIN: Bush's “Comedy” Act Hurts Al's Commie Cat • HATONN: How Have *YOU* Responded To The 9/11 Wake-Up Call? • So Many Faces Worn By Same Evil • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Big Secrets And Even Bigger Shysters • CHRISTOPHER BOLLYN: New Seismic Data Refutes Official Explanation For WTC Collapse

Vol. 4, #5 November 2002

Secret Rulers Of Planet Earth: The ILLUMINATI, Will They Melt Under Light Of Exposure? • When The Lights Go On • DR. LEN HOROWITZ: Smallpox & Anthrax Frights Planned *YEARS* Before 9/11 By Government & Drug Industry • The Last Defender Of The American Republic? An Interview With Gore Vidal • SOLTEC: Opening The Door To Truth • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Secret Of 9/11: The Drumbeat For War • Former U.S.A.G. Ramsey Clark Vocal Against War With Iraq: Letter To United Nations Secretary General • AL MARTIN: “Patriots” Needed To Staff Bush's Lie Coordination Bureau • DIANE HARVEY: Turn Yourself

In And Get It Over With! • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Will The *REAL* Truth Please Stand Up! • SANANDA: Actions Always Reveal Your True Level Of Growth

Vol. 4, #6 December 2002

A “Mother Goddess” Speaks On Illuminati Satanic Ritual: Mind-Control Slavery's Dark Secret • Déjà Vu Of What's To Come • EUSTACE MULLINS: Bush's “Call To War” Finally Made Public On Friday The 13th • Sen. Paul Wellstone: Revealing Reactions To A Tragic Death • DR. LEN HOROWITZ: The American Red Double-Cross • Happy Holiday Wishes From *The SPECTRUM* • SOLTEC: What Is *Your* Role In Mother Earth's Return To Balance? • Skull & Bones: The Racist Nightmare At Yale • DIANE HARVEY: The Boulder-Pushers, Or: Teachers In The Trenches • AL MARTIN: Valium Spray & Prozac Water To Keep Americans “Happy” • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Face Of The Enemy Exposed By Their Media • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Blackmail Makes The World Go 'Round • HATONN: Awakening To Your Inner Journey

Vol. 4, #7 January 2003

Spirited Life Of The Peaceful Warrior: It's All In The *Doing* • The Peppermint Pattie Effect • DR. LEN HOROWITZ: Homeland Security Bill's “License To Kill” • SKOLNICK: Small Liars Behind Large Treasons • SANANDA: Make Room In Your Life For Your New World • *The Enemy Within* by Gore Vidal • Dr. Albert D. Pastore: Stranger Than Fiction: Documented Probe Of 9/11 & The “War On Terrorism” • AL MARTIN: Watch Out, Baby, 'Cuz Here Comes Reality! • HATONN: Recognize The Subtle Energies That Influence Your Life

Vol. 4, #8 February 2003

The War On Freedom: Jim Marrs' Wake-Up Call To Overcome *Rule By Secrecy* • “One Is Taken, One Left” • XYLITOL: Our Sweet Salvation? • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Bush Boys' Bully Days Versus The Passion Of Jesus Christ • A New Year's Message From ARCHANGEL MICHAEL • The View From Marrs—The War On Terrorism: Fact Or Fiction? • SANANDA: Is It Nearing “Showdown Time” On Planet Earth? • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Fake Money's Role In Swindle Politics • AL MARTIN: Will Lunacy Become The National Illness?

**Back Issues of
The SPECTRUM:**
\$5.00 each for the U.S.
\$7.00 each for Canada
\$8.50 each for Foreign

Also available on CD-ROM, the 1st full year and the 2nd full year in a searchable PDF and HTML format. **Price each: \$45**

**To order Back Issues or CD-ROMs
please call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866
outside US please call: 1-661-823-9696**

Subscribe To The SPECTRUM

**6 issues = \$25 U.S. / \$30 Canada / \$35 Foreign
12 issues = \$45 U.S. / \$55 Canada / \$60 Foreign**

••• Note: All prices are in U.S. dollars •••

Please call for bulk subscription rates.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

The SPECTRUM

PO BOX 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581

call toll-free: **1-877-280-2866**

outside U.S. call: **1-661-823-9696**

WISDOM BOOKS & PRESS
PO Box 1567
TEHACHAPI, CA 93581

Phone toll-free: **1(877) 280-2866**
 Outside the U.S. please call: **1(661) 823-9696**
 e-mail: wisdombooks@thespectrumnews.org

We accept Visa, Discover, and Mastercard only.
 Please make Check or Money Order payable to:
Wisdom Books & Press, Inc. (U.S. Funds only)

Name: _____ Date: ____ / ____ / ____
 Address: _____
 City•State•Zip: _____
 Country: _____ Phone: _____
 Credit Card #: _____ Exp. Date: ____ / ____ / ____
 Signature: _____

For faster, more personalized service when placing your order by credit card, money order, or personal check, please call US, TOLL-FREE, at:

1-877-280-2866

That's right—you can call-in your order, and still pay by check; order will be shipped upon receipt of check. Please have your order form filled out and your credit card or check number ready when you call to place your order. Ordering by phone rather than mail allows us to answer any questions you may have about the merchandise, figure the shipping for you, and alert you to any sale items.

Item Code	Qty.	Description: Please specify title, audio tape, video tape or CD-Rom	Unit Weight	Unit Price	Total Weight	Total Price

SHIPPING & HANDLING CHART						
Total Weight (pounds)	Zones 1, 2, & 3	Zone 4	Zone 5	Zone 6	Zone 7	Zone 8
0 - 2.50	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00
2.51 - 3	\$6.90	\$8.20	\$9.00	\$9.30	\$10.00	\$10.90
3.01 - 4	\$7.45	\$9.20	\$10.20	\$10.65	\$11.60	\$12.50
4.01 - 5	\$8.00	\$10.15	\$11.45	\$12.00	\$13.15	\$14.30
5.01 - 6	\$8.45	\$11.00	\$12.05	\$12.20	\$13.45	\$14.45
6.01 - 7	\$8.95	\$11.95	\$12.80	\$13.15	\$14.70	\$16.20
7.01 - 8	\$9.50	\$12.90	\$13.60	\$14.10	\$15.95	\$17.90
8.01 - 9	\$10.05	\$13.85	\$14.35	\$15.05	\$17.20	\$19.60
9.01 - 10*	\$10.55	\$14.75	\$15.15	\$16.15	\$18.45	\$21.35

*Over 10 lbs. please call for shipping rate.

Total Order Weight: _____
 Total Order Price: _____
 CA & NV add 7.25% sales tax: _____
 Shipping/handling (See charts): _____
TOTAL: _____

Prices subject to change without notice.
All sales are final.

~ OTHER RATES ~

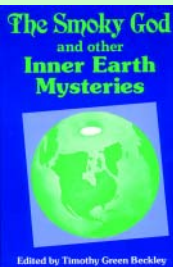
United States: Add \$5.50 (bookrate) for each **Vatican Assassins** or use the shipping and handling chart to the left for Priority mail.
Canada: (Airmail) \$8 for the 1st item; \$5 each for ea. add'l item.
 *Please add \$13.50 for each **Vatican Assassins** ordered.
International: (Airmail) \$17 for the 1st item; \$6 for ea. add'l item.
 *Please add \$31.00 (Airmail) or \$25 (Surface) for each **Vatican Assassins**.

To determine your zone, look up the **FIRST** three digits of your ZIP code in the chart below:

ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone
005-098	8	380-384	7	474-479	7	534-535	7	622-639	7	716-717	7	797-812	5	870-872	5	936-938	2
100-212	8	385	8	480-489	8	537-559	7	640-642	6	718-719	6	813-815	4	873-874	4	939-954	3
214-268	8	386-397	7	490-491	7	560-562	6	644-649	6	720-725	7	816	5	875	5	955	4
270-342	8	398-399	8	492	8	563-564	7	650-653	7	726-731	6	820-831	5	877-885	5	956-958	3
344	8	400-402	7	493-495	7	565	6	654-658	6	733-738	6	832-834	4	889-891	3	959-961	4
346-347	8	403-418	8	496-497	8	566	7	660-676	6	739	5	835	5	893	4	962-966	3
349	8	420-424	7	498-499	7	567	6	677-679	5	740-741	6	836-837	4	894-895	4	967-969	8
350-352	7	425-426	8	500-503	6	570-576	6	680-681	6	743-768	6	838	5	897-898	4	970-974	5
354-359	7	427	7	504	7	577	5	683-689	6	769	5	840-847	4	900-908	2	975-976	4
360-364	8	430-459	8	505	6	580-588	6	690	5	770-775	6	850	4	910-918	2	977-978	5
365-366	7	460-466	7	506-507	7	590-591	5	691-692	6	776-777	7	852-853	4	919-921	3	979	4
367-368	8	467-468	8	508-516	6	592	6	693	5	778-789	6	855-857	4	922-928	2	980-986	5
369-372	7	469	7	520-524	7	593-594	5	700-701	7	790-791	5	859-860	4	930-931	2	988-994	5
373-374	8	470	8	525	6	595	6	703-708	7	792	6	863	4	932-933	1	995-997	8
375	7	471-472	7	526-528	7	596-599	5	710-711	6	793-794	5	864	3	934	2	998-999	7
376-379	8	473	8	530-532	7	600-620	7	712-714	7	795-796	6	865	4	935	1		

THE SMOKEY GOD AND OTHER INNER EARTH MYSTERIES

Half of the book consists of a reprint of the classic *SMOKY GODS* written by a Swedish fisherman who claims he found his way inside the Earth and had an amazing encounter with a race of super-wise giants who have lived inside the Earth since ancient times. Book also contains evidence that at least some UFOs may come from inside Earth and are piloted by a race of super-beings who have survived, largely unknown to the surface world. Includes interview with an inner Earth inhabitant from a city beneath Mt. Shasta.



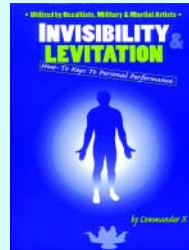
\$12.50 (+S/H)
Code: TSG (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

INVISIBILITY & LEVITATION : A HOW-TO GUIDE TO PERSONAL PERFORMANCE

BY COMMANDER X

Methods utilized by occultists, military, and martial artists to perfect the art of levitation and invisibility. Throughout history only a "super" few have learned to accomplish such seemingly impossible tasks. Were the blocks of the pyramids levitated into place? This is the only how-to book on a very strange topic.



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: IAL (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



ERIC JON PHELPS Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture



\$20.00 (+S/H) Code: VAV (0.75 lb.)

Eric Jon Phelps, the author of the blockbuster book *VATICAN ASSASSINS*, gave this 2-hour lecture at Conspiracy Con 2002 held on May 25-26, 2002.

Eric's richly historical and profoundly informative lecture concerned the history of the Jesuit Order and their ultimate control of the Vatican, spanning centuries of collusion. Eric's lecture includes slide presentations of graphics and photographs from his book. If you would like to see and hear, first-hand, the man who puts significant historical and conspiratorial pieces of the puzzle together, then this video tape is the one for you!

ALSO AVAILABLE: ON AUDIO CASSETTE

The 2-hr *AUDIO* tape version of ERIC JON PHELPS' popular Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture.

\$10.00 (+S/H)
Code: VAA (0.5 lb.)

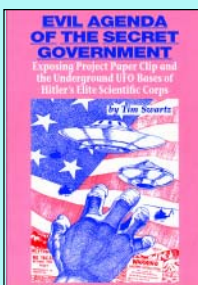
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

EVIL AGENDA OF THE SECRET GOVERNMENT

BY TIM SWARTZ

Exposes Project "Paper Clip" and the underground UFO bases of Hitler's elite scientific corps. Elements of the CIA and the Secret Government have imitated real alien abductions to convince the public of interplanetary invasion so New World Order gang can rule the Earth unchallenged.

Project Paperclip was the secret plan that took Nazi scientists and psychiatrists out of Germany and into the upper echelons of the U.S. governmental, scientific, and academic realms.



\$10.00 (+S/H)
Code: EASG (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

MONEY AND THE CONSPIRACY OF EVIL CONSPIRACY CON 2002 LECTURE (2 hrs.) By Eustace Mullins

Sixty years ago Eustace Mullins was a protégé of literary giant Ezra Pound, who understood central banking and its relationship with world unrest. He has been a respected researcher for over 50 years, and has since authored many books on conspiracy, including *Secrets Of The Federal Reserve* and *The World Order*.

Using his recent travel experiences and Orwell's *1984* as examples, Eustace discusses the irony of Homeland Security and how Americans are now treated as "Enemies of the State". He then describes the real manipulators behind all major wars, the Cold War, the Stock Market, the Medical Scam, 9/11, terrorism, and more.

Eustace gives a history lesson you won't forget—nor should you!

VIDEO: \$20.00 (+S/H) Code: EMV (0.75 lb.)
AUDIO: \$10.00 (+S/H) Code: EMA (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

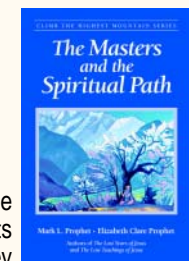
The Masters And The Spiritual Path

You have friends in high places!

There are Masters who have come out of all the world's great spiritual traditions. These great Lights have graduated from Earth's schoolroom. Now they come to show us the pathway home.

The Masters tell us that they are examples and not exceptions to the rule. We, too, are destined to fulfill our life's purpose and reunite with Spirit.

In this intriguing work you will discover valuable keys to your own spiritual path. You will learn about the function of the Spiritual Hierarchy and the role of the Masters of East and West. Includes a unique meditation on the bliss of union with Spirit and a breathing exercise to help you balance and expand consciousness.



360 pages
\$16.95 (+S/H)
Code: MSP (1.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

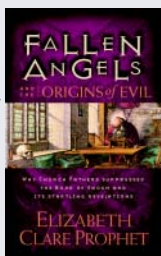
FALLEN ANGELS And The Origins Of Evil

Did rebel angels take on human bodies to fulfill their lust for the "daughters of men"? Did these fallen angels teach men to build weapons of war?

This is the premise of the *Book of Enoch*, a text followed by the Essenes, early Jews, and Christians, but later condemned by both rabbis and Church fathers. The book was denounced, banned, and "lost" for over a thousand years—until in 1773 a Scottish explorer discovered three copies in Ethiopia.

This book examines the controversy of the *Book of Enoch* and sheds new light on Enoch's forbidden mysteries. It tells why Church fathers suppressed its teaching that angels could incarnate in human bodies.

Contains Richard Laurence's translation of the *Book of Enoch*, all the other Enoch texts (including the *Book of the Secrets of Enoch*), and biblical parallels. (4.25"x7", 514 pp.)



\$7.99 (+S/H)
Code: FALL (1.0 lb.)

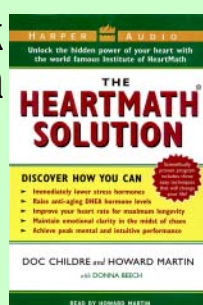
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

The HeartMath Solution **AUDIO** Book by Doc Childre & Howard Martin

WHAT IF YOU COULD EASILY—
• MAKE BETTER DECISIONS?
• ENHANCE CREATIVITY?
• SLOW-DOWN AGING?

You can. Simply by understanding your heart's intelligence—which has more impact on our emotions, our mind,

and our physical health than was ever thought possible! In this audio, the authors offer astonishing proof that the heart has an intelligence, one that profoundly affects our mental and physical health. When we engage the power of our heart's intelligence, then, and only then, can we make the most of our health and our minds. These life-altering techniques will show you how to deepen the qualities long associated with the heart—wisdom, compassion, courage, love, strength, and joy.



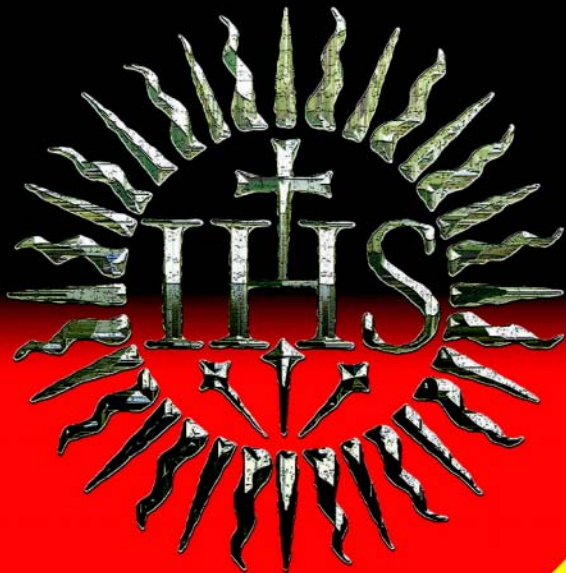
3-hours \$18.00 (+S/H)
Code: HMS (0.5 lb.)

This audio abridgement is approved by the authors.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

VATICAN ASSASSINS

"WOUNDED IN THE HOUSE OF MY FRIENDS"



Eric Jon Phelps

CD-ROM INCLUDED!

A 700-page, 8½" X 11" embossed paperback, with over 100 rare photographs **AND** a Gift CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books used in the researching of *Vatican Assassins*.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Vatican Assassins

Wounded In The house of My friends

An explosive, detailed, shocking, historical account of the long-suppressed history of the Jesuit Order, from 1540 to the present, and their involvement behind the scenes manipulating the world through the Pope, via the Jesuit's General, the "Black" Pope—the most powerful man in the world.

If you were astonished by the front-page story in the May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM* titled: **The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope: Count Hans Kolvenbach—The Jesuit's General**, then you won't want to miss this in-depth study of perhaps the greatest ongoing conspiracy the world has ever known. Author Eric Phelps goes into countless details and fully documented facts concerning the "dark" side of the Vatican's ungodly history.

"Almost 700 pages filled with names, facts, and carefully wrought conspiracies on the kind of vast scale that creates or destroys empires."

—*The Book Reader*, America's most independent review of new titles, Fall/Winter 2001/2002

"Probably of all books which could be called 'conspiracy oriented', this is the grand-daddy. This is the Big One, I mean it...."

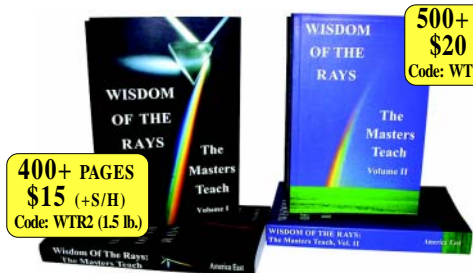
"It's one of those books that, even if you're a cynic and can come to terms with only half of it, it changes everything."

— Jeff Rense, Oct. 11, 2001

CD-ROM INCLUDED!

All for ONLY \$34.95 (+S/H)
Code: VAB (3.5 lb.)

WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volumes I & II



400+ PAGES
\$15 (+S/H)
Code: WTR2 (1.5 lb.)

500+ PAGES
\$20 (+S/H)
Code: WTR2 (1.5 lb.)

Do you enjoy the spiritual messages shared here in *The SPECTRUM*? If so then you won't want to miss these two volumes packed full of earlier shared messages.

"Our Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation are attempting to communicate with ALL of us at this time. Why? Take a look around you. The old ways of doing things aren't working. Our planet is entering a time of massive, turbulent change and renewal. To put it bluntly: we NEED help! And that's where these books come into the picture. Yes, eventually 'the Phoenix will arise from the ashes' after this Great Cleansing process,

but the ride could be quite a bumpy one, especially for those ill-prepared for what is to happen."
— Back Cover, Vol. I

"Let us begin with WHO you are. You, the non-physical YOU, are an infinite thought projection of the One who created you. (God!) You are the product of His desire. You are, in effect, Desire manifest in uniqueness of purpose." — Esu "Jesus" Sananda (Vol. II)

More Quotes From Volume II

"Be not in fear of the changes that are upon you, for they are a very necessary part of the [planetary] transition. The Earth will heave to and fro, and many wondrous things will you experience, but lose not your sight upon the final goal. We will *always* be there with you, and we are but a call away."

— Ceres Anthonious "Toniose" Soltec

"You live in perhaps the most unique time that your planet will ever experience—COMING OUT OF IGNORANCE (DARKNESS) AND INTO KNOWLEDGE (LIGHT). Would it not be wise to take full advantage of this exquisite learning environment?!"

— Sanat Kumara ("Grandfather")

"The physical body is 'merely' a conduit for the interaction into and the interfacing with the physical experience. I say 'merely' because that body is a most exquisite creation indeed and poorly understood by your current level of so-called medical science."

— Master Hilarion

"Be at peace, you who acknowledge and take within these messages of Higher Guidance, for you are being given that which you will need, in the way of instruction, to meet and surmount these challenges ahead."

— Aton, *The One Light*

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866